HONDA

PARTS CATALOG

VF1100C'83,'84,'85,'86 V65 Magna

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC.

May, 1994

Second Edition

© American Honda Motor Co. Inc. 1994

PRINTED IN USA

14MB4DM

TABLE OF CONTENTS

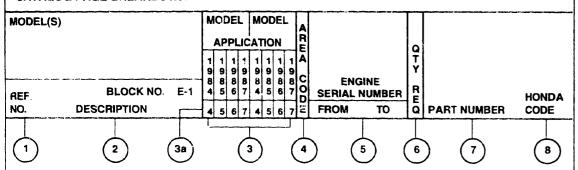
| | Grid | Page | |
|--|------|------|-----|
| How To Use This Catalog | A 2 | iv | |
| Serial Numbers | A 3 | vi | |
| Construction Of Vehicle Identification Number (V.I.N.) | A 3 | vii | |
| Colcr Tables | A 4 | viii | |
| Manuals | A 4 | ix | |
| Model ID Photos | A 5 | X | |
| Specifications | A 5 | χi | |
| Bulk Hose | A 7 | xiv | |
| Commonly Required Replacement Parts | A 8 | xvi | |
| Contents By Page No. Sequence | A 10 | XX | |
| Contents In Alphabetical Order | A 10 | 1 | |
| Part Groups | | | |
| Engine Group | 1-B1 | 2 | |
| Frame Group | 1-F1 | 78 | |
| Index | | | |
| Part Number Index | 1-L1 | 206 | |
| Description Index | 2-B1 | 222 | |
| | | | - 1 |

C American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1994 iii

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

This parts catalog is to be used when ordering replacement parts for the model (s) specified on the microfiche strip

CATALOG PAGE BREAKDOWN



- 1 REF NO Reference number corresponding with the reference numbers on the illustrations.*
 - * All illustrations are representative only and do not nescessarily correspond exactly to the actual part "NI" signifies the part is not illustrated
- 2 DESCRIPTION Describes the part for the related part number.

Abbreviations

| ASSY | - Assembly | L (100L) | Link (100 Link // |
|---------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| COMP | Complete | A C | Alternating |
| R | Right | | Current |
| L | Left | D.C | Direct Current |
| STD | Standard | IN | Inlet |
| MM | Millimete | EX | Exhaust |
| G | Gram | FR | Front |
| 1 (221) | Tooth | RR | - Rear |
| | (22 Teeth) | HEX | - Hexagona |
| Δ | Ampere | A.M | Attaching Mark |
| V | Volt | T M | Transcript Mark |
| W | · Watt | CDI | Capacitive |
| KPH | Kilometer | | Discharge Ignition |
| | Per Hour | WL | With Labeling |
| Not: | Miles Per | WOL | Without Labeling |
| | Hour | | · |
| | | | |

Decision for 'R' or 'L'.

"R" or "L" in the description of a part stands for the Right hand side or the Left hand side which is decided by the forward direction of travel of the vehicle

- 3 MODEL APPLICATION Model application for the various models listed within the catalog. Single model applications will not require this section.
- 3a. MODEL YEAR GUIDE A guide to the part application. (prior to 1976 the guide reference is the model designation i.e., K0, K1, etc... For 1976 and above the guide reference is the last digit of the model year i.e., 1976=6; 1977=7, 1985=5 etc...)
- 4 AREA CODE Area codes for parts that are unique to a particular area. Area codes are defined in the Serial Number application chart when applicable. This column will not be used in catalogs which do not include unique area codes
- 5 SERIAL NUMBER Applies to Engine or Frame serial numbers depending on the section.

The serial number of the vehicle (frame, engine, carburetor) should be checked prior to ordering parts for a specific unit in cases where a part has been modified, the serial number of the vehicle bearing the modification is listed in the 'SERIAL NUMBER' column.

The modification parts are controlled by each pertinent serial number below

Engine serial number — Engine group parts (Block numbers

beginning with 'E').

Carburetor identification number — Carburetor component

Carburetor identification number — Carburetor componer parts.

Frame serial numbers — Frame group parts (Block numbers beginning with 'F') Serial number application chart and Serial number locations are provided.

Note. Some models may be controlled by one serial number only.

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

- QTY REQ Quantity required per unit as specified.
 A. "N" in place of the quantity indicates AS REQUIRED.
 B. "()" or "(" by the quantity required indicates "optional".
- PART NUMBER Part number corresponding to the reference numbers and application. Several part numbers may be listed under one (1) reference number. For your convenience the current supersede chain, as of print date, has been listed for you. Supersede chains are subject to change without notice

MAKE-UP OF PART NUMBERS

All parts are classified into two groups consisting of GENERAL PARTS and STANDARD PARTS. All parts are numbered in accordance with system described below:

General Parts

| Example: Fork comp Part No | 51105-GR1 700ZA |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Function No | . 51 |
| Component No | 105 |
| Parts Classification No | GR1- |
| Classification No | 700 |
| *Color Code | ZA |

Standard Parts

| Standard Parts | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Example: 8 x 8 Hex., Bolt Part No | 92000-08018-1A |
| Function No | 92 |
| Type No | 000 |
| Dimensions | -08018 |
| ISO Standard Designation | |
| Chemical Surface Treatment | |

* The color code at the end of a General Part's part number indicate the color. However, color codes such as ZA, ZB, ZC onward except ZZ, do not indicate the color directly but refer to the notes *** ** in the Description Column of this Parts Catalog Microfiche. If the color description is not indicated in the text refer to the color table.

- HONDA CODE The Honda Code is listed to the right of each Part Number.
- A. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION The table of contents located at the right of each microfiche grid lists sectioned titles in alphabetical order. Some microfiche will require separate tables of contents for the Engine and Frame sections which will be noted in a sub-heading; the introducion section (Row "A") of these microfiche will have the contents of the Engine Section on even number grids and the contents of the Frame Section on odd number grids.

NOTE:

- The Block No. listed in the upper right hand corner of the Description heading refers to a complete illustration page and it's text, and should not be confused with the GRID NO. when using microfiche.
- 2 Rear view mirrors are standard equipment on all street legal models

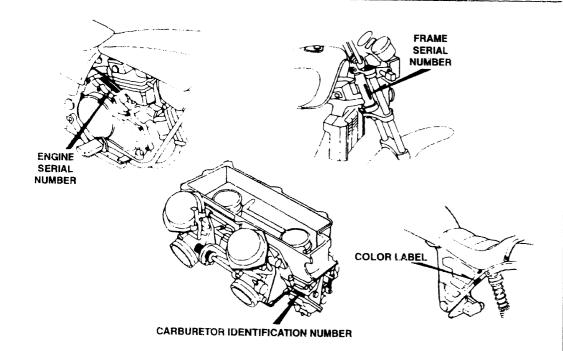
GRID

SERIAL NUMBERS

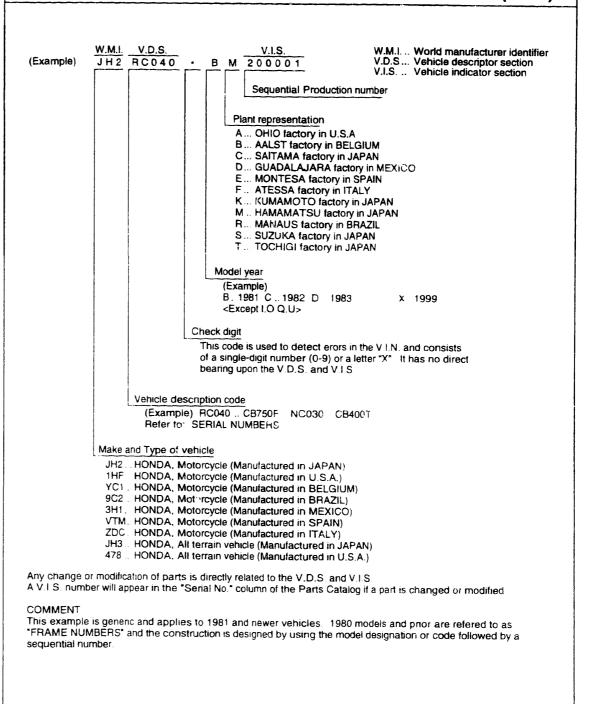
Models and applicable serial numbers

Models and applicable serial Nos. given in this parts catalog can be identified as follows. Parts with types are exclusive to models destined for countries designated. If no types are listed, parts are for common use.

| Model | Area Code | Unique Area | Applicable Engine Serial No. | Applicable Frame Serial No. | Applicable Carburetor Identification No. |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| VF1100C'83 | A | | SC12E-2000039 ~ 2018597 | SC120*DM000029 ~ DM017677 | VD70A 🔊 |
| VF1100C'84 | | EXCEPT CALIFORNIA | SC12E-2100001 ~ 2116075 | SC120*EA100001 ~ EA117064 | VD70C 🖸 |
| VF1100C 84 | AC | CALIFORNIA | SC12E-2102298 ~ 2114635 | SC121*EA100004 ~ EA117067 | VD76A 🖸 |
| VF1100C'85 | Α | EXCEPT CALIFORNIA | SC12E-2200001 ~ 2208055 | SC120*FA200006 ~ FA208465 | VD70C 🖸 |
| | AC | CALIFORNIA | SC12E-2200001 ~ 2206580 | SC121*FA200001 ~ FA206845 | VD76A |
| VF i 1000'86 | A | EXCEPT CALIFORNIA | SC12E-2300020 ~ 2304336 | SC120*GM300101 ~ GM304425 | VD70C |
| | AC | CALIFORNIA | SC12E-2300001 ~ 2302532 | SC121*GM301306 ~ GM302625 | VD79A 🖪 |



CONSTRUCTION OF VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (V.I.N.)



COLOR TABLES

Color chart

- (WL) = Stripes and labels other than caution labels are included in parts whose part name end in (WL).
- (WOL) = Stripes and labels are not included in parts whose part name end in (WOL).

COLOR CODE TABLE (Color descriptions omitted from the main text of the catalog)

| TYPE OF PARTS | COLOR CODE | COLOR DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|------------|-----------------------|
| PAINTED PARTS | A | WHITE |
| | В | BLACK |
| | С | SCARLET |
| | E | ROYAL BLUE |
| | N | DARK BLUE |
| | a | MARUEM BLUE |
| | R | IVORY YELLOW |
| | S | DARK SILVER |
| | T | METALLIC SILVER |
| | 2 | PRIMER |
| | ZZ | PRIMER |
| | XW | CHROME |
| VINYL PARTS | A | BLACK |
| | В | BLUE |
| | D | LIGHT BLUE |
| | E | SCARLET |
| | G | DARK ROSE |
| | N | ELEPHANT GRAY & IVORY |
| | Q | WHITE |
| | V | IVORY |

MANUALS

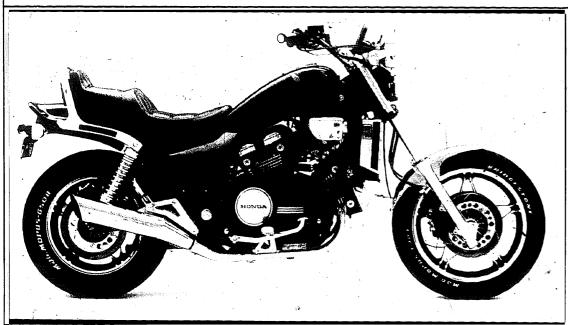
| DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | н/с |
|--|--|--|
| VF1100C;83;84;85;86 V65 MICROFICHE VT1100C'83-'86 SERVICE MANUAL VF1100C'83 OWNER'S MANUAL VF1100C'84 OWNER'S MANUAL VF1100C'85 OWNER'S MANUAL VF1100C'86 OWNER'S MANUAL | 14MB4DM 61MB403 31MB4600 31MB4610 31MB4620 31MB4630 | 4419149 2150977 1377019 1671775 1813716 2150985 |

VIII - © American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1994

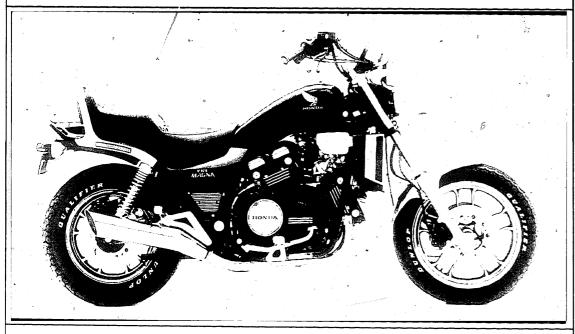
C American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1994 ix

GRID

MODEL ID PHOTO



VF1100C'83 V65 MAGNA

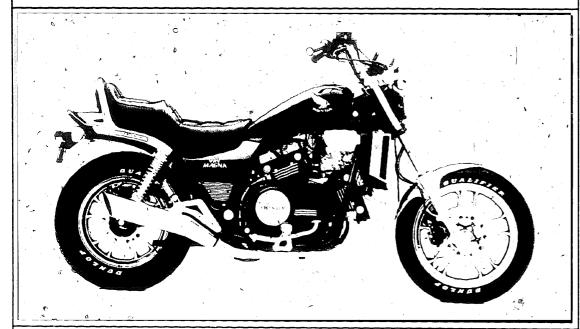


VF1100C'84 V65 MAGNA

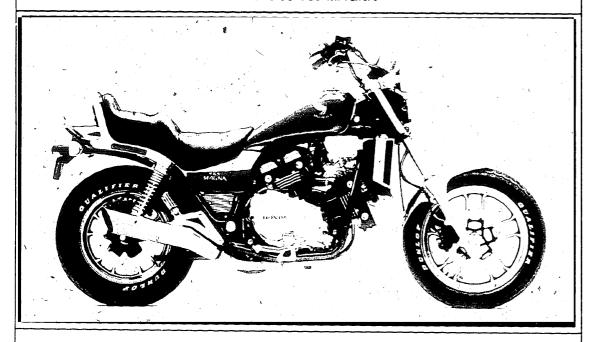
© American Honda Motor Co., Inc., 1994

| SECTION SUBJECT | VF1100C'83 | VF1100C'84 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| NGINE | | |
| Cylinder | Four Cylinder | Four Cylinder |
| Strokes | 4-Stroke | 4-Stroke |
| Cooling | Liquid Cooled | Liquid Cooled |
| Camshaft | DOHC | DOHC |
| /alves per cylinder | 4-Valve | 4-Valve |
| Displacement | 1098cc | 1098cc |
| ubrication system | Wet Sump | Wet Sump |
| Carburetor | C.V.,VD70A36mm | C.V.A-ACVD70C VD76A.36mn |
| Main jet | FR/RR = 14C | FR/RR = 118/ = 120 |
| Slow jet | = 45 | #45 |
| RANSMISSION | -43 | |
| ransmission type | Manual | Manual |
| ransmission speeds | Manual 6 Spood | Manual |
| Sutch | 6-Speed | 6-Speed |
| | Manual | Manual |
| hift pattern | 1-N-2-3-4-5-OD | 1-N-2-3-4-5-OD |
| | | |
| uel tank capacity (Std) | 4.5gal | 4.5gal |
| Jet tank capacity (Res) | 0.8gal | 0.8gal |
| ir filter type | Paper | Paper |
| trive chain | Shaft Drive | Shaft Drive |
| ront Brake | Double Disc | Double Disc |
| par Brake | Single Disc | Single Disc |
| ont tire | M110/90X16 | M110/90X16 |
| e pressure | 32PS | 32PSI |
| ear tire | M140/90X16 | M140/90X16 |
| e pressure | 32-40P\$I | 32-40PSI |
| RVICE/TUNING | | |
| alve clearance: | | |
| take | 0.15mm (0.006") | 0.15mm (0.006") |
| xhaust | 0.15mm (0.006") | 0.15mm (0.006") |
| nition type | Fully Transitionized | Fully Transitionized |
| park plug gap | 0.8-0.9mm (0.031-0.035") | 0.8-0.9mm (0.031-0.035") |
| BRICATION | | |
| commended fuel | 86 + Octane | 86 + Octane |
| igine oil - Pro Honda: | | |
| N4 10W40 | 08C35-A141M01 | 08C35-A141M01 |
| N4 20W50 | 08C35-A251M01 | 08C35-A251M01 |
| igine oil capacity | | |
| fter draining | 3.2qts | 3.2qts |
| fter reassembly | 3.7qts | 3.7 q ts |
| coolant type | 08C50-C321S01 | 08C50-C321S01 |
| volant ratio | 50/50 | |
| ive shaft and final gear case: | טע ינים | 50/50 |
| | 00000 0000 | 00000 0000 |
| 0 Honda shaft drive oil | 08208-0080 | 08208-0080 |
| rk oil: | | |
| o Honda (5W SS-7) | 08208-0005 | 08208-0005 |
| ro Honda (10W SS-8) | 08208-0010 | 08208-0010 |
| apacity after draining . | R 'L 565 '565cc | R L 565/580cc |

MODEL ID PHOTO



VF1100C'85 V65 MAGNA



VF1100C'86 V65 MAGNA

A6

| SPECIFICATIONS | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| SECTION 'SUBJECT | VF1100C'85 | VF1100C'86 |
| ENGINE | | |
| Cylinder | Four Cylinder | Four Cylinder |
| Strokes | 4-Stroke | 4-Stroke |
| Cooling | Liquid Cooled | Liquid Cooled |
| Camshaft | DOHC | DOHC |
| Valves per cylinder | 4-Valve | 4-Valve |
| Displacement | 1098cc | 1098cc |
| Lubrication system | Wet Sump | Wet Sump |
| Carburetor | C V_A-ACVD70C ·VD76A,36mm | CV_VD79A36mm |
| Main jet | FR RR = 118 = 120 | FR:RR=115:=118 |
| Slow jet | = 4 5 | = 45 |
| RANSMISSION | | |
| Transmission type | Manual | Manual |
| Transmission speeds | 6-Speed | 6-Speed |
| Clutch | Manual | o-sp ee u Manual |
| Shift pattern | 1-N-2-3-4-5-OD | |
| CHASSIS | 17147C-07470'UU | 1-N-2-3-4-5-OD |
| Fuel tank capacity (Std) | A Sport | Afail |
| Fuel tank capacity (Res) | 4.5gal | 4.5gal |
| Air filter type | 0 8gal | 0.8gal |
| Drive chain | Paper | Paper |
| Front Brake | Shaft Drive | Shaft Drive |
| Rear Brake | Double Disc | Double Disc |
| Front tire | Single Disc | Single Disc |
| | M110-90X16 | M110 90X16 |
| Tire pressure | 32PSi | 32PSI |
| Rear tire | M140 '90X16 | M140 90X16 |
| Tire pressure | 32-40PSI | 32-40PSI |
| SERVICE TUNING | mark the territorial and t | entre a statutati assetti. Lancassa siisentäisia kahaantaisia et taavatta – allassa et syymmäysiä |
| Valve clearance: | | |
| Intake | 0.15mm (0.006") | 0.15mm (0.006'') |
| Exhaust | 0.15mm (0.006") | 0.15mm (0.006") |
| Ignition type | Fully Transitionized | Fully Transitionized |
| Spark plug gap | 0.8-0.9mm (0.031-0.035") | 0.8-0.9mm (0.031-0.035") |
| UBRICATION | | |
| Recommended fuel | 86 + Octane | 86 + Octane |
| Engine oil - Pro Honda: | | |
| GN4 10W40 | 08C35-A141M01 | 08C35-A141 M 01 |
| GN4 20W50 | 08C35-A251M01 | 08C35-A251M0* |
| Engine oil capacity | | |
| After draining | 3.2qts | 3.2qts |
| After reassembly | 37qts | 3.7 qt s |
| Coolant type | 08C50-C321S01 | 08C50-C321S01 |
| Coolant ratio | 50 50 | 50 50 |
| Drive shaft and final gear case | | |
| Pro Honda shaft drive oil | 08208-0080 | 08208-0080 |
| Fork oil: | | |
| Pro Honda (5W SS-7) | 08208-0005 | 08208-0005 |
| Pro Honda (10W SS-8) | 08208-0010 | 08208-0010 |
| Capacity after draining | R L 565 580cc | R L 565 580cc |

BULK HOSE

Bulk Hose Cross Reference Chart

To convert a cut hose part number to the equivalent of roll hose simply match the two part numbers using the following chart, cutting the required length indicated by the cut hose part number.

| FUEL HOSE | | YACUUM HOSE | |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| CURRENT CATALOG LISTING | BULK HOSE PART NUMBER | CURRENT CATALOG LISTING | BULK HOSE PART NUMBER |
| 95001-352 95001-354 95001-452 95001-454 | 95001-35003-20M 95001-35003-40M 95001-45003-20M 95001-45008-40M | 95005-352 95005-353 95005-351 | 95001-35003-20M |
| 95001-552 95001-55 4 95001-754 | 95001-55008-20M 95001-55008-40M 95001-75008-40M | 95005-453 | 95001-35005-20 M |
| | | 95005-503 95005-552 95005-703 | 95005-50003-30M 95005-55003-20M 95005-70003-30M |
| | | 95005-752 | 95005-75003-10M |
| | | 95005-802 95005-803 | 95005-80008-10M |
| | | 95005-12 2 | 95005-12003-10M |

ORDERING INFORMATION FUEL HOSE

| H/C | INSIDE DIAMETER | ROLL LENGTH |
|-----------------|---|--|
| 238053 3 | 3.5 (mm) | 3M (9.9ft) |
| 2380541 | 3.5 (mm) | 3M (9.9ft) |
| 2380558 | 4.5 (mm) | 3M (9.9ft) |
| 2324986 | 4.5 (mm) | 6M (26.4ft) |
| 2386134 | 5.3 (mm) | 8M (26.4ft) |
| 2385896 | 5.3 (mm) | 8M (26.4ft) |
| 2385094 | 7.5 (mm) | 3M (9.9ft) |
| 2385904 | 7.5 (mm) | 3M (9 9ft) |
| | 2380533 2380541 2380558 2324986 2386134 2385896 2385094 | 2380533 3.5 (mm) 2380541 3.5 (mm) 2380558 4.5 (mm) 2324986 4.5 (mm) 2386134 5.3 (mm) 2385896 5.3 (mm) 2385094 7.5 (mm) |

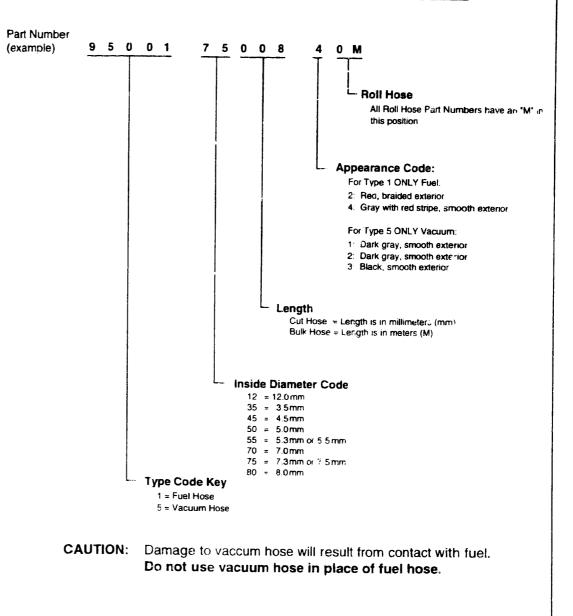
VACUUM HOSE

| PART NUMBER | H/C | INSIDE DIAMETER | ROLL LENGTH |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|
| 95001-35003-10M | 2325058 | 3.5 (mm) | 3M (26.4ft) |
| 95001-35003-10M | 2325082 | 4.5 (mm) | 3M (26.4ft) |
| 95001-45003-30M | 2383608 | 5.0 (mm) | 3M (9.9ft) |
| 95001-45008-10M | 2386886 | 5.5 (mm) | 8M (26.4ft) |
| 95001-55008-20M | 2380624 | 6.5 (mm) | 8M (9.9ft) |
| 95001-55008-10M | 2380640 | 7.3 (mm) | 8M (9.9ft) |
| 95001-75008-10M | 2325108 | 8.0 (mm) | 3M (26.4ft) |
| 95001-75003-10M | 2383657 | 12.0 (mm) | 3M (9.9ft) |
| 95005-14003-20M | 2380665 | 14.0 (mm) | 3M (9.9ft) |
| | | | |

CAUTION. Damage to vacuum hose will result from contact with fuel. Do not use vacuum hose in place of fuel hose.

BULK HOSE

Construction of Fuel and Vacuum Hose Part Number



GRID

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 | | VF1 | 1000 |) | ARE | | | Q | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|
| 6 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 8 3 | 1 9 8 4 | 1 9 8 5 | 1 9 8 6 | A C O | SERIAL | NUMBER | Y | | |
| . DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM | то | E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| BATTERY (YB18-A) | 3 | | | | A | | | 1 | 31500-MB4-773 | 3046414 |
| BATTERY (YB18-A) | 3 | 4 | 5 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 1 1 | 31500-MB4-671 31500-MB4-671 | 1512474 1512474 |
| BATTERY (YB18A) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | ~~~~~ | 1 1 | 31500-MB4-773 31500-MB4-772 31500-MB4-772 | 3046414 1809677 1809677 |
| BULB, HEADLIGHT (H4 JA12V60/55W) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 34901-Mc7-601 34901-Mc7-601 | 128861 128861 |
| BULB, TAILLIGHT (12V27/7W 2057HD) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 34906-MG9-771 34906-MG9-771 | 170030 170030 |
| BULB, TAILLIGHT (12V 27/8W) | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 34906-341-671 34906-341-671 | 027354 027354 |
| BULB, TURN SIGNAL (12V 23W) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 | 34905-268-671 34905-268-671 | 014531 014531 |
| FILTER, OIL | 3 | | | | A | | | 1 | 15410-MJ0-004 15410-MJ0-003 | 348135 |
| FILTER, OIL | | 4 4 | 5 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 1 1 1 | 15410-MB0-003 15410-MJ0-003 15410-MB0-003 15410-MJ0-004 | 168961 124170 168961 124170 348135 |
| FUSE 8 (10A) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 | 98200-21000 98200-21000 | 056279 056279 |
| FUSE B (15A) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 5 | 38231-SA5-003 38231-SA5-003 | 113111 113111 |
| FUSE F (30A) | | 4 | 5 | | A | | | | 98200-53000 98200-53000 | 0412676 0412676 |
| FUSE, BLADE (15A) | | | 5 | 6 | Α | | | | 98200-31500 98200-31500 | 1644244 1644244 |
| FUSE, BLADE (30A) | | | | 6 | | | | 2 | 98200-33000 | 164425 |
| GASKET SET | 1 : | 4 | 5 | | | | | 4 | 16010-MB4-621 | 1426014 |
| GASKET SET | | i i | : | | A | | | 4 | 16010-MB0-871 | 3516416 |
| GASKET SET | 1 | | - 1 | _ | A | | | 4 | 16010-MB0-671 | 1241736 |
| GASKET SET | 1 ! | | 5 | | | | | 4 | 16010-MB6-681 | 2076362 |
| GASKET SET | | - 1 | į | | | | | 4 | 16010-MB6-305 | 3911518 |
| GASKET, EX. PIPE | ı | - 1 | 5 ; | - 1 | A | | | 4 | 16010-MB4-622 18291-MN4-920 | 2249340 2916997 |

| COMMONLY REQUIRE | D | RI | ΞP | L | AC | EMEN | IT PA | RT | S | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 | | VF1 | 1000 | 0 | A R | | | ٥ | | |
| 6 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 8 | 1 9 8 | 1 9 8 | 1 9 8 | A C | | | Y | | |
| Ref. No. DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | O D E | SERIAL | NUMBER TO | E | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| GASKET, EX. PIPE | 3 | <u> </u> | | | A | | | 4 | | |
| GASKET, EX. PIPE | 1 | | | | Â | | | 4 | 18291-236-000 18291-236-000 | 0148593 |
| GASKET, EX. PIPE | 3 | | _ | | Â | | | 4 | 18291-MN4-920 | 0148593 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 6 | ľ | | | 4 | 18291-236-000 | 2916997 0148593 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 4 | 18291-MN4-920 | 2916997 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 4 | 18291-236-000 18291-MN4-920 | 0148593 2916997 |
| GRIP, L. HANDLEBAR | 3 | | | | A | | | 1 | 53166-MB1-000 | 1249796 |
| | | 4 | 5 | | | | | 1 | 53166-MB1-000 | 1249796 |
| GRIP, R. HANDLEBAR | 1 | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 53168-MK3-315 | 2391266 |
| GRIP, R. HANDLEBAR | | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 53168-MK3-305 | 2098002 |
| GRIP, R. HANDLEBAR | 3 | 4 | 5 | | A | | ****** | 1 | 53165-MB1-000 53165-MB1-000 | 1249788 1249788 |
| HANDLEBAR | | | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 53100-MB4-680 | 1852698 |
| HANDLEBAR | | 4 | | | | | | 1 | 53100-MB4-770 | 1550169 |
| HANDLEBAR, COMP., R | 3 | 4 | | | A | DM001949 | | 1 | 53175-MJ6-006 53175-MJ6-006 | 1776590 1776590 |
| HEADLIGHT UNIT | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | ****** | | 33120-ME5-670 33120-ME5-670 | 1390517 1390517 |
| KEY, BLANK (TYPE 1) | | | 5 | 6 | | | | (1) | 35121-MA6-811 | 1246750 |
| KEY, BLANK (TYPE 1) | | | 5 | 6 | | | | (1) | 35121-KW3-771 | 3029840 |
| KEY, BLANK (TYPE 2) | 3 | | | | A | | | (1) | 35122-MA6-811 | 1246768 |
| KEY, BLANK (TYPE 2) | 3 | | | | A | | | (1) | 35122-KW3-771 | 3029857 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 5 | | | | (1) | 35122-MA6-811 | 1246768 |
| LENC TURN CTONAL | 7 | | כ | 6 | | | | | 35122-KW3-771 | 3029857 |
| LENS, TURN SIGNAL | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 33402-MB1-003 33402-MB1-003 | 1260397 1260397 |
| MIRROR, L | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | | 88120-MB1-702 | 2094779 |
| MIRROR, L | | 4 | 5 | | | | | | 88120-MB1-701 | 1292069 |
| MIRROR, L | 3 | | | | A | | | | 88120-MB4-013 | 2754224 |
| MIRROR, L | | | | | A | | | | 88120-MB4-003 | 1390558 |
| MIRROR, R | 1 | i | i | | | | | 1 | 88110-MB1-702 | 2094761 |
| MIRROR, R | | | | | | | | | 88110-MB1-701 | 1292051 |
| MIRROR, R | 1 | i | 1 | | A | | | | 88110-MB4-013 | 2295970 |
| MIRROR, R | Į | | | | A | | | l | 88110-MB4-003 | 1390541 |
| | | | | | | L | | <u> </u> | modon Honda Mata Ca | |

American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1994 xvii

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC12O-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC12O-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC12O-FA200006 TO FA208465

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC12O-GM300101 TO GM304425

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 | | VF | 1100 | С | ARE | | | Q | | |
|--|--------|--|------------------|------------------|---------|--------|----------|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 6 = VF1100C'86 | | 9 9 | 1 9 8 5 | 1 9 8 6 | A CO | SERIAL | NI MADED | Y | | |
| ef. DESCRIPTION | 3 | +- | +- | 6 | DE | FROM | TO | E | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| PLUG, SPARK (DPR7EA-9 NGK) | 3 | 3 - | | | A | | | (2) | 98069-57916 | 1103076 |
| PLUG, SPARK (DPR7EA-9 NGK) | 3 - | - 4 | | 6 | A | | | (2) (2) (2) | 98069-57916 98069-57916 98069-57916 | 1103076 1103076 1103076 |
| PLUG, SPARK (DPR8EA-9 NGK) | | ; - | - | | A | | | 2 | 98069-58916 | 1103084 |
| PLUG, SPARK (DPR8EA-9 NGK) | | - 4 | | 6 | A | | | 2 2 2 | 98069-53916 98069-58916 98069-58916 | 1103084 1103084 1103084 |
| PLUG, SPARK (DPR9EA-9 NGK) | 3 | ; | - | | A | | | (2) | 98069-59916 | 1103092 |
| PLUG, SPARK (DPR9EA-9 NGK) | 3 | - 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | (2) | 98069-59916 98069-59916 98069-59916 | 1103092 1103092 1103092 |
| PLUG, SPARK (X22EPR-U9 ND) | 3 | | | | A | | | (2) | 98069-57926 | 1096817 |
| PLUG, SPARK (X22EPR-U9 ND) | 3 | - 4 | 1 - | 6 | A | | | (2) | 98069-57926 98069-57926 98069-57926 | 1096817 1096817 1096817 |
| PLUG, SPARK (X24EPR-U9 ND) | 3 | ļ | - | | A | | | | 98069-58926 | 1096825 |
| PLUG, SPARK (X24EPR-U9 ND) | 3 | 4 | 1 - | 6 6 | A | | | 2 | 98069-58926 98069-58926 98069-58926 | 1096825 1096825 1096825 |
| PLUG, SPARK (X27EPR-U9 ND) | 3 | | - | | A | | ~ | (2) | 98069-59926 | 1096833 |
| PLUG, SPARK (X27EPR-U9 ND) | 3 | - 4 | 5 5 | 6 | A | | | (2) | 98069-59926 98069-59926 98069-59926 | 1096833 1096833 1096833 |
| | | The second secon | | | | | | | | |

| 3 = VF11 4 = VF11 5 = VF11 | 00C'84 | | VF1 | 1 00 C | ; | ARE | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|-----|---------------|---|-------------|-------|
| 6 = VF11 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | A | | 9 | | |
| | | 1 9 8 3 | 1 9 8 4 | 1 9 8 5 | 9 | С | | ٧ | | |
| Ref. | | - | + | 1-1 | - | 0 | SERIAL NUMBER | R | | HONDA |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Ε | FROM TO | ā | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | İ | | | - 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | - 1 | | | | | |
| | | | ļ | | | | | | | |
| | | - 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | İ | ļ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | - 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | - 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | İ | | ı | | | | |
| | | | | i | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | İ | | | | ı | | | | |
| | | | | | - 1 | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | i | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - 1 | ļ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - [| | | | | |
| | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | : | | | | | | |
| | | | | - 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - [| - 1 | | | | |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF11000'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425 C American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1994 xix

VF1100C'86 ENGINE MU.; SC12E-2: 10001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

| PAGE TITLE | PAGE | GRID | PAGE TITLE PAGE | GRID |
|--|------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| CYLINDER HEAD COVER | 2 | 1-B1 | CANISTER-84-85 | 1- K 3 |
| FRONT CYLINDER | . 3 | 1 -B 1 | CANISTER-86 204 | 1-K4 |
| REAR CYLINDER | 8 | 1- B 4 | | |
| CAMSHAFT • VALVE | | 1- B 6 | | |
| CAM CHAIN • TENSIONER | . 15 | 1- B 7 | | |
| RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER | | 1-B10 | | |
| CLUTCH | . 22 | 1-B11 | | |
| PULSE ALTERNATOR • STARTER CLUTCH | 1 26 | 1-C1 | | |
| ALTERNATOR | . 28 | 1-C2 | | |
| REAR COVER • WATER PUMP | . 30 | 1-C3 | | |
| STARTER MOTOR | | 1-C4 | | |
| OIL FILTER • OIL PAN • OIL PUMP | 34 | 1-C5 | | |
| CYLINDER BLOCK | 38 | 1-C7 | | |
| CRANKSHAFT • PISTON | | 1-C9 | | |
| TRANSMISSION | 48 | 1-C12 | | |
| | | 1-D2 | | |
| GEARSHIFT DRUM | 56 | 1-D4 | | |
| CROSS SHAFT | | 1-D6 | <i>;</i> | |
| CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK) | 64 | 1-D8 | | |
| CARBURETOR (COMP. PARTS) | | 1-D11 | | |
| GASKET KIT A | | 1-E1 | | |
| GASKET KIT B | | 1-E1 | | |
| HEADLIGHT | | 1-F1 | | |
| INSTRUMENTS | | 1-F2 | | |
| SWITCHES • CABLES | 85 | 1-F4 | | |
| FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYL • BRAKE | 00 | 171 4 | | |
| CONTROL LEVER | 88 | 1-F6 | | |
| CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER • CLUTCH | 00 | 1 | | |
| CONTROL LEVER | 92 | 1-F8 | | |
| HANDLEBAR • TOP BRIDGE | | _ | | |
| STEERING STEM . HORN | 100 | 1-F10 | | |
| FRONT FENDER | | 1-F12 | | |
| FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER | 105 | 1-G2 | | |
| FRONT BRAKE CALIPER | 106 | 1-G3 | | |
| FRONT WHEEL | 114 | 1-G7 | | |
| REAR BRAKE MASTER CYL | 118 | 1-G9 | | |
| DEAD BRAKE CALIBER | 121 | 1-G10 | | |
| REAR BRAKE CALIPER | | 1-G12 | | |
| | 127 | 1- H 1 | | |
| FUEL TANK | | 1- H 3 | | |
| DEAT | 136 | 1- H6 | | |
| SEAT | 141 | 1-H8 | | |
| SIDE COVER • RECTIFIER | 144 | 1-H10 | | |
| BATTERY • FUEL PUMP | 152 | 1-12 | | |
| AIR CLEANER | 156 | 1-14 | | |
| MUFFLER | 160 | 1-16 | | |
| BRAKE PEDAL • GEARSHIFT PEDAL | 164 | 1-18 | | |
| FOOTPEGS | 166 | 1-19 | | |
| MAIN STAND • SIDE STAND | 169 | 1-110 | | |
| SWINGARM . DRIVE SHAFT | 172 | 1-112 | | |
| SHOCK ABSORBER | 175 | 1-J1 | | |
| REAR FENDER • SPARK UNIT | 178 | 1- J 3 | | |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 | 1-J4 | | |
| TAILLIGHT | 185 | 1-J6 | | |
| WIRE HARNESS • IGNITION COIL | 188 | 1- J 8 | | |
| RADIATOR | 191 | 1- J 9 | | |
| FRAME | 196 | 1-J12 | | |
| TOOLS . | 200 | 1- K 2 | | |

| PAGE TITLE PAGE | GRID | PAGE TITLE PAGE | GRID |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| AIR CLEANER | 1-14 | SIDE STAND | 1-110 |
| ALTERNATOR | 1-C2 | SPARK UNIT | 1-J3 |
| BATTERY 152 | 1-12 | STARTER CLUTCH 26 | 1-C1 |
| BRAKE CALIPER, FR 114 | 1-G7 | STARTER MOTOR 32 | 1-C4 |
| BRAKE CALIPER, RR | 1-G12 | STEERING STEM 100 | 1-F12 |
| BRAKE CONTROL LEVER | 1-F6 | SWINGARM 172 | _ |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL, FR | 1- F 6 | 04.750.55 | 1-112 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL, RR | 1-G10 | | 1-F4 |
| BRAKE PEDAL | 1-18 | 75,10,0,10 | 1- J 6 |
| CABLES | 1-F4 | | 1-B7 |
| CAM CHAIN | 1-B7 | TOOLS 56 | 1-D4 |
| CAMSHAFT 12 | 1-B6 | | 1-K2 |
| CANISTER 84-85 | | TOP BRIDGE | 1-F10 |
| CANISTER 86 | 1-K3 | TRANSMISSION 48 | 1-C12 |
| | 1-K4 | TURN SIGNAL | 1-J4 |
| , | 1-D8 | VALVE 12 | 1- B 6 |
| CARBURETOR (COMP. PARTS) | 1-D11 | WATER PIPE | 1-D4 |
| CLUTCH | 1-B11 | WATER PUMP | 1-C3 |
| CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER | 1-F8 | WHEEL, FR | 1- G 9 |
| CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 | 1-F8 | WHEEL, RR | 1-H1 |
| COVER, RR | 1-C3 | WIRE HARNESS 188 | 1- J 8 |
| CRANKCASE COVER, R | 1-B10 | | |
| CRANKSHAFT 42 | 1-C9 | | |
| CROSS SHAFT 60 | 1-D6 | | |
| CYLINDER BLOCK | 1-C7 | | |
| CYLINDER HEAD COVER 2 | 1- B 1 | | |
| CYLINDER, FR 3 | 1- B 1 | | |
| CYLINDER, RR | 1- B4 | | |
| DRIVE SHAFT 172 | 1-112 | | |
| FENDER, FR | 1- G 2 | | |
| FENDER, RR | 1- J 3 | | |
| FINAL DRIVEN GEAR | 1 -H 3 | | |
| OOTPEGS 166 | 1-19 | | |
| FRAME 196 | 1-J12 | | |
| FUEL PUMP 152 | 1-12 | | |
| TUEL TANK 136 | 1- H 6 | | |
| GASKET KIT A | 1-E1 | | |
| GASKET KIT B 75 | 1-E1 | | |
| GEARSHIFT DRUM 52 | 1- D 2 | | |
| GEARSHIFT PEDAL 164 | 1-18 | | |
| HANOLEBAR 96 | 1-F10 | | |
| HEADLIGHT 78 | 1-F1 | | |
| HORN | 1-F12 | | |
| GNITION COIL | 1-J8 | | |
| NSTRUMENTS 80 | 1-F2 | | |
| MAIN STAND | 1-110 | | |
| MUFFLER 160 | 1-l6 | | |
| OIL FILTER 34 | 1-C5 | | |
| OIL PAN | 1-C5 | | |
| OIL PUMP 34 | 1-C5 | | |
| PISTON 42 | 1-C5 | | |
| ULSE ALTERNATOR 26 | | | |
| | 1-C1 | | |
| 200 200 | 1-J9 | | |
| | 1-H10 | | |
| SEAT | 1-H8 | | |
| SHOCK ABSORBER | 1-J1 | | |
| SHOCK ABSORBER, FR 106 | 1-G3 | | |
| SIDE COVER | 1-H10 | | |

CYLINDER HEAD COVER

| | | | - | | | | | | | | | E THINDADG |
|------------|--|---------|-----|---|--------------------------|-------|--------|------|--------|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 4 = 5 = | VF1100C'83 VF1100C'84 VF1100C'85 VF1100C'86 | | | | 1000 1 9 8 5 | - | AREA C | EM | GINE | QTY | | |
| Ref | BLOCK NO. | E-1 | | | . | | 00 | į. | NUMBER | P. | | HONDA |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | | 3 | 4 | 5 | -6 | Ε | FROM | TO | Q | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 1 (| COVER A, CYLINDER HEAD | | 3 | | | | А | | ***** | 1 | 12311-MB4-000 | 1385608 |
| (| COVER A, CYLINDER HEAD | • • • • | 3 | | 5 | | А | | | 1 | 12311-MB4-770 12311-MB4-770 | 1663137 1663137 |
| 2 (| COVER B, CYLINDER HEAD | •••• | ı - | | 5 | | А | | | 1 | 12321-MB4-000 12321-MB4-000 | 1385616 1385616 |
| 3 E | BASE, HEAD COVER | | 3 | | - 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 12341-MB4-000 12341-MB4-000 | 1385632 1385632 |
| 4 6 | SASKET A, CYLINDER HEAD COVER . | ••• | 3 | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 3 | 12391-MB4-000 12391-MB4-000 | 1385640 1385640 |
| 5 B | BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X29 | ••• | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 8 | 90017-MB0-500 90017-MB0-000 | 1243427 1243427 |
| 6 W | ASHER, SETTING RUBBER | ••• | 3 | | 5 | | A | | | 8 | 90541-MB0-000 90541-MB0-000 | 1243690 1243690 |
| 7 R | UBBER, SETTING | ••• | 3 | | 5 | 1 | Α | | | 8 | 90542-MB0-000 90542-MB0-000 | 1243708 1243708 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| è | AMEDICANING | NIDA MOTO | D 00 " | |
|---|-------------|-----------|--------|--|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM01767? VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

E14MB4DC

FRONT CYLINDER

| 4=\ 5=\ | VF1100C'83 VF1100C'84 VF1100C'85 VF1100C'86 | | 1 9 | VF110 | 1 9 | 1 9 | A R E A | ENGINE | Q T Y | | |
|-------------|--|-----|-------|-------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Ref. No. | BLOCK NO. E DESCRIPTION | E-2 | | | | 8 6 | 0 D E | SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | R E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 1 0. | IDE, EX. VALVE | | 3 | 4 | | - 1 | A | | 8 | 12204-MB0-405 12204-MB0-405 | 1390087 1390087 |
| GU | JIDE, VALVE (O.S.) | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 8 8 | 12204-MS2-305 12204-MS2-305 | 3371465 3371465 |
| 2 HE | AD COMP., FR | ••• | 3 | 4 - | 5 - | | A | 2207310 | 1 1 1 | 122 iO-MB4-000 12210-MB4-000 12210-MB4-000 | 1385541 1385541 1385541 |
| HE | AD COMP., FR | ••• | 3 | 4 - | 5 - | | A | 2207310 | 1 1 1 | 12210-MB4-020 12210-MB4-020 12210-MB4-020 | 3142957 3142957 3142957 |
| HE | AD COMP., FR | | | | 5 - | | | 2207311 | 1 | 12210-MB4-010 | 2260008 |
| HE | AD COMP., FR | | | | | 6 | | | 1 | 12210-MB4-830 | 2249050 |
| 3 HO | OLDER A, CAMSHAFT | | 3 | | | | A | | 2 | 12211-MB4-000 | 1385558 |
| HO | ILDER A, CAMSHAFT | ••• | 3 | 4 - | 5 - | | A | 2204055 | 2 2 2 | 12211-MB4-010 12211-MB4-010 12211-MB4-010 | 1517192 1517192 1517192 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

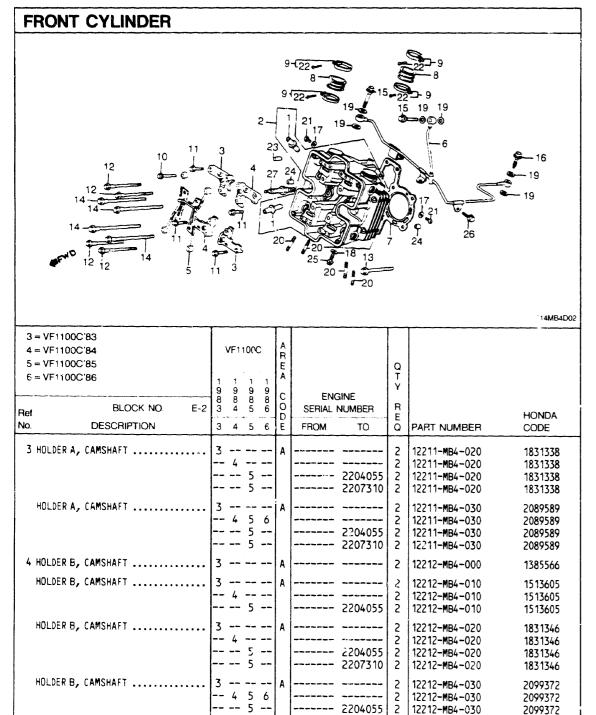
& AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

CONTENTS

| TITLE | PAGE | GRID |
|------------------------|------|---------------|
| ALTERNATOR | 28 | 1-C2 |
| CAM CHAIN | 15 | 1-B7 |
| CAMSHAFT | | 1-B6 |
| CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK |) 64 | 1-D8 |
| CARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| PARTS) | 70 | 1-D11 |
| CLUTCH | | 1-B11 |
| COVER, RR | | 1-C3 |
| CRANKCASE COVER, R | | 1-B10 |
| CRANKSHAFT | 42 | 1-C9 |
| CROSS SHAFT | | 1-D6 |
| CYLINDER BLOCK | 38 | 1-C7 |
| CYLINDER HEAD COVER | 2 | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, FR | . 3 | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, RR. | | 1-B4 |
| GASKET KIT A | | 1-E1 |
| GASKET KIT B | 75 | 1-E1 |
| GEARSHIFT DRUM | . 52 | 1-D2 |
| OIL FILTER | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| OIL PAN | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| OIL PUMP | 34 | 1-C5 |
| | . 42 | 1-C9 |
| PULSE ALTERNATOR | 26 | 1-C1 |
| STARTER CLUTCH | | 1-C1 |
| STARTER MOTOR | | 1-C4 |
| TENSIONER | | 1-B7 |
| THERMOSTAT | | 1-D4 |
| TRANSMISSION | | 1-C12 |
| VALVE | | 1- B 6 |
| WATER PIPE | 56 | 1-D4 |
| WATER PUMP | . 30 | 1-C3 |
| | | |

E14MB4D02

GRID



| | | | | | ī |
|---|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|---|
| c | AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO |) I | N/C | 1004 | |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME ND.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME ND.; SC120-FA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

2099372

----- 2207310 2 12212-MB4-030

| 4 5 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 | 1 9 | 00C | AREA | | Q T Y | | |
|------------|--|----------|--------|------------|------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Ref. | BLOCK NO. E-2 | 8 | 8 | 8 8 5 6 | | ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER | R | | HONDA |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 6 | E | FROM TO | Q Q | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 5 | PIPE A, OIL PATH | 3 - (| 4 | 5 6 | A | | 1 1 | 12230-MB4-010 12230-MB4-010 | 2027688 2027688 |
| 6 | PIPE B, OIL PATH | 3 - 1 | 4 | 5 6 | A | | 1 | 12240-MB4-000 12240-MB4-000 | 1385590 1385590 |
| 7 | GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD | | | 5 6 | A | | 1 | 12251-MB4-000 12251-MB4-000 | 1385624 1385624 |
| | GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD | 3 - 4 | 4 | 5 6 | A | | 1 1 | 12251-MB4-306 12251-MB4-306 | 4367967 4367967 |
| 8 | INSULATOR, CARBURETOR | | | | | | 2 | 16211-MB4-000 16211-MB4-000 | 1426105 1426105 |
| | INSULATOR, CARBURETOR | | | | 1 | | 2 | 16212-MB6-000 | 1741503 |
| | INSULATOR, CARBURETOR | | | | • | | 2 | 16212-MB6-010 | 2333177 |
| 9 | BAND, INSULATOR | 3 - 4 | 4 | | A | | 4 | 16219-ME9-000 16219-ME9-000 | 1367515 1367515 |
| | BAND, INSULATOR | | - | 5 6 | | | 4 | 16219-MB0-770 | 1312701 |
| | BAND, INSULATOR | | | | 1 | | 4 | 16223-KS5-000 | 3355138 |
| 10 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X52 | 3 - | 4 | 5 6 | A | | 4 | 90001-M80-000 90001-M80-000 | 1243336 1243336 |
| 11 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X54 | | | 5 6 | A | | | 90003-MB0-770 90003-MB0-770 | 1292077 1292077 |
| 12 | BOLT, UBS, 8x151 | 3 - | 4 | | A | 2110944 | 4 | 90006-MB0-000 90006-MB0-000 | 1243351 1243351 |
| | BOLT, UBS, 8x151 | | | 5 6 | | | 4 | 90006-MB0-010 90006-MB0-010 | 1762137 1762137 |
| 13 | BOLT, UBS, 10x94 | 3 - | 4 | 5 6 | A | | 4 | 90011-MB4-000 90011-MB4-000 | 1388669 1388669 |
| 14 | BOLT, UBS, 10x177 | 3 - | 4 | | A | | 4 | 90012-MB4-000 90012-MB4-000 | 1388677 1388677 |
| | BOLT, UBS, 10x177 | | - | 5 6 | | | 4 | 90012-MB3-000 | 1745124 |
| 15 | BOLT, OIL | | | 5 6 | A | | 2 2 | 90025-MB0-771 90025-MB0-771 | 1316975 1316975 |
| 16 | BOLT COMP., DIL CONTROL | 3 - (| 4 | | A | | 1 1 | 90045-MB4-000 90045-MB4-000 | 1390095 1390095 |
| | BOLT, OIL CONTROL | | - | 5 6 | | | 1 | 90045-MB2-000 | 1539014 |
| 17 | WASHER, THRUST, 5MM | | | 5 6 | A | | 2 2 | 90452-323-000 90452-323-000 | 0255224 0255224 |
| 18 | WASHER, SEALING, 6.5x12 | | 4 | 5 6 | A | | 1 | 90461-357-000 | 0350215 0350215 |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

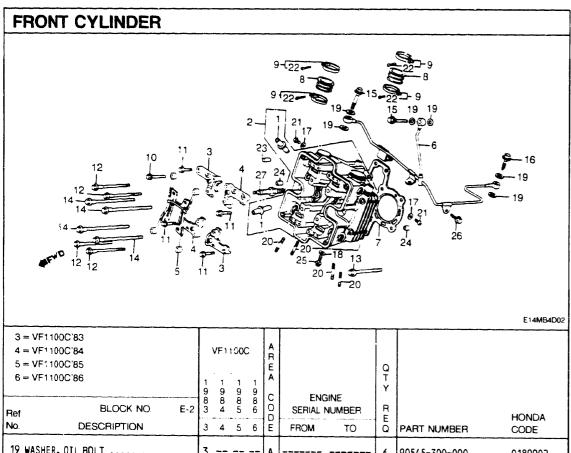
S AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

| TITLE | PAGE | GRID |
|------------------------|------|---------------|
| ALTERNATOR | 28 | 1-C2 |
| CAM CHAIN | 15 | 1-B7 |
| CAMSHAFT | 12 | 1- B 6 |
| CARBURETOR (ASSY. LINK | 64 | 1-D8 |
| CARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| PARTS) | | 1-D11 |
| CLUTCH | | 1-B11 |
| COVER, RR | | 1-C3 |
| CRANKCASE COVER, R | | 1-B10 |
| CRANKSHAFT | | 1-C9 |
| CROSS SHAFT | | 1- D 6 |
| CYLINDER BLOCK | | 1-C7 |
| CYLINDER HEAD COVER | - | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, FR | | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, RR | | 1- B4 |
| GASKET KIT A | | 1-E1 |
| GASKET KIT B | | 1-E1 |
| GEARSHIFT DRUM | | 1-D2 |
| OIL FILTER | | 1-C5 |
| OIL PAN | | 1-C5 |
| OIL PUMP | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| PISTON | | 1-C9 |
| PULSE ALTERNATOR | | 1-C1 |
| STARTER CLUTCH | | 1-C1 |
| STARTER MOTOR | | 1-C4 |
| TENSIONER | | 1-B7 |
| THERMOSTAT | | 1-D4 |
| TRANSMISSION | . 48 | 1-C12 |
| VALVE | . 12 | 1-B6 |
| WATER PIPE | 56 | 1-D4 |
| WATER PUMP | 30 | 1- C 3 |
| | | |

CONTENTS

TITLE

1-B2 GRID



| 5 | = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 | . 1 | 1000 1 9 | 1 | REA | FNONE | Q T Y | | |
|-----|--|-----|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----|-------------------------|-------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Ref | BLOCK NO. E-2 | 8 | 9 8 4 | 9 8 5 | 9 8 6 | 000 | ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER | R | | HONDA |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Ē | FROM TO | ā | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 19 | WASHER, OIL BOLT | 3 | 4 | 5 | | A | 2206333 | 6 6 | 90545-300-000 90545-300-000 90545-300-000 | 0189902 0189902 0189902 |
| | WASHER, SEALING, 10MM | | | 5 | 6 | | 2206334 | 6 | 90443-MB0-000 90443-MB0-000 | 2072924 2072924 |
| 20 | BOLT, STUD, 6x45 | 3 | 4 | | | A | | 4 | 92700-06045 92700-06045 | 0156943 0156943 |
| | BOLT, STUD, 6x45 | 3 | 4 | | | A | | 4 | 92700-06045-0B 92700-06045-0B | 1296987 1296987 |
| | BOLT, STUD, 6X32 | 3 | 4 | | | A | | 4 | 92900-06032-0B 92900-06032-0B | 2601912 2601912 |
| | BOLT 2, STUD, 6x32 | 3 | 4 | | | A | | 4 | 92900-06032-0E 92900-06032-0E | 2532687 2532687 |
| | BOLT, STUD, 6X50 | | | 5 | 6 | | | 4 | 90063-235-000 | 0171454 |
| | BOLT, STUD, 6x45 | | | 5 | 6 | | | 4 | 92700-06045-0E | 0167163 |
| | BOLT, STUD, 6X50 | | | 5 | 6 | | | 4 | 92700-06050-0E | 0688879 |
| 21 | SCREW, PAN, 5X8 | 3 | 4 | | 6 | A | | 2 | 93500-05008-0G 93500-05008-0G | 0331363 0331363 |
| | | 1 | | | - 1 | | | | | |

| c | AMERICAN | HONDA | MOTOR | 00 | NIC. | 1004 | |
|---|----------|-------|-------|----|------|------|--|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 21160 5 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117054

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF1100C | AREA C | ENGINE | Q T Y | | |
|--|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|
| Ref. BLOCK NO. E-2 No. DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 6 | O D E | SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 22 SCREW-WASHER, 5x25 | 3 | A | | 4 | 93891-05025-07 93891-05025-07 | 1089622 1089622 |
| SCREW-WASHER, 5X25 | 3 | A | | 4 | 93891-05025-17 93891-05025-17 | 1716133 1716133 |
| SCREW, PAN, 5X28 | 5 6 | | | 4 | 93500-05028-06 | 0923821 |
| 23 PIN A, DOWEL, 8x14 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 4 | 94301-08140 94301-08140 | 0069310 0069310 |
| 24 PIN A, DOWEL, 12X20 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 6 | 94301-12200 94301-12200 | 0165324 0165324 |
| 25 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 95700-06012 -00 95700-06012 -0 0 | 0487025 0487025 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6x12 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 95701-06012-00 95701-06012-00 | 2105799 2105799 |
| 26 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 96000-06014-07 96000-06014-07 | 1390293 1390293 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6x14 | 3 | A | | 1 | 96001-06014-07 96001-06014-07 | 2532729 2532729 |
| 27 PLUG, SPARK (DPR7EA-9 NGK) | 3 4 5 6 | A | | (2) (2) | | 1103076 1103076 |
| PLUG, SPARK (X22EPR-U9 ND) | 3 | A | | (2) (2) | 98069-57926 98069-57926 | 1096817 1096817 |
| PLUG, SPARK (DPR8EA-9 NGK) | 3 | A | | 2 2 | 98069-58916 98069-58916 | 1103084 1103084 |
| PLUG, SPARK (X24EPR-U9 ND) | 3 | A | | 2 2 | 98069-58926 98069-58926 | 1096825 1096825 |
| PLUG, SPARK (DPR9EA-9 NGK) | 3 4 5 6 | A | | (2) (2) | 98069-59916 98069-59916 | 1103092 1103092 |
| PLUG, SPARK (X27EPR-U9 ND) | 3 | A | | (2) (2) | 98069-59926 98069-59926 | 1096833 1096833 |
| | | | | | | |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994 7

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CONTENTS

| - J. T. L. T | | |
|-----------------------|------|---------------|
| TLE | PAGE | |
| TERNATOR | 28 | 1-C2 |
| AM CHAIN | 15 | 1-B7 |
| AMSHAFT | 12 | 1-B6 |
| ARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK |) 64 | 1-D8 |
| ARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| ARTS) | 70 | 1-D11 |
| LUTCH | | 1-B11 |
| OVER, RR. | . 30 | 1-C3 |
| RANKCASE COVER. R | 20 | 1-B10 |
| RANKSHAFT | . 42 | 1-C9 |
| ROSS SHAFT | . 60 | 1- D 6 |
| YLINDER BLOCK | . 38 | 1-C7 |
| YLINDER HEAD COVER | | 1- B 1 |
| YLINDER, FR | 3 | 1-B1 |
| YLINDER, RR. | . 8 | 1- B4 |
| ASKET KIT A | . 74 | 1-E1 |
| ASKET KIT B | . 75 | 1-E1 |
| EARSHIFT DRUM | | 1-D2 |
| L FILTER | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| L PAN | | 1-C5 |
| L PUMP | 34 | 1-C5 |
| STON | 42 | 1- C9 |
| JLSE ALTERNATOR | 26 | 1-C1 |
| ARTER CLUTCH | | 1-C1 |
| TARTER MOTOR | . 32 | 1-C4 |
| NSIONER | 15 | 1-B7 |
| HERMOSTAT . | . 56 | 1-D4 |
| RANSMISSION | . 48 | 1-C12 |
| LVE | . 12 | 1-B6 |
| ATER PIPE | | 1-D4 |
| ATER PUMP | 30 | 1-C3 |

1-B3 GRID

REAR CYLINDER

| | | | | | | | | | | | E14MB4D0201 |
|--|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|-----|----------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 3 = VF1100 4 = VF1100 5 = VF1100 6 = VF1100 |)C'84)C'85 | | 1 9 | √F110 1 9 | 1 1 | | ENG | INIT | Q T Y | | |
| Ref. No. | BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION | E-2-1 | 3 | | 9 9 8 8 5 6 | 00 | SERIAL N | | R E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| | X. VALVE | | 3 | 4 | 5 6 | - A | | | 8 | 12204-MB0-405 12204-MB0-405 | 1390087 1390087 |
| | ALVE (O.S.) | | 3 | 4 | 5 6 | A | | | 8 | 12204-MS2-305 12204-MS2-305 | 3371465 3371465 |
| | , CAMSHAFT, CAMSHAFT | - 1 | 3 | 4 - | | A | | | 2 2 | 12211-MB4-000 122;;-MB4-010 12211-MB4-010 | 1385558 1517192 1517192 |
| HOLDER A | , CAMSHAFT | | 3 | | 5 5 | | | 2204055 | 2 2 2 | 12211-MB4-010 12211-MB4-020 12211-MB4-020 | 1517192 1831338 1831338 |
| HOLDER A | , CAMSHAFT | | 3 | | 5 5 6 | A | | 2204055 | 2 2 | 12211-MB4-020 12211-MB4-030 12211-MB4-030 | 1831338 2089589 |
| 3 HOLDER B | , CAMSHAFT | | 3 | | 5 | A | | 2204055 | 2 | 12211-MB4-030 12211-MB4-030 | 2089589 2089589 1385566 |
| HOLDER B | , CAMSHAFT | | 3 | 4 - | 5 | A | | 2204055 | 2 2 | 12212-MB4-010 12212-MB4-010 12212-MB4-010 | 1513605 1513605 1513605 |
| | | | | | | | | | _ | | 13 13003 |

| AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR | cci | ik.c | 1004 |
|----------------------|-----|------|------|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 T0 DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 Ref. BLOCK NO. E-2-1 No. DESCRIPTION | VF1100C 1 1 1 1 1 1 9 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 8 3 4 5 6 3 4 5 6 | AREA CODE | ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | QTY REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
|---|--|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|
| 3 HOLDER B, CAMSHAFT | 3 4 5 | A | 2204055 | 2 2 2 | 12212-MB4-020 12212-MB4-020 12212-MB4-020 | 1831346 1831346 1831346 |
| HOLDER B, CAMSHAFT | _ | | 2204055 | 2 2 2 | 12212-MB4-030 12212-MB4-030 12212-MB4-030 | 2099372 2099372 2099372 2099372 |
| 4 HEAD COMP., RR | 3 4 5 | A | 2207310 | 1 1 1 | 12220-MB4-000 12220-MB4-000 12220-MB4-000 | 1385574 1385574 1385574 |
| HEAD COMP., RR | 3 4 5 5 | A | 2207310 | 1 1 1 | 12220-MB4-010 12220-MB4-010 12220-MB4-010 | 2260024 2260024 2260024 |
| HEAD COMP., RR | 3 4 5 5 | A | 2207310 | 1 1 1 | 12220-MB4-020 12220-MB4-020 12220-MB4-020 | 2289114 2289114 2289114 |
| HEAD COMP., RR | 3 6 | A | | 1 | 12220-MB4-830 12230-MB4-010 | 2249068 2027588 |
| 6 GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD | 4 5 6 3 | A | | 1 | 12230-MB4-010 12251-MB4-000 | 2027688 |
| GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD | 4 5 6 3 | | | 1 | 12251-MB4-000 12251-MB4-306 | 1385624 4367967 |
| 7 INSULATOR, CARBURETOR | 4 5 6 3 | Â | | 1 2 | 12251-MB4-306 16211-MB4-000 | 4367967 |
| INSULATOR, CARBURETOR | 4 | , | | 2 | 16211-MB4-000 | 1426105 1426105 |
| INSULATOR, CARBURETOR | | | | 2 | 16212-MB6-000 16212-MB6-010 | 1741503 2333177 |
| 8 BAND, INSULATOR | 3 | A | | 4 | 16219-ME9-000 16219-ME9-000 | 1367515 1367515 |
| BAND, INSULATOR | i i | | | 4 | 16219-MB0-770 | 1312701 |
| BAND, INSULATOR | } | А | | 4 | 16223-KS5-000 90001-MB0-000 | 3355138 1243336 |
| 10 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X54 | 4 5 6 3 | A | | 4 | 90001-MB0-000 90003-MB0-770 | 1243336 1292077 |
| 11 BOLT, UBS, 8x151 | 4 5 6 3 | A | | 4 | 90003-MB0-770 90006-MB0-000 | 1292077 |
| BOLT, UBS, 8X151 | 3 | A | 2110944 | 4 | 90006-MB0-000 90006-MB0-010 | 1243351 1762137 |
| ,, | 4 5 6 | | | 4 | 90006-MB0-010 | 1762137 |
| | | Ш | | ÷ A | MERICAN HONDA MOTOR | CO. INC 1994 9 |

3 = VF1100C'83

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

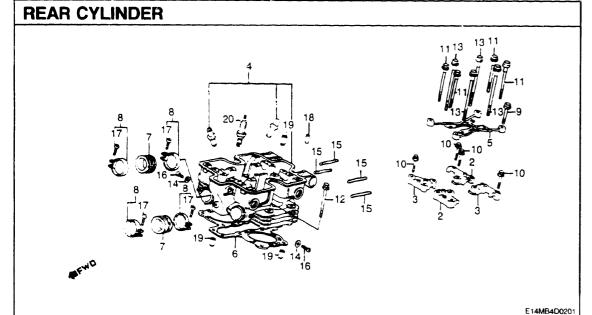
VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

§ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CONTENTS

| OOME | | |
|-----------------------|------|---------------|
| TLE | PAGE | GRID |
| LTERNATOR | 28 | 1-C2 |
| AM CHAIN | 15 | 1-B7 |
| AMSHAFT | 12 | 1- B6 |
| ARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK |) 64 | 1-D3 |
| ARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| ARTS) | 70 | 1-D11 |
| LUTCH | | 1-B11 |
| OVER, RR | 30 | 1-C3 |
| RANKCASE COVER, R | 20 | 1-B10 |
| RANKSHAFT | 42 | 1-C9 |
| ROSS SHAFT | 60 | 1-D6 |
| YLINDER BLOCK | | 1-C7 |
| YLINDER HEAD COVER . | | 1-B1 |
| YLINDER, FR | 3 | 1-B1 |
| YLINDER, RR | В | 1-B4 |
| ASKET KIT A | | 1-E1 |
| ASKET KIT B | | 1-E1 |
| EARSHIFT DRUM | . 52 | 1-D2 |
| L FILTER | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| L PAN | 34 | 1-C5 |
| L PUMP | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| STON | . 42 | 1-C9 |
| JLSE ALTERNATOR | . 26 | 1-C1 |
| TARTER CLUTCH | | 1-C1 |
| TARTER MOTOR | | 1-C4 |
| NSIONER | | 1-B7 |
| HERMOSTAT | | 1-D4 |
| RANSMISSION | | 1-C12 |
| LVE | . 12 | 1- B 6 |
| ATER PIPE | | 1-D4 |
| ATER PUMP | . 30 | 1-C3 |
| | | |



| 4 5 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 8 | VF1 | 1000 | C 1 9 8 6 | AREA CO | ENGINE | Q T Y | | |
|--------|--|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Ref. | | - | 4 | | 6 | O D E | SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 12 | BOLT, UBS, 10X94 | 3 | | - - 5 | | A | | 4 | 90011-MB4-000 90011-MB4-000 | 1388669 1388669 |
| 13 | BOLT, UBS, 10x177 | 3 | 4 | | | A | | 4 | 90012-MB4-000 90012-MB4-000 | 1388677 1388677 |
| | BOLT, UBS, 10x177 | | | 5 | 6 | | | 4 | 90012-MB3-000 | 1745124 |
| 14 | WASHER, THRUST, 5MM | | 4 | | | A | | 2 2 | 90452-323-000 90452-323-000 | 0255224 0255224 |
| 15 | BOLT, STUD, 6x45 | 3 | | | | A | | 4 | 92700-06045 92700-06045 | 0156943 0156943 |
| | BOLT, STUD, 6X45 | 3 | | | | A | | 4 | 92700-06045-0B 92700-06045-0B | 1296987 1296987 |
| | BOLT, STUD, 6X32 | 3 | | | | А | | 4 | 92900-06032-0B 92900-06032-0B | 2601912 2601912 |
| | BOLT 2, STUD, 6X32 | 3 | <u></u> | | | A | | 4 | 92900-06032-0E 92900-06032-0E | 2532687 2532687 |
| | BOLT, STUD, 6X50 | | | 5 | 6 | | | 4 | 90063-235-000 | 0171454 |
| | BOLT, STUD, 6X45 | | | 5 | 6 | | | 4 | 92700-06045-0E | 0167163 |
| | BOLT, STUD, 6X50 | | | 5 | 6 | | | 4 | 92700-06050-0E | 0688879 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. DESCRIPTION | VF1100C 1 1 1 1 1 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 8 3 4 5 6 3 4 5 6 | | ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | QTY REQ | 1 | HONDA CODE |
|-------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | 3 4 5 6 | | | 5 | | 0331363 0331363 |
| 17 SCREW-WASHER, 5X25 | 4 | A | | 4 | 93891-05025-07 | 1089622 1089622 |
| SCREW-WASHER, 5X25 | 4 | A | | 4 | | 1716133 1716133 |
| SCREW, PAN, 5X28 | | | | 4 | | 0923821 |
| i i | 4 5 6 | | | 4 | | 0069310 0069310 |
| 19 PIN A, DOWEL, 12X20 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | | | 0165324 0165324 |
| 20 PLUG, SPARK (DPR7EA-9 NGK) | 3 4 5 6 | A | | | | 1103076 1103076 |
| PLUG, SPARK (X22EPR-U9 ND) | 3 4 5 6 | A | | | | 1096817 1096817 |
| PLUG, SPARK (DPR8EA-9 NGK) | 3 4 5 6 | A | | | | 1103084 1103084 |
| PLUG, SPARK (X24EPR-U9 ND) | 3 4 5 6 | A | | | | 1096825 1096825 |
| PLUG, SPARK (DPR9EA-9 NGK) | 3 4 5 6 | A | | | 1 | 1103092 1103092 |
| PLUG, SPARK (X27EPR-U9 ND) | 3 4 5 6 | Α | | | 98069-59926 | 1096833 1096833 |
| | | | | | | |

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

3 = VF1100C'83

5 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

| | 70 1-011 |
|----------|----------|
| | 22 1-B11 |
| | 30 1-C3 |
| COVER, R | 20 1-B10 |
| T | 42 1-C9 |

15 1-B7

12 1-B6

64 1-D8

COVER RR CRANKCASE CRANKSHAF CROSS SHAFT 60 1-D6 38 1-C7 CYLINDER BLOCK CYLINDER HEAD COVER 2 1-B1 CYLINDER, FR. 3 1-B1 CYLINDER, RR. GASKET KIT A 74 1-E1 GASKET KIT B. 75 1-E1 GEARSHIFT DRUM 52 1-D2 34 1-C5 34 1-C5 34 1-C5 OIL FILTER

CONTENTS

TITLE ALTERNATOR CAM CHAIN

CAMSHAFT

PARTS)

OIL PAN OIL PUMP PISTON

TENSIONER

VALVE .

THERMOSTAT TRANSMISSION

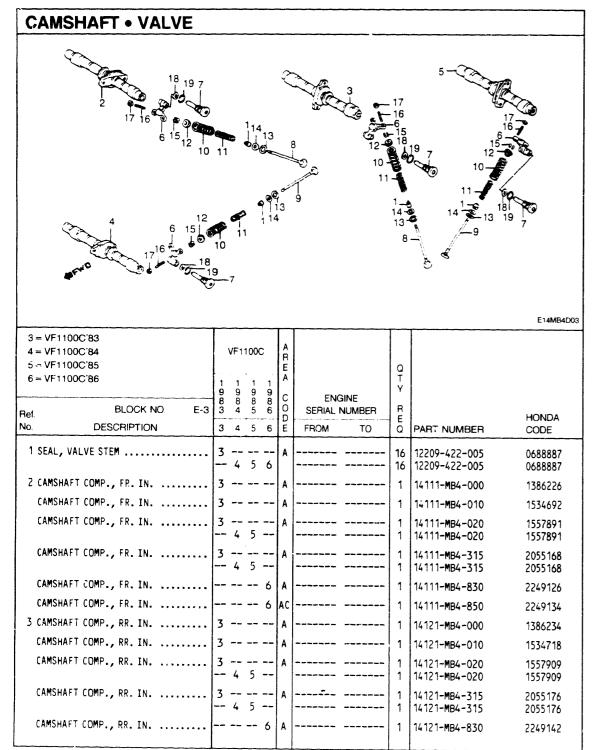
WATER PUMP

CARBURETOR (ASSY LINK) CARBURETOR (COMP.

42 1-C9 26 1-C1 26 1-C1 32 1-C4 PULSE ALTERNATOR STARTER CLUTCH STARTER MOTOR 15 1-B7 48 1-C12 12 1-B6 56 1-D4 WATER PIPE

GRID

1-B5



| AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO | INC | 1994 |
|---|-----|------|
|---|-----|------|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TD DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C 184 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 4 5 6 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 BLOCK NO. E-3 | 1 9 | VF1 | 100C 1 1 9 9 8 8 5 6 | AREA CO | ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER | QTY R | | |
|-------------|---|-------|-------|----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|----------|--|------|
| Ref No. | • | ⊢ | | 5 6 | d F | FROM TO | Q | PART NUMBER CODE | 1 |
| 3 | CAMSHAFT COMP., RR. IN. | | | 6 | AC | | 1 | 14121-MB4-850 2249° | 159 |
| 4 | CAMSHAFT COMP., FR. EX | 3 | | | A | | 1 | 14131-MB4-000 13862 | 242 |
| | CAMSHAFT COMP., FR. EX | 3 | | | A | | 1 | 14131-MB4-010 15347 | 00 |
| | CAMSHAFT COMP., FR. EX. | | | 5 | | | 1 | 14131-MB4-020 15579 14131-MB4-020 15579 | |
| | CAMSHAFT COMP., FR. EX | | 4 | | | | 1 | 14131-MB4-315 20551 14131-MB4-315 20551 | |
| | CAMSHAFT COMP., FR. EX | | | 6 | A | | 1 | 14131-MB4-830 22491 | 167 |
| | CAMSHAFT COMP., FR. EX | | | 6 | AC | | 1 | 14131-MB4-850 22491 | 175 |
| 5 | CAMSHAFT COMP., RR. EX | 3 | | | A | | 1 | 14141 -M B4-000 13862 | 259 |
| | CAMSHAFT COMP., RR. EX | 3 | | | A | | 1 | 14141-MB4-010 15389 | 58 |
| | CAMSHAFT COMP., RR. EX | 3 | | | A | | 1 | 14141-MB4-020 15579 | |
| | · | | 4 | 5 | | | 1 | 14141-MB4-020 15579 | |
| | CAMSHAFT COMP., RR. EX | 3 | 4 | 5 | A | | 1 | 14141-MB4-315 20551 14141-MB4-315 20551 | |
| | CAMSHAFT COMP., RR. EX | | | 6 | A | | 1 | 14141-MB4-830 22491 | 191 |
| | CAMSHAFT COMP., RR. EX | | | 6 | AC | | 1 | 14141-MB4-850 22492 | 209 |
| 6 | ARM, VALVE ROCKER | 3 | 4 | | 1 | | 8 | 14611-MB4-000 13863 14611-MB4-000 13863 | |
| | ARM, VALVE ROCKER | | | 5 6 | | | 8 | 14611-MB6-010 24268 | |
| 7 | SHAFT, VALVE ROCKER ARM | 3 | | | A | | 8 | 14631-KE8-000 12892 | 271 |
| | | | 4 | 5 6 | | | 8 | 14631-KE8-000 12892 | |
| 8 | VALVE, IN | | | | A | | 8 | 14711-MB4-000 13863 | |
| | VALVE TAI | | 4 | 5 6 | | | 8 | 14711-MB4-000 13863 | |
| 0 | VALVE, IN. | | | | | | 8 | 14711-MB6-000 17413 | 1 |
| 7 | VALVE, EX | | | 5 6 | A | | 8 | 14721-MB4-000 13863 14721-MB4-000 13863 | - 1 |
| 10 | SPRING, VALVE OUTER | 3 | | | A | | 16 | 14751-MB4-003 13901 | |
| | | | | | | | 16 | 14751-MB4-003 13901 | |
| | SPRING, VALVE OUTER | | | 5 6 | | | 16 | 14751-MB1-871 17242 | 293 |
| 11 | SPRING, VALVE INNER | 3 | | | A | | 16 | 14761-MB4-003 1390 | |
| | CODING WALVE TAILED | | 4 | | | | 16 | 14761-MB4-003 13901 | - 1 |
| 40 | SPRING, VALVE INNER | | | 5 6 | | | 16 | 14761-MB1-871 17243 | 301 |
| 12 | RETAINER, VALVE SPRING | 3 | | | A | | 16 | 14771-MB4-000 13863 | 374 |
| | RETAINER, SPRING | | 4 | 5 6 | | | 16 | 14771-MB6-000 17413 | 347 |
| | | | | | L | | L | | |
| | | | | | | | ₹ Al | MERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 199 | 4 13 |

3 = VF1100C'83

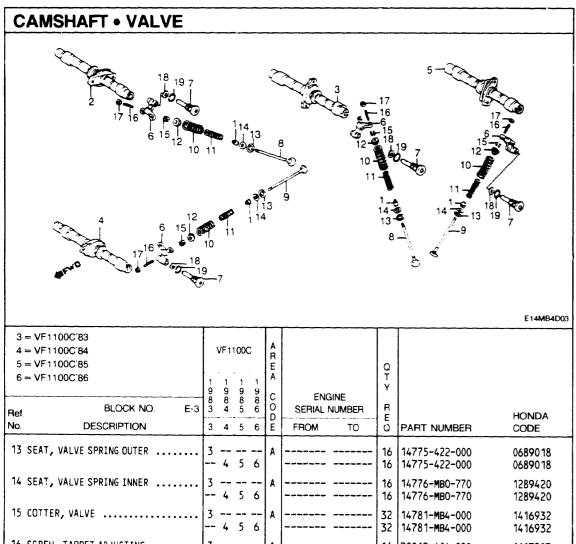
VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TD 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME ND.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625 **CONTENTS**

| | PAGE | |
|------------------------|-------|--------------|
| ALTERNATOR | | 1-C2 |
| CAM CHAIN | | 1-B7 |
| CAMSHAFT | 12 | 1-B6 |
| CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINE | () 64 | 1-D8 |
| CARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| PARTS) | | |
| CLUTCH | | 1-B11 |
| COVER, RR. | | 1-C3 |
| CRANKCASE COVER, R | | 1-B10 |
| CRANKSHAFT | 42 | 1-C9 |
| CROSS SHAFT | . 60 | 1-D6 |
| CYLINDER BLOCK | | 1-C7 |
| CYLINDER HEAD COVER | | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, FR | | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, RR. | | 1-B4 |
| GASKET KIT A | . 74 | 1-E1 |
| GASKET KIT B | . 75 | 1-E1 |
| GEARSHIFT DRUM | | 1-D2 |
| OIL FILTER | | 1-C5 |
| OIL PAN | | 1-C5 |
| OIL PUMP | 34 | 1-C5 |
| PISTON | | 1-C9 |
| PULSE ALTERNATOR | | 1-C1 |
| STARTER CLUTCH | | 1-C1 |
| STARTER MOTOR | | 1-C4 |
| TENSIONER | | 1-B7 |
| THERMOSTAT | | 1-D4 |
| TRANSMISSION | | 1-C12 |
| VALVE | | 1- B6 |
| | . 56 | |
| WATER PUMP | 30 | 1-C3 |

1-B6 **GRID**

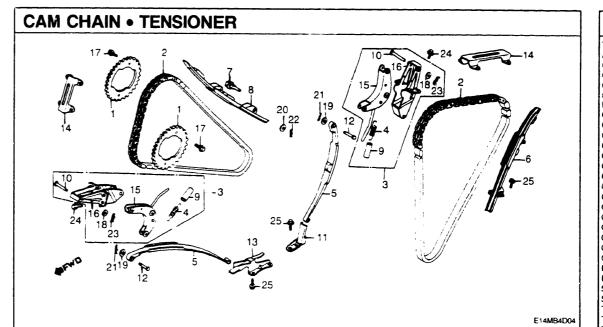


| 4 5 | = VF1100C 85 = VF1100C 84 = VF1100C 85 = VF1100C 86 | 1 9 | VF1 | 1000 | 1 9 | AREA C | ENGINE | Q T Y | | |
|------------|--|-----|------|------------------|------|--------|---------------|-------------|--|-----|
| Ref | BLOCK NO. E-3 | 3 | 4 | 9 8 5 | 8 | ŏ | SERIAL NUMBER | R | HON | DΔ |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM TO | ā | PART NUMBER COD | |
| 13 | SEAT, VALVE SPRING OUTER | 3 | | <u></u> | | A | | 16 16 | 14775-422-000 0689 14775-422-000 0689 | |
| 14 | SEAT, VALVE SPRING INNER | 3 | | 5 | | A | | 16 16 | 14776-MB0-770 1289 14776-MB0-770 1289 | |
| 15 | COTTER, VALVE | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | А | | 32 32 | 14781-MB4-000 1416 14781-MB4-000 1416 | |
| 16 | SCREW, TAPPET ADJUSTING | 3 | 4 | 5 | | A | 2201419 | | 90012-414-000 1117 90012-414-000 1117 90012-414-000 1117 | 803 |
| | SCREW, TAPPET ADJUSTING | | | 5 | 6 | | 2201420 | 16 16 | 90002-MB1-870 1724 90002-MB1-870 1724 | |
| 17 | NUT, TAPPET ADJUSTING | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 16 16 | 90206-590-000 0347 90206-590-000 0347 | |
| 18 | WASHER, WAVE, 12MM | 3 | 4 | <u></u> 5 | 6 | A | | 8 8 | 90402-428-000 0684 90402-428-000 0684 | |
| 19 | O-RING, 21.5X2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 8 | 91310-KE8-003 1425 91310-KE8-003 1425 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

14 - AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465



| 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 Ref. BLOCK NO E-4 No. DESCRIPTION | VF1100C A E E A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER | Q T Y P R E O PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
|--|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| 1 SPROCKET, CAM | 3 A 4 5 | | 4 14321-MB4-000 4 14321-MB4-000 4 14321-MB4-830 | 1386267 1386267 2249217 |
| 2 CHAIN, CAM | 3 A | | 2 14401-MB4-003 2 14401-MB4-003 | 1390137 1390137 |
| 3 BRACKET ASSY., TENSIONER | 3 A 4 5 6 4 A | 2107929 | 2 14510-MB3-000 2 14510-MB3-000 2 14510-MB3-000 2 14510-MB3-000 | 1741297 1741297 1741297 1741297 |
| BRACKET ASSY., TENSIONER | 3 A 4 5 6 4 A | 2107929 | 2 14510-MB3-010 2 14510-MB3-010 2 14510-MB3-010 2 14510-MB3-010 | 2050920 2050920 2050920 2050920 |
| BRACKET ASSY., TENSIONER | 3 A 4 A | 2107929 | 2 14510-MB3-020 2 14510-MB3-020 2 14510-MB3-020 2 14510-MB3-020 | 2249266 2249266 2249266 2249266 |
| BRACKET ASSY., TENSIONER | 3 A 4 5 6 4 A | 2107929 | 2 14510-MB3-030 2 14510-MB3-030 2 14510-MB3-030 2 14510-MB3-030 | 3826211 3826211 3826211 3826211 |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

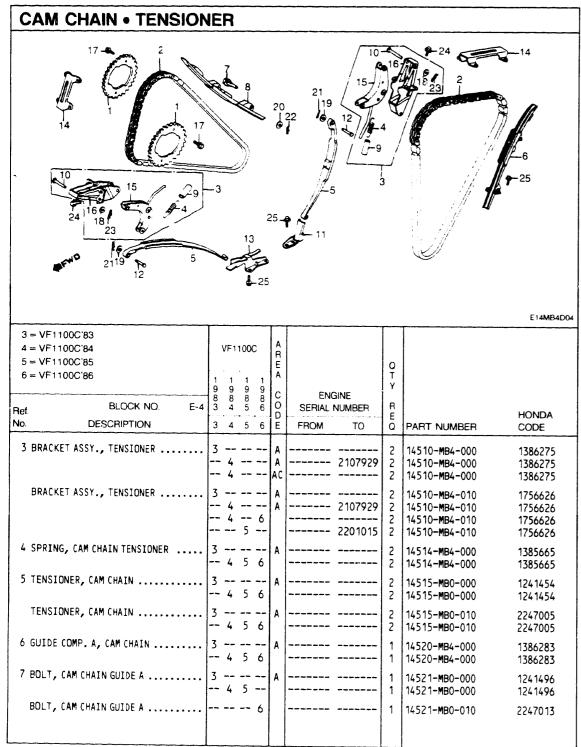
3 = VF1100C'83

VF 1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

| CONTENT | rs | |
|------------------------|------|---------------|
| | PAGE | GRID |
| ALTERNATOR | . 28 | 1-C2 |
| CAM CHAIN | 15 | 1- B 7 |
| CAMSHAFT | . 12 | 1- B 6 |
| CARBURETOR (ASSY LINK) | 64 | 1-D8 |
| CARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| PARTS) | | 1-D11 |
| CLUTCH | | 1-B11 |
| COVER. RR. | | 1-C3 |
| CRANKCASE COVER, R | | 1-B10 |
| CRANKSHAFT | | 1-C9 |
| CROSS SHAFT | | 1-D6 |
| CYLINDER BLOCK | | 1-C7 |
| CYLINDER HEAD COVER | _ | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, FR. | | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, RR. | | 1- B4 |
| GASKET KIT A | | 1-E1 |
| GASKET KIT B | | 1-E1 |
| GEARSHIFT DRUM | | 1-D2 |
| OIL FILTER | | 1-C5 |
| OIL PAN | | 1-C5 |
| OIL PUMP | | 1-C5 |
| PISTON | 42 | 1-C9 |
| PULSE ALTERNATOR | . 26 | 1-C1 |
| STARTER CLUTCH | | 1-C1 |
| STARTER MOTOR | | 1-C4 |
| TENSIONER | | 1- B 7 |
| THERMOSTAT | | 1-D4 |
| TRANSMISSION | | 1-C12 |
| VALVE | . 12 | 1- B 6 |
| WATER PIPE | | 1-D4 |
| WATER PUMP | . 30 | 1-C3 |

1-B7 **GRID**



| < AMERICAN | HONDA | MOTOR | CO. | INC. | 1994 |
|------------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|
| | | | | | |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200007 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | | A R E E A C ENGINE O SERIAL NUMBER | Q T Y | |
|--|---------|------------------------------------|--|----|
| Ref. BLOCK NO. E-4 No. DESCRIPTION | | D FROM TO | E HONDA Q PART NUMBER CODE | |
| 8 GUIDE A, CAM CHAIN | 3 4 5 6 | A | 1 14522-MB4-000 1386291 1 14522-MB4-000 1386291 | |
| 9 TUBE, TENSIONER SPRING | 3 | A 2016256 | 2 14525 -M B0-000 1241512 | |
| TUBE, TENSIONER SPRING | 3 4 5 6 | A 2016256 A | 2 14525-MB0-010 1707785 2 14525-MB0-010 1707785 2 14525-MB0-010 1707785 | |
| TUBE, TENSIONER SPRING | | A 2016256 A | 2 14525-MB0-020 2524353 2 14525-MB0-020 2524353 2 14525-MB0-020 2524353 | |
| 10 PIN, 8X43.2 | 3 4 5 6 | A | 2 14526-MB0-000 1241520 2 14526-MB0-000 1241520 | |
| 11 HOLDER ASSY. A, TENSIONER | 3 | A | 1 14530-MB4-000 1386309 1 14530-MB4-000 1386309 | |
| 12 PIN A, ARM | 3 4 5 6 | A | 2 14533-MB0-000 1241546 2 14533-MB0-000 1241546 | |
| 13 HOLDER ASSY. B, TENSIONER | 3 | A | 1 14540-MB4-000 1386317 1 14540-MB4-000 1386317 | |
| 14 GUIDE B, CAM CHAIN | 3 4 5 6 | A | 2 14541-MB4-000 1386325 2 14541-MB4-000 1386325 | |
| 15 ARM COMP., CAM CHAIN TENSIONER | 3 | A 2110969 | 2 14550-MB4-000 1386333 2 14550-MB4-000 1386333 | |
| ARM COMP., CAM CHAIN TENSIONER | 3 4 5 | A 2110969 2110970 2201015 | 2 14550-MB4-010 1982370 2 14550-MB4-010 1982370 2 14550-MB4-010 1982370 2 14550-MB4-010 1982370 | |
| ARM COMP., CAM CHAIN TENSIONER | 1 1 | 2201016 | 2 14550-MB3-000 1741305 | |
| ARM COMP., CAM CHAIN TENSIONER | 6 | 2201016 | 2 14550-MB3-010 | |
| 16 BRACKET COMP., CAM CHAIN TENSIONER HOLDER | 3 5 | | 2 14560-MB0-000 1241587 2 14560-MB0-000 1241587 2 14560-MB0-000 1241587 | |
| BRACKET COMP., CAM CHAIN TENSIONER HOLDER | 5 | 2201016 | | |
| BRACKET COMP., CAM CHAIN TENSIONER HOLDER | 5 6 | 2201016 | 2 14560-MB0-871 2011245 2 14560-MB0-871 2011245 | |
| BRACKET COMP., CAM CHAIN TENSIONER HOLDER | 5 6 | 1 1 | 2 14560-MB0-872 2247039 2 14560-MB0-872 2247039 | |
| | | | AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994 | 17 |

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TD 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO : SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK) CARBURETOR (COMP. 70 1-D11 CLUTCH 30 1-C3 CRANKCASE COVER, R. CRANKSHAFT 42 1-C9 CROSS SHAFT 60 1-D6 CYLINDER BLOCK 38 1-C7 CYLINDER HEAD COVER 2 1-B1 CYLINDER, FR. CYLINDER, RR. 8 1-B4 GASKET KIT A 74 1-E1 GASKET KIT B. GEARSHIFT DRUM 52 1-D2 OIL FILTER 34 1-C5 OIL PAN 34 1-C5 OIL PUMP 34 1-C5 42 1-C9 PISTON PULSE ALTERNATOR 26 1-C1 STARTER CLUTCH 26 1-C1 STARTER MOTOR 32 1-C4 TENSIONER 15 1-B7 THERMOSTAT 56 1-D4

CONTENTS

28 1-C2

15 1-B7

48 1-C12

12 1-B6

56 1-D4

TITLE ALTERNATOR

CAM CHAIN

CAMSHAFT .

TRANSMISSION

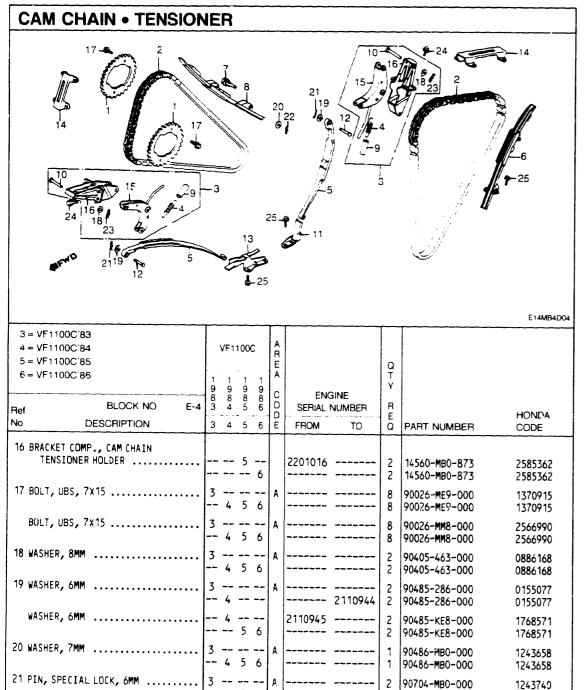
WATER PIPE

WATER PUMP

VALVE .

GRID

1-B8



| AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. | INC | 1994 |
|--|-----|------|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

90704-MB0-000

94251-06000

94251-06000

1243740

0058487

0058487

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

| 5 = VF 11 | F1100C'84 VF1100C F1100C'85 F1100C'86 I 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | A R E A | | | Q | | | |
|------------------|--|------|-----|------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------------------|--|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Ref. | BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION | E-4 | - | 1 9 8 4 | 9 8 5 | 9 8 6 | CODE | ENG SERIAL N FROM | | YREQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE | |
| 22 PIN, L | OCK, 5MM | | | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 94251-05000 | 0119305 | |
| 23 PIN, L | OCK, 8MM | | 3 . | | | | A | | | | 94251-08000 94251-08000 | 0115527 0115527 | |
| 24 BOLT, | FLANGE, 6x16 | •••• | 3 - | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 95700-06016-00 95700-06016-00 | 0496653 0496653 | |
| | FLANGE, 6x16 | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | | 95701-06016-00 95701-06016-00 | 24 10892 24 10892 | |
| | FLANGE, 6x14 | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | | 96000-06014-00 96000-06014-00 | 0782854 0782854 | |
| BOLT, 1 | FLANGE, 6x14 | •••• | 3 · | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 96001-06014-00 96001-06014-00 | 2154672 2154672 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Leading and the second and the secon | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | Ц | | | | MERICAN HONDA MOTOR (| 20 100 1001 | |

3 = VF1100C'83

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532

VF1100C'86 FRAME ND.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

1-B9 GRID

CONTENTS

28 1-C2

15 1-B7

12 1-B6

64 1-D8

70 1-D11

30 1-C3

20 1-B10

60 1-D6

38 1-C7

2 1-B1

74 1-E1

52 1-D2

34 1-C5 34 1-C5

34 1-C5

42 1-C9

26 1-C1

48 1-C12

56 1-D4

TITLE ALTERNATOR

CAM CHAIN

CAMSHAFT

CLUTCH COVER, RR.

CRANKSHAFT CROSS SHAFT

CYLINDER, FR. CYLINDER, RR. GASKET KIT A

GASKET KIT B. GEARSHIFT DRUM

OIL PAN OIL PUMP

PISTON

OIL FILTER

PULSE ALTERNATOR

STARTER CLUTCH ... STARTER MOTOR TENSIONER

WATER PIPE

THERMOSTAT ... TRANSMISSION

WATER PUMP

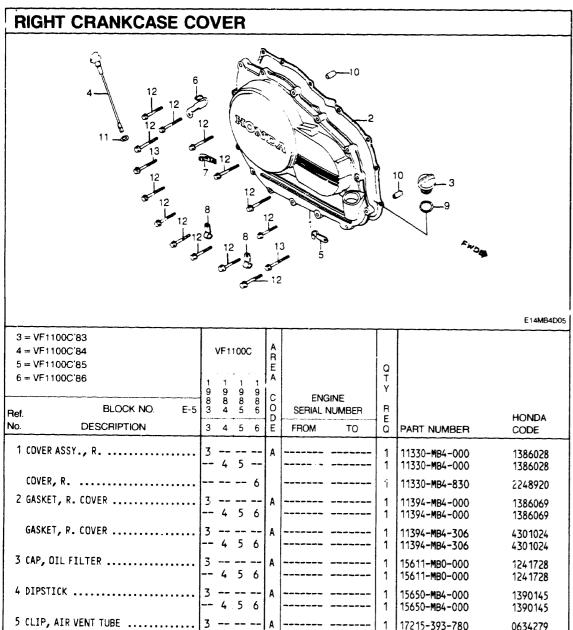
CYLINDER BLOCK

CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK)

CARBURETOR (COMP.

CRANKCASE COVER. R.

CYLINDER HEAD COVER



| 1 | 100C'84 | | VF1 | 1000 | С | AR | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------|------|-----|-------------|--------|----|------|--------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 100C'85 100C'86 | | | | | E | | | Q | | |
| | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | c | FN | SINE | Y | | |
| Ref. | BLOCK NO. E-5 | 3 | 4 | 9 8 5 | 8 6 | ŏ | 1 | NUMBER | R | | HONDA |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM | то | ٥ | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 9 O-RIM | NG, 22X3.0 | | | | | A | | | 1 | 91301-250-000 91301-250-000 | 0035287 0035287 |
| O-RIM | NG, 22X3.0 | | 4 | | | A | | | 1 | 91307-425-003 91307-425-003 | 1216126 1216126 |
| 10 PIN A | , DOWEL, 8x14 | | 4 | | | A | | | 2 | 94301-08140 94301-08140 | 0069310 0069310 |
| | iG, 8.4x2.4 | | 4 | | | A | | | 1 | 94608-10000 94608-10000 | 0250563 0250563 |
| i | iG, 8.4x2.4 | | | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 91316-MJ8-003 | 1768746 |
| 12 BOLT, | FLANGE, 6x28 | 1 - | 4 | | 6 | A | | | 13 13 | 96000-06028-07 96000-06028-07 | 0807339 0807339 |
| | FLANGE, 6X28 | | 4 | | 6 | A | | | | 96001-06028-07 96001-06028-07 | 2106011 2106011 |
| | FLANGE, 6x35 | ı | 4 | | | A | | | 2 | 96000-06035-07 96000-06035-07 | 0807362 0807362 |
| BOLT, | FLANGE, 6x35 | | 4 | | | A | | | 2 | 96001-06035-07 96001-06035-07 | 2533891 2533891 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 1 | | | - | | | | | | |

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME ND.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

6 CLAMP, PULSER WIRE 3 -

-- 4 5 6

- 4 5 6

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

17215-393-780

30301-MB0-000

30301-MB0-000

31211-MB0-000

31211-MB0-000

35211-443-760

35211-443-760

0634279

0634279

1243070

1243070

1260322

1260322

1390160

1390160

1-B10

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

3 = VF1100C'B3

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

GRID

1-B₁₀

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

28 1-C2

15 1-B7

12 1-B6

22 1-B11

20 1-B10

42 1-C9 60 1-D6

38 1-C7

3 1-B1

8 1-B4

74 1-E1

75 1-E1

34 1-C5

34 1-C5

34 1-C5

42 1-C9

26 1-C1

26 1-C1

32 1-C4

15 1-B7

56 1-D4

48 1-C12

12 1-B6

56 1-D4

TITLE

ALTERNATOR

CAMSHAFT

CLUTCH

COVER, RR.

CRANKSHAFT

CROSS SHAFT CYLINDER BLOCK

CYLINDER, FIR.

GASKET KIT A

GASKET KIT B

OIL PAN

OIL PUMP

PISTON

GEARSHIFT DRUM OIL FILTER

PULSE ALTERNATOR

STARTER CLUTCH

STARTER MOTOR

TENSIONER

THERMOSTAT

TRANSMISSION

VALVE

WATER PIPE

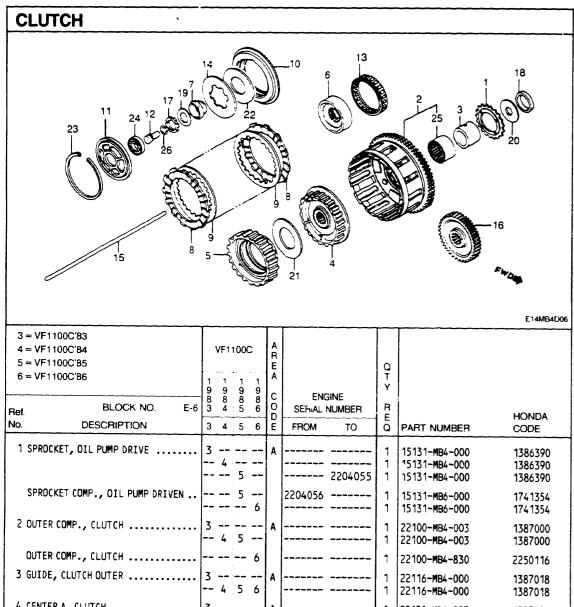
WATER PUMP

CAM CHAIN

CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK) CARBURETOR (COMP.

CRANKCASE COVER, R.

CYLINDER HEAD COVER CYLINDER, FR.



| Ref | | - | 4 | | 6 | CODE | 1 | SINE NUMBER TO | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
|-----|---|-------|---|-------|-----------|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------|--|--|
| 1 | SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVE SPROCKET COMP., OIL PUMP DRIVEN | 3 | 4 | 5 | | A | 2204056 | 2204055 | 1 1 1 | 15131-MB4-000 15131-MB4-000 15131-MB4-000 15131-MB6-000 | 1386390 1386390 1386390 1741354 |
| 2 | OUTER COMP., CLUTCH OUTER COMP., CLUTCH | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 1 1 | 15131-MB6-000 22100-MB4-003 22100-MB4-003 22100-MB4-830 | 1741354 1387000 1387000 2250116 |
| 3 | GUIDE, CLUTCH OUTER | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 22116-MB4-000 22116-MB4-000 | 1387018 1387018 |
| 4 | CENTER A, CLUTCH | 3 | 4 | | | A | | 2108410 | 1 | 22120-MB4-003 22120-MB4-003 | 1387026 1387026 |
| | CENTER A, CLUTCH | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 2108410 | | 22120-MB4-013 22120-MB4-013 22120-MB4-013 | 1742469 1742469 1742469 |
| 5 | CENTER B, CLUTCH | 3 | 4 | | | A A AC | | 2110945 2111389 | | 22131-MB4-000 22131-MB4-000 22131-MB4-000 | 1387034 1387034 1387034 |

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NG.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

5 = VF1100C'856 = VF1100C'86

Ref.

No.

VF1100C

9 9

3 4 5 6

- 4 5 6

- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 ---

-- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

-456

-- 4 5 6

E-6 3 4 5

BLOCK NO.

PLATE, SPRING SETTING -- -- 6

8 DISK A, CLUTCH FRICTION 3 -- --

DISK A, CLUTCH FRICTION 3 -- --

10 PLATE, CLUTCH PRESSURE 3 -- -- --

11 PLATE, CLUTCH LIFTER 3 -- -- --

PIECE, CLUTCH JOINT 5 6

16 GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE (41T) 3 -- --

GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE (41T) -- 4 5 6

NUT, LOCK, 25MM |-- -- 5 --

15 ROD, CLUTCH LIFTER 3 -- --

PLATE, CLUTCH PRESSURE 3 -- --

DESCRIPTION

5 CENTER B, CLUTCH

6 INNER, ONE WAY CLUTCH

ENGINE

SERIAL NUMBER

----- 2110945

---- 2111389

TO

FROM

E Q

PART NUMBER

22131-MB4-010

22131-MB4-010

22131-MB4-010

22131-MB4-010

22141-MB4-000

22141-MB4-000

22151-MB4-000

22151-MB4-000

22151-MB6-010

22201-MN5-020

22201-MN5-020

22201-425-000

22201-425-000

22321-425-000

22321-425-000

22351-MB4-003

22351-MB4-013

22351-MB4-013

22352-MB0-770

22352-MB0-770

22366-MB4-000

22366-MB4-000

22366-MB3-000 1742493 22425-MB4-003 1385681 22425-MB4-003 1385681 22441-MB4-003 1387067 22441-MB4-003 1387067 22850-MB4-000 1387075 22850-MB4-000 1387075 23103-MB4-000 1387091 23103-MB4-770 1663202 90050-422-000 0689810 90050-422-000 0689810 --- 2204124 90050-422-000 0689810 2204125 -----90050-MB6-000 1755289 90050-MB6-000 1755289 90203-MB4-000 1388800 90203-MB4-000 1388800 4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

| CONTEN | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| TITLE | PAGE | GRI |
| ALTERNATOR | . 28 | 1-C |
| CAM CHAIN | | 1-B |
| CAMSHAFT | 12 | 1-B(|
| CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK |) 64 | 1-D |
| CARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| PARTS) | 70 | 1-D |
| CLUTCH | 22 | 1-B1 |
| COVER, RR | 30 | 1-C |
| CRANKCASE COVER, R. | 20 | 1-B1 |
| CRANKSHAFT | 42 | 1-C |
| CROSS SHAFT | 60 | 1-D(|
| CYLINDER BLOCK | 38 | 1-C |
| CYLINDER HEAD COVER . | | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, FR | . 3 | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, RR | 8 | 1-84 |
| GASKET KIT A | 74 | 1-E1 |
| GASKET KIT B | . 75 | 1-E1 |
| GEARSHIFT DRUM | | 1-D2 |
| OIL FILTER | 34 | 1-C5 |
| OIL PAN | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| OIL PUMP | 34 | 1-C5 |
| PISTON | 42 | 1-C9 |
| PULSE ALTERNATOR | | 1-C1 |
| STARTER CLUTCH | . 26 | 1-C1 |
| STARTER MOTOR | . 32 | 1-C4 |
| TENSIONER | | 1-B7 |
| THERMOSTAT | | 1-D4 |
| TRANSMISSION | . 48 | 1-C1 |
| VALVE | . 12 | 1-B6 |
| WATER PIPE | . 56 | 1-D4 |
| WATER PUMP | 30 | 1-C3 |

HONDA

1742477

1742477

1742477

1742477

1390178

1390178

1385467

1385467

2069359

2954352

2954352

0716589

0716589

0716605

0716605

1387042

1708007

1708007

1291095

1291095

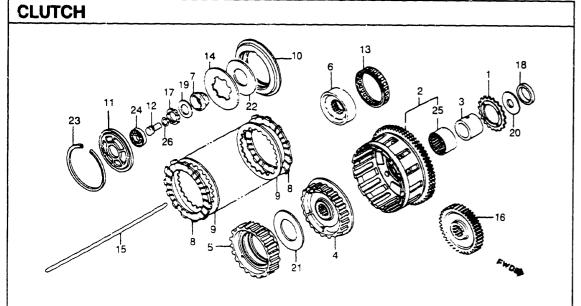
1387059

1387059

CODE

CONTENTS

GRID 1-B11



| | | | | | | | | | | | | E14MB4D06 |
|--|--------------------|-------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|------|------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3 = VF1100 4 = VF1100 5 = VF1100 6 = VF1100 | C'84 C'85 | | 1 | F11: | 1 | 1 9 | AREA | | | Q T Y | | |
| Ref. | BLOCK NO. | E-6 | 8 | 8 4 | 8 5 | 8 6 | 000 | 1 | SINE NUMBER | R | | 1101104 |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM | TO | Q Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 19 WASHER, | 25 MM | | 3 · | 4 | - - . | 6 | A | | | 1 | 90434-422-000 90434-422-000 | 0689844 0689844 |
| | THRUST, 30MM | | 3 · | 4 | - - . | 6 | A | | | 1 | 90459-MB4-000 90459-MB4-000 | 1388842 1388842 |
| | 44x85x1.6 | | 3 · | 4 | | | A | | | 1 | 90461-MBC-770 90461-MB0-770 | 1292135 1292135 |
| | 44x85x1.6 | 1 | | | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 90461-MJ0-000 | 1722891 |
| 22 WASHER, 4 | 48X74X3.2 | ••••• | 3 - | 4 - | : | | A | | | | 90462-MB4-000 90462-MB4-000 | 1385491 1385491 |
| WASHER, 4 | 48x78x3.2 | ••••• | | | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 90462-MB6-000 | 1755388 |
| 23 CIRCLIP, | INTERNAL, 95 | | 3 - | | | | Α | | | 1 | 90601-MB4-000 | 1390186 |
| CIRCLIP, | INTERNAL, 95 | | 3 - | | | | A | | | 1 | 90601-MB4-010 | 1436948 |
| CIRCLIP, | INTERNAL, 95 | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 90601-MB0-771 | 1536549 |
| 24 BEARING, | RADIAL BALL, 16003 | | 3 - | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 91008-KK6-000 91008-KK6-000 | 2043123 2043123 |
| BEARING, | RADIAL BALL, 16003 | ••••• | 3 - , | 4 | 5 | 6 | Α | | | | 91008-362-000 91008-362-000 | 0334854 0334854 |

| ∘ AM | ERICAN HON | DA MOTO | R CO | INC | 1004 |
|------|------------|---------|------|-----|------|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM00C029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA10G001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

1-B12

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

| Ref. | ≕ VF1100C | BLOCK NO. | E-6 | _ | | _ | _ | 000 | SERIAL I | SINE NUMBER | Q T Y R E | | HONDA |
|------|------------|------------------|--------|---|---|-----------------|---|-----|----------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| No. | | DESCRIPTION | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Ε | FROM | TO | ā | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 24 | BEARING, F | RADIAL BALL, 160 | 03 | 3 | 4 | - - 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 91010-HCO-003 91010-HCO-003 | 2519544 2519544 |
| | | EEDLE, 40X47X31 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 91024-MB4-000 91024-MB4-000 | 1388909 1388909 |
| 26 | CLIP, PIST | ON PIN, 15MM | •••••• | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 94601-15000 94601-15000 | 0156018 0156018 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

VF1100C

Q

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

5 = VF1100C'85

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

GRID

CONTENTS

ALTERNATOR 28 1-C2 CAM CHAIN 15 1-B7

CAMSHAFT 12 1-B6
CARBURETOR (ASSY. LINK) 64 1-D8
CARBURETOR (COMP.
PARTS) 70 1-D11

CLUTCH COVER. RR. 30 1-C3 CRANKCASE COVER R ... 20 1-B10 CRANKSHAFT 42 1-C9
CROSS SHAFT 60 1-D6
CYLINDER BLOCK 38 1-C7

CYLINDER HEAD COVER CYLINDER, FR. GASKET KIT B OIL PAN OIL PUMP

PULSE ALTERNATOR STARTER CLUTCH STARTER MOTOR TENSIONER THERMOSTAT TRANSMISSION

VALVE WATER PIPE WATER PUMP

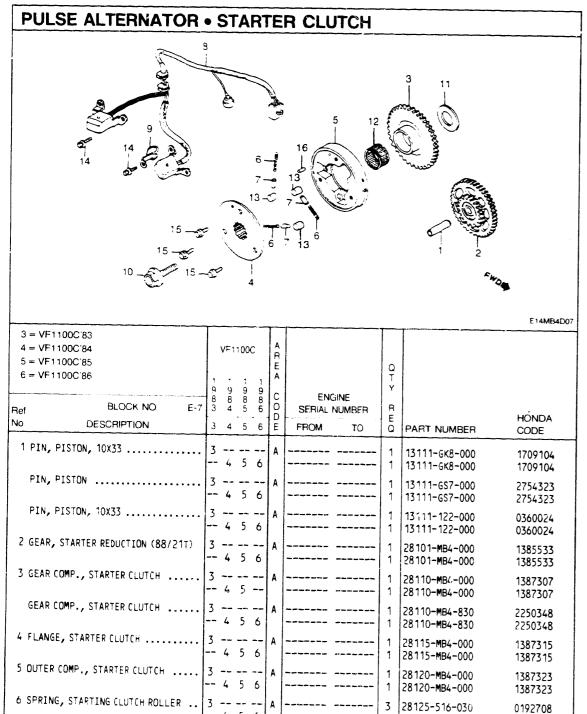
PAGE GRID

48 1-C12

56 1-D4

TITLE

PISTON ...



| | | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | | | 1 | 28115-MB4-000 |
|---|------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|---|---|------|---|--------------------------------|
| 5 | OUTER COMP., STARTER CLUTCH | 3 | | | | Α | | 1 | 28120-MB4-000 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 28120-MB4-000 |
| 6 | SPRING, STARTING CLUTCH ROLLER | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | A | | 3 | 28125-516-030 28125-516-030 |
| _ | | | | | | | | | 20.23 310 030 |
| | AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994 | | | | | | | | |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA11706

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF 1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2206001 TO 2208055 VF 1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

0192708

VF11000'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME ND.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

| 7 CAP, STARTI | | T | 9 8 4 | 9 8 5 5 | 1 | A CODE | SERIAL | GINE NUMBER TO | T Y R E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|-------|------------------|-----|--------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | ASSY., PULSE | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 3 | 28126-415-000 28126-415-000 | 1243054 1243054 |
| | ASSY., PULSE | | 4 | | | | | | 1 | 30300-MB4-154 30300-MB4-154 | 1387331 1387331 |
| | | | 4 | · 5 · | | | | 2203945 | 1 1 1 | 30300-MB4-164 30300-MB4-164 30300-MB4-164 | 1832104 1832104 1832104 |
| | ASSY., PULSE | | 4 | 5 5 - | 6 | | | 2203945 | 1 1 1 | 30300-MB4-174 30300-MB4-174 30300-MB4-174 | 1959956 1959956 1959956 |
| | R WIRE | | | | | - 1 | | | 1 | 30301-MB4-000 | 1413442 |
| | R WIRE | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 30301-MB4-010 30301-MB4-010 | 1708312 1708312 |
| | E, 12X40 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 90017-MB4-000 90017-MB4-000 | 1388719 1388719 |
| | UST, 25MM | | 4 | 5 | 6 | İ | | | | 90461-723-911 90461-723-911 | 1390194 1390194 |
| | EDLE, 32x38x20 (NTN) . | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 91011-PG4-003 91011-PG4-003 | 2373157 2373157 |
| | EDLE, 32X38X20 | | 4 | 5 (| 6 | A | | | 1 | 91022-MB4-000 91022-MB4-000 | 1388891 1388891 |
| 13 ROLLER, 15X | 13 | | | 5 (| | A | | | | 91101-516-000 91101-516-000 | 0192732 0192732 |
| | , 6x16 | | 4 | 5 (| 5 | A | | | 4 | 93491-06016-00 93491-06016-00 | 0709063 0709063 |
| | E, 8X14 | | 4 | 5 6 | - 1 | | | | | 95700-08014-08 95700-08014-08 | 0417949 0417949 |
| | 8x14 | | 4 | 5 6 | 5 | - | | | | 95701-08014-08 95701-08014-08 | 2411015 2411015 |
| 16 ROLLER, 6x15 | · | 3 | 4 | 5 6 | 5 | A | | | | 96220-60150 96220-60150 | 1244011 1244011 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 = VF1100C'83

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

GRID 1-C1

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID 28 1-C2 15 1-B7

22 1-B11

30 1-C3

20 1-B10

42 1-C9

60 1-D6 38 1-C7

2 1-B1

8 1-B4

74 1-E1 75 1-E1

52 1-D2

34 1-C5

34 1-C5

34 1-C5 42 1-C9

26 1-C1 26 1-C1

32 1-C4 15 1-B7 56 1-D4

48 1-C12

12 1-B6

56 1-D4 30 1-C3

TITLE P.
ALTERNATOR
CAM CHAIN

CARBURETOR (ASSY LINK) CARBURETOR (COMP.

CRANKCASE COVER, R.

CAMSHAFT

CLUTCH

COVER, RR.

CRANKSHAFT

CROSS SHAFT

CYLINDER, FR. CYLINDER, RR.

GASKET KIT A

GASKET KIT B GEARSHIFT DRUM

PULSE ALTERNATOR

STARTER CLUTCH STARTER MOTOR

OIL FILTER

OIL PAN

PISTON

VALVE

OIL PUMP

TENSIONER

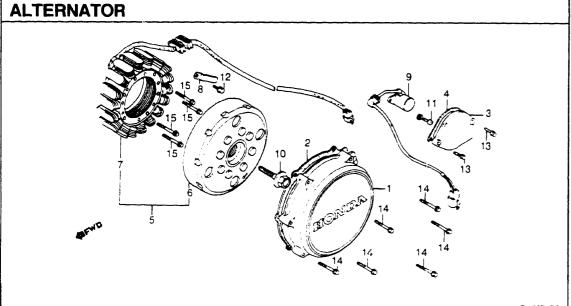
THERMOSTAT

WATER PIPE

WATER PUMP

TRANSMISSION

CYLINDER BLOCK CYLINDER HEAD COVER



| L | | | | | | | | | | | E14MB4D08 |
|---------------|--|-------------|-------|------------------|-------------|------|----------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 4 5 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 | 1 | 100 | | AREA | | | Q T Y | | |
| Ref No | | 8 3 3 | 9 8 4 | 9 8 5 5 | 9 8 6 | CODE | SERIAL I | SINE NUMBEH TO | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 1 | COVER, ALTERNATOR | 3 | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 11631-MB4-000 11631-MB4-000 | 1386077 1386077 |
| 2 | GASKET, ALTERNATOR COVER | 3 | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 1 | 11636-MB4-000 11636-MB4-000 | 1386085 1386085 |
| 3 | COVER, INDICATOR SWITCH | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 11641-MB0-000 11641-MB0-000 | 1240894 1240894 |
| 4 | GASKET, INDICATOR SWITCH COVER | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 11642-MB0-000 11642-MB0-000 | 1240902 1240902 |
| 5 | ALTERNATOR ASSY | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 31100-MB4-015 31100-MB4-015 | 1832138 1832138 |
| 6 | ROTOR COMP. | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 31110-MB4-005 31110-MB4-005 | 1387356 1387356 |
| 7 | STATOR COMP. | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 31120-MB0-405 31120-MB0-405 | 4059465 4059465 |
| | STATOR COMP. | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | А | | | | 31120-MB0-415 31120-MB0-415 | 4186912 4186912 |
| | STATOR COMP. | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 31120-MB4-015 31120-MB4-015 | 1832161 1832161 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Ref | | | 9 8 4 | 9 8 5 | 9 8 6 | COD | ENG SERIAL N | | RE | | HONDA |
|-----|--------------------------------|---|-------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|----|----|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Ε | FROM: | ТО | Q | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 1 | COVER, ALTERNATOR | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 11631-MB4-000 11631-MB4-000 | 1386077 1386077 |
| | GASKET, ALTERNATOR COVER | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 11636-MB4-000 11636-MB4-000 | 1386085 1386085 |
| | COVER, INDICATOR SWITCH | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 11641-MB0-000 11641-MB0-000 | 1240894 1240894 |
| | GASKET, INDICATOR SWITCH COVER | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 11642-MB0-000 11642-MB0-000 | 1240902 1240902 |
| | ALTERNATOR ASSY | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 31100-MB4-015 31100-MB4-015 | 1832138 1832138 |
| | ROTOR COMP. | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 31110-MB4-005 31110-MB4-005 | 1387356 1387356 |
| 7 | STATOR COMP. | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 31120-MB0-405 31120-MB0-405 | 4059465 4059465 |
| | STATOR COMP. | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 31120-MB0-415 31120-MB0-415 | 4186912 4186912 |
| | STATOR COMP. | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 31120-MB4-015 31120-MB4-015 | 1832161 1832161 |

| _ | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------|------|---------|---------|------|
| | ç | AMERICAN | HOND | A MOTOR | CO. INC | 1994 |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME ND.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465 1-C2

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 Ref. BLOCK NO. E-8 | 1 | AREA COD | ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER | QTY RE | | HONDA |
|--|------------|----------|-------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| No. DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 6 | E | FROM TO | a | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 8 CLAMP, ALTERNATOR WIRE | 3 | A | | | 31130-MB4-000 31130-MB4-000 | 1434752 1434752 |
| 9 SWITCH ASSY., CHANGE | 3 4 5 6 | A | | | 35759-MB4-003 35759-MB4-003 | 1811272 1811272 |
| 10 BOLT, FLANGE, 12X40 | 3 | A | | | 90017-MB4-000 90017-MB4-000 | 1388719 1388719 |
| 11 SCREW, PAN, 6X12 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | | 93500-0601?-0a 93500-06012-0a | 0182360 0182360 |
| 12 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 | 3 | Α | | 1 | 96000-06012-00 96000-06012-00 | 0823666 0823666 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6x12 | 3 | A | | | 96001-06012-00 96001-06012-00 | 2105930 2105930 |
| 13 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20 | 3 | A | | 2 | 96000-06020-07 96000-06020-07 | 1292226 1292226 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20 | 3 | A | | 2 | 96001-06020-07 96001-06020-07 | 2479624 2479624 |
| 14 BOLT, FLANGE, 6x35 | 3 | A | | 6 | 96000-06035-00 96000-06035-00 | 0799080 0799080 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35 | 3 | A | | 6 | 96001-06035-00 96001-06035-00 | 2112209 2112209 |
| 15 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45 | 3 | A | | 4 | 96000-06045-00 96000-06045-00 | 0807370 0807370 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6x45 | 3 | A | | 1 | 96001-06045-00 96001-06045-00 | 2106045 2106045 |
| | | | | | | |

VF1100C'86 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

9 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID 28 1-C2 15 1-B7

12 1-B6

64 1-D8 70 1-D11 22 1-B11

30 1-C3

20 1-B10

42 1-C9 60 1-D6

38 1-C7

2 1-B1

3 1-B1

8 1-B4

74 1-E1

75 1-E1

52 1-D2

34 1-C5 34 1-C5

34 1-C5 42 1-C9 26 1-C1 26 1-C1 32 1-C4

15 1-B7 56 1-D4

48 1-C12

12 1-B6

56 1-D4

30 1-C3

TITLE ALTERNATOR CAM CHAIN

CAMSHAFT

CLUTCH COVER, RR.

CRANKSHAFT CROSS SHAFT

CYLINDER, FR.

CYLINDER, RR.

GASKET KIT A

GASKET KIT B

OIL FILTER

OIL PAN

OIL PUMP PISTON

TENSIONER THERMOSTAT TRANSMISSION

WATER PIPE

WATER PUMP

VALVE .

GEARSHIFT DRUM

PULSE ALTERNATOR STARTER CLUTCH STARTER MOTOR

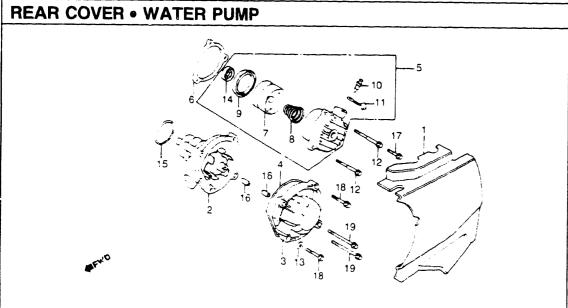
CYLINDER BLOCK

CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK) CARBURETOR (COMP. PARTS)

CRANKCASE COVER, R.

CYLINDER HEAD COVER

1-C2



| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 | | ١ | /F1 | 000 | • | A | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----------|---------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | | | 1 9 8 4 | | . 98 | REA | 5100.5 | Q T Y | | |
| Ref. BLOCK NO I No. DESCRIPTION | ł | | 4 | • | . 6 | CODE | ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | R E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 1 COVER, RR. | - | _ | 4 | | | A | | 1 1 | 11341-MB4-000 11341-MB4-000 | 1386036 1386036 |
| 2 PUMP COMP., WATER | - | 3 | 4 | 5 | | A | 2207083 | 1 1 1 | 19200-MB4-000 19200-MB4-000 19200-MB4-000 | 1386853 1386853 1386853 |
| PUMP COMP., WATER | ••• | 3 | 4 | 5 5 | 6 | A | 2207083 | 1 1 1 | 19200-MB4-010 19200-MB4-010 19200-MB4-010 | 2018950 2018950 2018950 |
| 3 COVER COMP., WATER PUMP | - | 3 · | 4 | - - 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | 19220-MB4-000 19220-M34-000 | 1386861 1386861 |
| 4 GASKET, WATER PUMP COVER | - | 3 · | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | 19226-MB0-000 19226-MB0-000 | 1242148 1242148 |
| 5 CYLINDER ASSY., CLUTCH SLAVE | - | _ | 4 | | - 1 | A | | 1 | 22860-MB0-770 22860-MB0-770 | 1291160 1291160 |
| 6 INSULATOR, CLUTCH SLAVE | | 3 · ·- | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | 22862-MB0-307 22862-MB0-307 | 4416970 4416970 |
| INSULATOR, CLUTCH SLAVE CYLINDER | R : | 3. | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 22862-MB0-770 22862-MB0-770 | 1291202 1291202 |

| 4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 199 | O INC 100 | MOTOR CO | AMERICAN HONDA | £. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----|
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME ND.; SC120-DM0000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF 11000'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF1100C | AREAC | ENGINE | QTY | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|
| Ref BLOCK NO. É-9 No. DESCRIPTION | 8 8 8 8 3 4 5 6 3 4 5 6 | ODE | SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 7 PISTON, SLAVE CYLINDER | 3 | A | | 1 | 22863-MB0-003 22863-MB0-003 | 1242627 |
| 8 SPRING, SLAVE CYLINDER | 3 | A | | 1 | 22864-MB0-003 22864-MB0-003 | 1242627 1242635 1242635 |
| 9 CUP, PISTON | 3 | A | | 1 | 22865-MB0-003 22865-MB0-003 | 1242643 1242643 |
| 10 SCREW, BLEEDER | 3 4 5 6 | A | 2302902 | 1 1 1 | 43352-568-003 43352-568-003 43352-568-003 | 0505735 0505735 0505735 |
| SCREW, BLEEDER | 6 | | 2302903 | 1 | 22866-MF2-711 | 2247666 |
| 11 CAP, BLEEDER SCREW | 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 43353-461-771 43353-461-771 | 0954230 0954230 |
| 12 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X55 | 4 5 6 | A | | 2 | 90051-MB0-000 90051-MB0-000 | 1243492 1243492 |
| 13 WASHER, 11MM | 4 5 6 | A | | 1 1 | 90425-300-000 90425-300-000 | 0189795 0189795 |
| 14 OIL SEAL, 8X18X5 (NISSIN) | 4 5 6 | A | | 1 1 | 91209-MB0-003 91209-MB0-003 | 1243872 1243872 |
| 15 O-RING, 32.95X2.62 (ARAI) | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 91302-MB0-013 91302-MB0-013 | 1435114 1435114 |
| 16 PIN A, DOWEL, 8X14 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 2 | 94301-08140 94301-08140 | 0069310 0069310 |
| | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 96000 - 06022-00 96000 - 06022-00 | 0811034 0811034 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 96001-06022-00 96001-06022-00 | 2112191 2112191 |
| 8 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 2 | 96000-06028-00 96000-06028-00 | 0799 072 0799 072 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 2 | 96001-06028-00 96001-06028-00 | 2106003 2106003 |
| 9 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X70 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 2 | 96000-06070-00 96000-06070-00 | 0807438 0807438 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X70 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 2 2 | 96001-06070-00 96001-06070-00 | 2112233 2112233 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | . Al | MERICAN HONDA MOTOR | CO. INC. 1994 |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

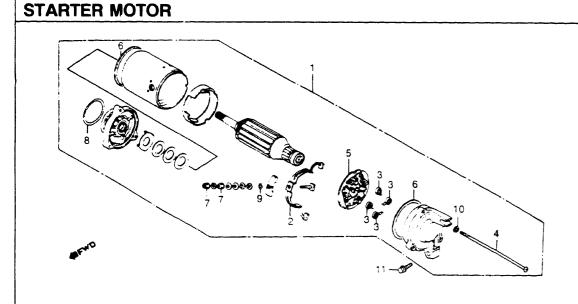
VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CONTENTS

| MLE | PAGE | GRID |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|
| LTERNATOR | . 28 | 1-C2 |
| AM CHAIN | . 15 | 1-B7 |
| AMSHAFT | . 12 | 1-B6 |
| ARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK |) 64 | 1-D8 |
| ARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| ARTS) | . 70 | 1-D11 |
| LUTCH | . 22 | 1-B11 |
| OVER, RR. | 30 | 1-C3 |
| RANKCASE COVER R | 20 | 1-B10 |
| RANKSHAFT | 42 | 1-C9 |
| ROSS SHAFT | 60 | 1-D6 |
| YLINDER BLOCK | . 38 | 1-C7 |
| YLINDER HEAD COVER . | . 2 | 1-B1 |
| YLINDER, FR. | . 3 | 1-B1 |
| YLINDER, RR. | 8 | 1-B4 |
| ASKET KIT A | . 74 | 1-E1 |
| ASKET KIT B | . 75 | 1-E1 |
| EARSHIFT DRUM | . 52 | 1-D2 |
| L FILTER | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| L PAN | 34 | 1-C5 |
| L PUMP | 34 | 1-C5 |
| STON | 42 | 1-C9 |
| JLSE ALTERNATOR | | 1-C1 |
| FARTER CLUTCH | | 1-C1 |
| TARTER MOTOR | 32 | 1-C4 |
| ENSIONER | 15 | 1-B7 |
| HERMOSTAT | 56 | 1-D4 |
| RANSMISSION | 48 | 1-C12 |
| ALVE | 12 | 1- B6 |
| ATER PIPE | 56 | 1-D4 |
| ATER PUMP | 30 | 1-C3 |
| | | |
| | | |



| | | | | | | | | | | | E14MB4D10 |
|--|--------------|-------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 3 = VF11000 4 = VF11000 5 = VF11000 6 = VF11000 | C'84 C'85 | | 1 1 9 9 | 1100 | 1 9 | AREA C | ENG | NAF | Q T Y | | |
| Ret | BLOCK NO. | E-10 | 8 8 | 8 5 | 8 6 | 0 | SERIAL | | R | | HONDA |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | | 3 4 | 5 | 6 | D E | FROM | то | E Q | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 1 MOTOR ASS | SY., STARTER | | 3 4 | | | A | | | | 31200-MB4-008 31200-MB4-008 | 1387372 1387372 |
| MOTOR ASS | SY., STARTER | | 3 4 | | | A | | | | 31200-MB4-405 31200-MB4-405 | 4286332 4286332 |
| 2 TERMINAL | SET, BRUSH | ••••• | 3 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 31201-KM3-000 31201-KM3-000 | 21011 86 21011 86 |
| TERMINÁL | SET, BRUSH | | 3 4 | | | A | | | | 31201-ME9-000 31201-ME9-000 | 1373497 1373497 |
| 3 SPRING, (| CARBON BRUSH | | 3 4 | 5 | | A | | | | 31204-MA6-000 31204-MA6-000 | 1243161 1243161 |
| 4 BOLT, SET | TTING | | 3 4 | | | A | | | | 31205-MB4-000 31205-MB4-000 | 1716075 1716075 |
| 5 HOLDER SE | ET, BRUSH | | 3 4 | | 6 | A | | | | 31206-MC8-008 31206-MC8-008 | 1234681 1234681 |
| HOLDER SE | ET, BRUSH | i | 3 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 31206-MM5-008 31206-MM5-008 | 2549400 25494 0 0 |
| 6 RING, SEA | AL | | 3 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | - 1 | 31207-179-711 31207-179-711 | 1063858 1063858 |

| ξ | AMERICAN HONDA | MOTOR | CO. | INC | 1994 |
|---|----------------|-------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | | |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC12O-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC12O-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC12O-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 4 = VF1 5 = VF1 | 1100C'83 1100C'84 1100C'85 1100C'86 BLOCK NO. E-10 | | | 9 | 1 9 8 | AREA C | ENGINE | QTY | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-------|--------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Ref. No. | BLOCK NO. E-10 DESCRIPTION | - | | 8 5 5 | 6 | O D E | SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 7 NUT- | WASHER, 6MM | 3 | | - <u>-</u> . | 6 | A | | 2 2 | 90071-M60-000 90071-M80-000 | 1243534 1243534 |
| 8 O-RI | NG | 3 | 4 | 5 | | A | | 1 | 91309-MA6-000 91309-MA6-000 | 1243922 1243922 |
| 9 C-RI | NG | 3 | 4 | 5 | | A | | 1 | 91320-MB0-000 91320-MB0-000 | 1292184 1292184 |
| 10 WASH | ER, SPRING, 5MM | 3 | 4 | · 5 | 6 | A | | 3 | 94111-05000 94111-05000 | 0058966 0058966 |
| 11 BOLT | , FLANGE, 6x25 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | A | | 2 | 96000-06025-07 96000-06025-07 | 1251941 1251941 |
| BOLT | , FLANGE, 6X25 | 3 | 4 | <u></u> . | | A | | | 96001-06025-07 96001-06025-07 | 2105997 2105997 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

VF 1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625 33

GRID 1-C4

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID 28 1-C2 15 1-B7

12 1-B6

64 1-D8

70 1-D11

22 1-B11 30 1-C3

20 1-B10

42 1-C9 60 1-D6

38 1-C7

2 1-B1

3 1-B1

8 1-B4

74 1-E1

75 1-E1

52 1-D2

34 1-C5 34 1-C5 34 1-C5 42 1-C9 26 1-C1

26 1-01 32 1-C4 15 1-B7

56 1-D4 48 1-C12

12 1-B6 56 1-D4 30 1-C3

TITLE ALTERNATOR

CAM CHAIN CAMSHAFT

CLUTCH

COVER, RR.

CRANKSHAFT

CROSS SHAFT CYLINDER BLOCK

CYLINDER, FR.

CYLINDER, RR.

GASKET KIT A

GASKET KIT B

OIL FILTER OIL PAN OIL PUMP PISTON

GEARSHIFT DRUM

PULSE ALTERNATOR

STARTER CLUTCH STARTER MOTOR TENSIONER

THERMOSTAT TRANSMISSION

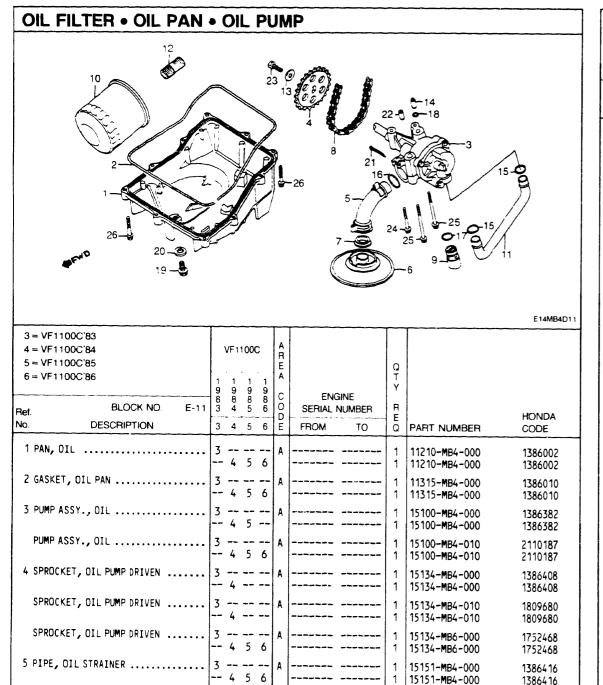
VALVE WATER PIPE WATER PUMP

CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK)

CARBURETOR (COMP.

CRANKCASE COVER R

CYLINDER HEAD COVER



| c | AMERICAN HONDA | MOTOR | CO | INC | 1994 | |
|---|----------------|-------|----|-----|------|--|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TD DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TD EA117064

STRAINER, OIL -- 5 6

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

15153-MB4-000

15153-MB4-000

15153-MB3-000

1385673

1385673

1741362

1-C5

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

| Ref | BLOCK NO. E-11 | 8 3 | 8 | 8 5 | 8 | CO | 1 | GINE NUMBER | R | | |
|-----|----------------------------|-----|---------|--------------|-------|--------|------|----------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | D E | FROM | TO | Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 7 | GASKET, OIL STRAINER | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 15154-425-000 15154-425-000 | 0716191 0716191 |
| | CHAIN, OIL PUMP | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 15161-ME5-003 15161-ME5-003 | 1326651 1326651 |
| | VALVE ASSY., RELIEF | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 15220-MB0-010 15220-MB0-010 | 1416064 1416064 |
| 10 | FILTER, OIL | | 4 | | | A | | | 1 | 15410-MB0-003 15410-MB0-003 | 1241702 1241702 |
| | CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 15410-MB3-003 15410-MB3-003 | 1811058 1811058 |
| | FILTER, OIL | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 15410-MJ0-003 15410-MJ0-003 | 1689611 1689611 |
| | FILTER, OIL | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 15410-MJ0-004 15410-MJ0-004 | 3481355 3481355 |
| | PIPE, Oil | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 15511-MB0-000 15511-MB0-000 | 1241710 1241710 |
| | | | 4 | | | A | | | 1 | 90019-MB0-000 90019-MB0-000 | 1243435 1243435 |
| 13 | WASHER, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER | 3 | | | 6 | A | | | 1 | 90487-MB0-000 90487-MB0-000 | 1243666 1243666 |
| | WASHER, 6x2.3 | | 4 | 5 | | | | | 1 | 90488-MB0-000 | 1243674 |
| 14 | PIN, KNOCK, 8X14 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 90701-MB4-000 90701-MB4-000 | 1385509 1385509 |
| 15 | O-RING, 14.6x3.7 (ARAI) | | 4 | | 6 | A | | | 2 | 91309-MB0-003 91309-MB0-003 | 1260843 1260843 |
| 16 | O-RING, 18.5x2.4 (ARAI) | | 4 | <u></u> | 6 | A | | | 1 | 91311-MB0-003 91311-MB0-003 | 1260 8 50 1260 8 50 |
| 17 | O-RING, 14.7x2.2 (ARAI) | | 4 | | | A | | | 1 | 91313-MB0-003 91313-MB0-003 | 1260868 1260868 |
| | O-RING, 14.8X2.2 | | 4 | | | A | | | 1 | 91313-MG7-004 91313-MG7-004 | 3353620 3353620 |
| 18 | O-RING, 7.7x2.3 (ARAI) | 1 | 4 | | | A | | | 1 | 91301-PC9-003 91301-PC9-003 | 1352400 1352400 |
| | O-RING, 7.8x2.2 | | <u></u> | | | A | | | 1 | 91308-283-000 91308-283-000 | 0076497 0076497 |
| | O-RING, 7.8X2.2 (ARAI) | 3 | 4 | <u></u> | 6 | A | | | 1 | 91313-393-003 91313-393-003 | 0446922 0446922 |
| 19 | BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 92800-12000 92800-12000 | 0053975 0053975 |

VF1100C

9 9 9

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86

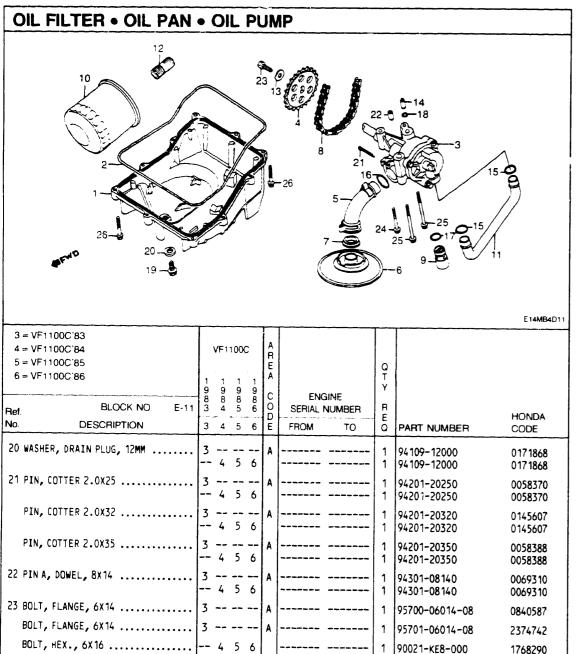
Υ

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

| CO | NTE | NT | S |
|----|-----|----|---|
| | | | |

| TITLE | PAGE | GRID |
|-------------------------|------|-------|
| ALTERNATOR | . 28 | 1-C2 |
| CAM CHAIN | 15 | 1-B7 |
| CAMSHAFT | . 12 | 1-B6 |
| CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK) | 64 | 1-D8 |
| CARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| PARTS) | | 1-D1 |
| CLUTCH | . 22 | 1-81 |
| COVER, RR | . 30 | 1-C3 |
| CRANKCASE COVER, R | . 20 | 1-B10 |
| CRANKSHAFT | . 42 | 1-C9 |
| CROSS SHAFT | . 60 | 1-D6 |
| CYLINDER BLOCK | . 38 | 1-C7 |
| CYLINDER HEAD COVER | | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, FR | . 3 | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, RR | | 1-B4 |
| GASKET KIT A | . 74 | 1-E1 |
| GASKET KIT B | . 75 | 1-E1 |
| GEARSHIFT DRUM | . 52 | 1-D2 |
| OIL FILTER | | 1-C5 |
| OIL PAN | | 1-C5 |
| OIL PUMP | | 1-C5 |
| PISTON | . 42 | 1-C9 |
| PULSE ALTERNATOR | | 1-C1 |
| STARTER CLUTCH | | 1-C1 |
| STARTER MOTOR | | 1-C4 |
| TENSIONER | . 15 | 1-B7 |
| THERMOSTAT | | 1-D4 |
| TRANSMISSION | | 1-C12 |
| VALVE | 12 | 1-B6 |
| WATER PIPE | . 56 | 1-D4 |
| WATER PUMP | 30 | 1-03 |

1-C5 **GRID**



| 5 | | BLOCK NO. CRIPTION | E-11 | 1 9 8 3 | 1 9 8 4 | 00C | 1 9 8 6 | AREA CODE | GINE NUMBER TO | QTY REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA |
|----|------------------|-----------------------|------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------|--|-------------------------------|
| 24 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6) | | | 3 | | 5 | | A | | 1 | 95701-06045-07 | 2410967 |
| 25 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6) | (70 | | 3 | | 5 (| | A | | 2 | 95701-06045-07 95700-06070-00 95700-06070-00 | 2410967 0698720 0498730 |
| | BOLT, FLANGE, 6) | (70 | | 3 | | 5 (| | A | | 2 | 95701-06070-00 95701-06070-00 | 0698720 2427284 2427284 |
| 26 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6) | (28 | | 3 | | 5 (| | A | | 10 | 96000-06028-07 96000-06028-07 | 0807339 0807339 |
| | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X | (28 | | 3 | 4 | 5 6 | 6 | A | | | 96001-06028-07 96001-06028-07 | 2106011 2106011 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

-- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

95700-06045-00

95700-06045-00

95701-06045-00

95701-06045-00

0687830

0687830

2529089

2529089

1-C6

VF 1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC 12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

3 = VF1100C'83

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

1-C6

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID 28 1-C2

15 1-B7

12 1-B6

64 1-D8

70 1-D11

22 1-B11

30 1-C3

20 1-B10 42 1-C9

60 1-D6

38 1-C7

2 1-B1

3 1-B1

8 1-B4

74 1-E1

75 1-E1

52 1-D2

34 1-C5

34 1-C5

34 1-C5

42 1-C9

26 1-C1

26 1-C1

32 1-C4

15 1-B7

56 : D4

48 1-C12

12 1-B6

56 1-D4

30 1-C3

TITLE ALTERNATOR

CAM CHAIN

CAMSHAFT

CLUTCH

COVER. RR.

CROSS SHAFT

CYLINDER, FR.

CYLINDER, RR.

GASKET KIT A

GASKET KIT B

OIL FILTER

OIL PAN

OIL PUMP

PISTON

VALVE .

GEARSHIFT DRUM

PULSE ALTERNATOR

STARTER CLUTCH

STARTER MOTOR

TENSIONER

WATER PIPE

WATER PUMP

THERMOSTAT

TRANSMISSION

CYLINDER BLOCK

CARBURETOR (ASSY LINK)

CARBURETOR (COMP

CRANKCASE COVER R. CRANKSHAFT

CYLINDER HEAD COVER

| CYLINDER BLOCK | | |
|--|--|--|
| 19 - 4 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 1 | 17 13 27 24 17 24 17 20 18 2-10 18 18 2-10 18 18 17 6 18 18 17 6 18 18 17 6 18 18 17 6 18 18 17 6 18 18 17 6 18 18 17 6 18 18 17 6 18 18 17 6 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 | |
| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF1100C | E14MB4D12 |
| Ref. BLOCK NO E-12 No. DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 6 O SERIAL NUMBER R | HONDA CODE |
| 1 CRANKCASE SET CRANKCASE SET 2 PLATE, OIL SEPARATE 3 CAP, MAIN GALLERY 4 SWITCH ASSY., OIL PRESSURE SWITCH ASSY., OIL PRESSURE | | 1385988 1385988 2248896 1385996 1385996 1240779 1240779 1087204 1087204 1087204 1734599 1734599 |
| SWITCH ASSY., DIL PRESSURE SWITCH ASSY., DIL PRESSURE (ND) | 3 A 1 35500-MJ4-004 35500-MJ4-004 35500-MJ4-004 35500-MJ4-004 35500-MJ4-004 35500-MJ4-004 35500-MJ4-014 35500-MJ4-014 35500-MJ4-014 | 1734599 1851955 1851955 1851955 1876721 1876721 1876721 |

| < AMERICAN | AUNUH N | MOTOR | 00 | INIC | 1004 |
|------------|---------|-------|----|------|------|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME ND.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TC EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2203055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

35500-MJ4-024 3544608 -- -- 5 ---- 2205342 35500-MJ4-024 3544608 5 BOLT, UBS, 10x80 90014-MB4-000 1388685 -- 4 5 6 90014-MB4-000 1388685 6 BOLT, UBS, 10x103 90015-MB4-000 1388693 -- 4 5 90015-MB4-000 1388693 7 BOLT, UBS, 10x113 90016-MB4-000 1388701 -- 4 5 6 90016-MB4-000 1388701 90018-MB4-000 1388727 -- 4 5 6 90018-MB4-000 1388727 9 WASHER, SEALING, 6.5x12 90461-357-000 0350215 -- 4 5 --2 90461-357-000 0350215 WASHER, SEALING, 6.5MM 6 2 90461-MF2-710 2248292 10 OIL SEAL, 12.5X25X8 (ARAI) 3 -- -- --91204-425-003 1067024 -- 4 5 6 91204-425-003 1067024 11 OIL SEAL, 14x24x6 (ARAI) 91202-444-023 2235497 -- 4 5 6 91202-444-023 2235497 2202185 91202-444-023 2235497 SEAL, OIL 91210-MB0-003 1260793 -- 4 -- 6 91210-MB0-003 1260793 2202185 91210-MB0-003 1260793 SEAL, OIL, 14x24x6 91210-MB0-013 2248359 -- 4 5 6 91210-MB0-013 2248359 2202185 91210-MB0-013 2248359 SEAL, OIL, 14x24x6 -- -- 6 91210-MB0-005 2248342 91314-MB0-003 1260876 -- 4 5 91314-MB0-003 1260876 194301-10160 0058206 -- 4 5 6 94301-10160 0058206 95700-06012-00 0487025 -- 4 5 2 | 95700-06012-00 0487025 2 95701-06012-00 2105799 -- 4 5 95701-06012-00 2105799 3 | 95700-06032-00 0484477 -- 4 5 6 3 95700-06032-00 0484477 3 | 95701-06032-00 2105856 -- 4 5 3 | 95701-06032-00 2105856 95700-06040-00 0483966 --- 4 5 6 95700-06040-00 0483966 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C

3 4 5 6

- 4 5 6

ENGINE

SERIAL NUMBER

TO

R E Q

PART NUMBER

35500-MJ4-024

HONDA

3544608

CODE

9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 E-12 3 4 5 6

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86

Ref.

No.

BLOCK NO.

DESCRIPTION

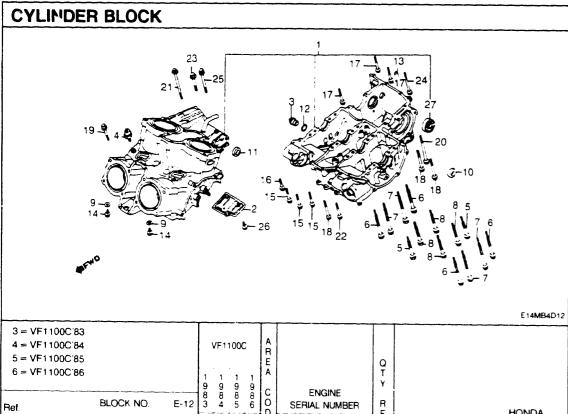
4 SWITCH ASSY., OIL PRESSURE (ND) ..

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TD GM302625

CONTENTS

| TITLE | PAGE | GRID |
|----------------------------|------|--------------|
| ALTERNATOR | . 28 | 1-C2 |
| CAM CHAIN | 15 | 1-B7 |
| CAMSHAFT | . 12 | 1-B6 |
| CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK |) 64 | 1-D8 |
| CARBURETOR (COMP | | |
| PARTS) | . 70 | 1-D11 |
| CLUTCH | . 22 | 1-B11 |
| COVER, RR | . 30 | 1-C3 |
| CRANKCASE COVER, P. | . 20 | 1-B10 |
| CRANKSHAFT | . 42 | 1-C9 |
| CROSS SHAFT | 60 | 1-D6 |
| CYLINDER BLOCK | 38 | 1-C7 |
| CYLINDER HEAD COVER . | | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, FR. | 3 | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, RR. | . 8 | 1-B4 |
| GASKET KIT A | . 74 | 1-E1 |
| | . 75 | 1-E1 |
| GEARSHIFT DRUM | . 52 | 1-D2 |
| OIL FILTER | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| JIL PAN | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| DIL PUMP | 34 | 1-C5 |
| PISTON | 42 | 1-C9 |
| PISTON PULSE ALTERNATOR | 26 | 1-C1 |
| STARTER CLUTCH | . 26 | 1-C1 |
| STARTER MOTOR | | 1-C4 |
| ENSIONER | | 1- B7 |
| HERMOSTAT | | 1-D4 |
| RANSMISSION | 48 | 1-C12 |
| ALVE | 12 | 1- B6 |
| VATER PIPE | . 56 | 1-D4 |
| | . 30 | 1-C3 |
| | | |

1-C7 GRID



| 5 = VF1 | 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | | | F1100C | | A R E A | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----|------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Ref. No. | BLOCK NO. E-1 DESCRIPTION | 2 3 | 1 9 8 4 | | 9 8 6 | CODE | ENGINE SERIAL NUMBE FROM TO | E | } | HONDA CODE |
| 16 BOLT, | , FLANGE, 6X40 | . 3 | 4 | 5 | | A | | 1 | 1.2.0. 000.00 | 2410942 2410942 |
| 17 BOLT, | , FLANGE, 6x45 | . 3 | | 5 | | A | | 3 3 | | 0687830 0687830 |
| BOLT, | , FLANGE, 6X45 | . 3 | | 5 | | A | | 3 3 | | 2529089 2529089 |
| · | , FLANGE, 6x45 | | | 5 | | А | | 3 3 | | 2410967 2410967 |
| | , FLANGE, 6X50 | | | 5 | | A | | 3 3 | 95700-06050-00 95700-06050-00 | 0483974 0483974 |
| | FLANGE, 6X50 | | | 5 | | A | | 3 3 | 1.2.0.00000 | 2410975 2410975 |
| | FLANGE, 6X50 | | | 5 | | A | | 1 1 | 95700-06050-07 95700-06050-07 | 1113596 1113596 |
| 20 BOLT, | FLANGE, 6X90 | 3 | | 5 | | A | | 1 1 | 95700-06090-00 95700-06090-00 | 0484014 0484014 |
| BOLT, | FLANGE, 6X90 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 1 | 95701-06090-00 95701-06090-00 | 2533842 2533842 |
| | | | | | | | | } | | |

| ¢ | AMERICAN HONDA | MOTGR | CO. | INC | 1994 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| | ¢ | AMERICAN HONDA | AMERICAN HONDA MOTGA | AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. | CAMERICAN HONDA MOTGRICO, INC. |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TQ 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 5 = VF | 1100C'84 1100C'85 1100C'86 BLOCK NO. E-12 | 1 9 8 3 | 1 9 | 100 1 9 8 5 | | AREA COD | ſ | GINE NUMBER | QTY P | | HONDA |
|---------------|--|---------|-----|-------------------------|---------|----------|-------|----------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | FROM: | то | Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 21 BOLT | , FLANGE, 6X100 | 3 | | | | A | i | | 1 | 95700-06100-07 95700-06100-07 | 1113612 1113612 |
| 22 BOLT | r, FLANGE, 8x35 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 95700-08035-00 95700-08035-00 | 0496489 0496489 |
| BOLT | , FLANGE, 8x35 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 95701-08035-00 95701-08035-00 | 2724029 2724029 |
| 23 BOLT | , FLANGE, 8X50 | 3 | 4 | <u></u> | 6 | A | | | 1 | 95700-08050-07 95700-08050-07 | 0491571 0491571 |
| BOLT | , FLANGE, 8X50 | | 4 | | | A | | | 1 | 95701-08050-07 95701-08050-07 | 2891042 2891042 |
| 24 BOLT | , FLANGE, 8x65 | 3 | 4 | - - 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 95700-08065-00 95700-08065-00 | 0671230 0671230 |
| | , FLANGE, 8x65 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 95701-08065-00 95701-08065-00 | 2529113 2529113 |
| 25 BOLT | , FLANGE, 8x80 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 95700-08080-07 95700-08080-07 | 1371236 1371236 |
| BOLT | , FLANGE, 8x80 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 95701-08080-07 95701-08080-07 | 2867117 2867117 |
| 26 BOLT | , FLANGE, 6x12 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 3 | 96000-06012-00 96000-06012-00 | 0823666 0823666 |
| BOLT, | , FLANGE, 6x12 | 3 | 4 | <u></u> | 6 | A | | | 3 | 96001-06012-00 96001-06012-00 | 2105930 2105930 |
| 27 BEAR | ING, RADIAL BALL, 6304 | | 4 | | | A | | | | 96100-63040-00 96100-63040-00 | 0341644 0341644 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 = VF1100C'83

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CONTENTS

| ŀ | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------|---------------|
| 1 | TITLE | PAGE | GRID |
| 1 | ALTERNATOR | | 1-C2 |
| ١ | CAM CHAIN | | 1- B7 |
| 1 | CAMSHAFT | | 1- B6 |
| 1 | CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK |) 64 | 1-D8 |
| ١ | CARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| 1 | PARTS) | 70 | 1-D11 |
| ١ | CLUTCH | | 1-B11 |
| I | COVER, RR. | | 1-C3 |
| I | CRANKCASE COVER, R | | 1-B10 |
| | CRANKSHAF | | 1-C9 |
| ١ | CROSS SHAFT | 60 | 1-D6 |
| I | CYLINDER BLOCK | | 1-C7 |
| | CYLINDER HEAD COVER | | 1-B1 |
| | CYLINDER, FR. | | 1- B 1 |
| | CYLINDER, RR | | 1-B4 |
| | GASKET KIT | | 1-E1 |
| | GASKET KIT B | | - |
| | GEARSHIFT DRUM | 52 | |
| | OIL FILTER | | |
| l | OIL PAN | 34 | 1-C5 |
| | OIL PUMP | | 1-C5 |
| l | PISTON : PULSE ALTERNATOR | 42 | 1-C9 |
| | | 26 | 1-C1 |
| | | . 26 | 1-C1 |
| | STARTER MOTOR | | 1-C4 |
| | TENSIONER | | 1-87 |
| | THERMOSTAT | 56 | 1- D4 |
| | TRANSMISSION | 48 | 1-C12 |
| | VALVE | 12 | 1- B 6 |
| 1 | WATER PIPE | 56 | 1- D4 |
| ľ | WATER PUMP | . 30 | 1-C3 |
| | | | |

1-C8 GRID

CRANKSHAFT • PISTON

Connecting rod selection table

| #1, #2 Cor | nect | ing r | ods | | #3, #4 Connecting rods | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|-------|-----|---|------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Rod code | A | В | С | D | Rod code | A | В | С | D | | | |
| Α | | | • | • | A | | | • | • | | | |
| В | | • | • | • | В | | • | • | • | | | |
| С | • | • | • | | С | • | • | • | | | | |
| D | • | • | | | D | • | • | | | | | |

E14MB4D13T

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC12O-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC12O-EA100001 TO EA117064 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC12O-FA200006 TO FA208465

CRANKSHAFT • PISTON

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; S'12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

Connecting rod bearing selection

(Oil clearance 20~44µm)

| | Crank r. n. O.D.40ф | Α | В |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Connecting rod I.D. 43¢ | | 0 -0.008 | -0.008 -0.016 |
| 1 | 0 | C | B |
| | +0.008 | (Yellow) | (Green) |
| 2 | +0.008 | B | A |
| | +0.016 | (Green) | (Brown) |

E14MB4D13 C

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 | , | VF1 | 1000 | : | A R | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 | 1 9 8 | 1 9 | 1 9 | A | ENONIE. | Q T Y | | |
| Ref. BLOCK NO. E-13 | 8 | 8 | 9 8 5 | 8 | 000 | ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER | R | | HONDA |
| lo. DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM TO | ā | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 1 RING SET, PISTON (STD.) (RIKEN) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 4 | 13011-ME9-004 13011-ME9-004 | 1367036 1367036 |
| RING SET, PISTON (0.25) (RIKEN) | 3 | | 5 | | A | | (4) (4) | 13021-ME9-004 13021-ME9-004 | 1367051 1367051 |
| RING SET, PISTON (0.50) (RIKEN) | 3 | | 5 | | A | | (4) (4) | 13031-ME9-004 13031-ME9-004 | 1367077 1367077 |
| RING SET, PISTON (STD.) (TEIKOKU) | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 4 | 13011-MB4-005 | 1707751 |
| RING SET, PISTON (0.25) (TEIKUKU) | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | (4) | 13021-MB4-005 | 1707769 |
| RING SET, PISTON (0.50) (TEIKOKU) | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | (4) | 13031-MB4-005 | 1707777 |
| 2 PISTON (STD.) | 1 - | | 5 | | A | | 4 | 13101-MB4-000 13101-MB4-000 | 1385657 1385657 |
| PISTON (0.25) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | (4) (4) | 13102-MB4-000 13102-MB4-000 | 1390244 1390244 |
| PISTON (0.50) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | (4) (4) | 13103-MB4-000 13103-MB4-000 | 1390269 1390269 |
| 3 PIN, PISTON | 3 | | 5 | 6 | A | | 4 4 | 13111-ME9-000 13111-ME9-000 | 1367127 1367127 |

§ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME ND.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CONTENTS

| TITLE | PAGE | GRID |
|------------------------|------|--------------|
| ALTERNATOR | 28 | 1-C2 |
| CAM CHAIN | . 15 | 1-B7 |
| CAMSHAFT | 12 | 1- B6 |
| CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK |) 64 | 1-D8 |
| CARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| PARTS) | | 1-D11 |
| CLUTCH | | 1-B11 |
| COVER, RR. | . 30 | 1-C3 |
| CRANKCASE COVER, R. | | 1-B10 |
| CRANKSHAFT | | 1-C9 |
| CROSS SHAFT | | 1- D6 |
| CYLINDER BLOCK | | 1-C7 |
| CYLINDER HEAD COVER | | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, FR. | | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, RR | | 1- B4 |
| GASKET KIT A | | 1-E1 |
| GASKET KIT B | | 1-E1 |
| GEARSHIFT DRUM | | 1-D2 |
| OIL FILTER | | 1-C5 |
| OIL PAN | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| OIL PUMP | 34 | 1-C5 |
| PISTON | . 42 | 1-C9 |
| PULSE ALTERNATOR | . 26 | 1-C1 |
| | 26 | 1-C1 |
| STARTER MOTOR | | 1-C4 |
| TENSIONER | | 1-B7 |
| THERMOSTAT | | 1-D4 |
| TRANSMISSION | | 1-C12 |
| VALVE | | 1-B6 |
| WATER PIPE | | 1-D4 |
| WATER PUMP | 30 | 1-C3 |
| 1 | | |

GRID

1-C9

CRANKSHAFT • PISTON

Connecting rod selection table

| #1, #2 Cor | nect | ing r | ods | | #3, #4 Connecting rods | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|-------|-----|---|------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| #2 Rod code | Α | В | С | D | Rod code | А | В | С | D | | | |
| A | | | • | • | Α | | | • | • | | | |
| В | | • | • | • | В | | • | • | • | | | |
| С | • | • | • | | С | • | • | • | | | | |
| D | • | • | | | D | • | • | | | | | |

E14MB4D13T

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO 5M017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF 1100C' 85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86

Ref.

VF1100C

3 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

- 4 5 6

-456

-456

E-13 3 4 5

BLOCK NO.

DESCRIPTION

ROD ASSY. B, FR. CONNECTING

ROD ASSY. C, FR. CONNECTING 3 --

ROD ASSY. D, FR. CONNECTING 3 -- --

6 ROD ASSY. A, RR. CONNECTING 3 -- --

ROD ASSY. B, RR. CONNECTING 3 -- --

ROD ASSY. C, RR. CONNECTING 3 --

7 BOLT, CONNECTING ROD

8 BEARING A, CONNECTING ROD (BROWN)

BEARING A, CONNECTING ROD

BEARING B, CONNECTING ROD (GREEN)

BEARING B, CONNECTING ROD

(YELLOW)

BEARING C, CONNECTING ROD

9 CRANKSHAFT COMP.

CRANKSHAFT COMP.

BEARING C, CONNECTING ROD

ROD ASSY. D, RR. CONNECTING 3 -- --

4 ROD ASSY. A, FR. CONNECTING

ENGINE

SERIAL NUMBER

E

2

PART NUMBER

13201-MB4-000

13201-MB4-000

13202-MB4-000

13202-MB4-000

13202-MB4-405

13202-MB4-405

13203-MB4-000

13203-MB4-000

13204-MB4-000

13204-MB4-000

13205-634-010

13205-634-010

13206-MB4-000

13206-MB4-000

13207-MB4-000

13207-MB4-000

13208-MB4-000

13208-MB4-000

13209-MB4-000

13209-MB4-000

13213-MC7-004

13213-MC7-004

13224-MB4-003

13224-MB4-003

13224-MJ4-010

13224-MJ4-010

13225-MB4-003

13225-MB4-003

13225-MJ4-010

13225-MJ4-010

13226-MB4-003

13226-MB4-003

13226-MJ4-010

13226-MJ4-010

13300-MB4-000

13300-MB4-000

13300-MB4-010

13300-MB4-010

13300-MB4-010

----- 2104545

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CONTENTS

| | TITLE | PAGE | GRID |
|---|-------------------------|------|---------------|
| | ALTERNATOR | 28 | 1-C2 |
| | CAM CHAIN | 15 | 1-B7 |
| | CAMSHAFT | 12 | 1- B 6 |
| | CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK) | 64 | 1-D8 |
| | CARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| | PARTS) | 70 | 1-D11 |
| | CLUTCH | 22 | 1-B11 |
| | COVER, RR | 30 | 1-C3 |
| | CRANKCASE COVER, R | 20 | 1-B10 |
| | CRANKSHAFT | . 42 | 1-C9 |
| | CROSS SHAFT | . 60 | 1-D6 |
| | CYLINDER BLOCK | 38 | 1-C7 |
| | CYLINDER HEAD COVER | . 2 | 1-B1 |
| | CYLINDER, FR | 3 | 1-B1 |
| | CYLINDER, RR | . 8 | 1-B4 |
| ı | GASKET KIT A | . 74 | 1-E1 |
| ı | GASKET KIT B | . 75 | 1-E1 |
| | GEARSHIFT DRUM | 52 | 1-D2 |
| - | OIL FILTER | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| - | OIL PAN | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| 1 | OIL PUMP | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| ı | PISTON | . 42 | 1-C9 |
| 1 | PULSE ALTERNATOR | | 1-C1 |
| ١ | STARTER CLUTCH | | 1-C1 |
| ı | STARTER MOTOR | . 32 | 1-C4 |
| ١ | TENSIONER | . 15 | 1- B 7 |
| ١ | THERMOSTAT | . 56 | 1-D4 |
| ı | TRANSMISSION | 48 | 1-C12 |
| ١ | VALVE | | 1- B6 |
| ١ | WATER PIPE | 56 | 1-D4 |
| ı | WATER PUMP | 30 | 1-C3 |
| ı | | | |

HONDA

1386093

1386093

1386101

1386101

4117867

4117867

1386119

1386119

1425925

1425925

0549493

0549493

1386127

1386127

1386135

1386135

1386143

1386143

1425933

1425933

1213982

1213982

1425941

1425941

3754223

3754223

1425966

1425966

3753332

3753332

1425974

1425974

3754231

3754231

1386184

1386184

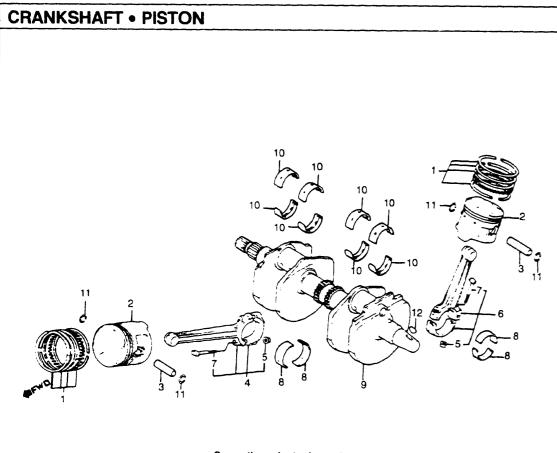
1995174

1995174

1995174

. AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

1-C10 GRID



Connecting rod selection table

| #1, #2 Cor | nect | ing r | odis | #3, #4 Connecting rods | | | | | | |
|------------|------|-------|------|------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| Rod code | A | В | С | D | #4 Rod code | А | В | С | D | |
| Α | | | • | • | Α | | | • | • | |
| В | | • | • | ۰ | В | | • | • | • | |
| С | • | • | • | | С | • | • | • | | |
| D | • | • | | | D | • | • | | | |

E14MB4D13T

1-C11

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME ND.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2102298 TD 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME ND.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

5 = VF1100C'85

6 = VF1100C'86

Ref.

No.

BLOCK NO.

DESCRIPTION

10 BEARING A, CRANKSHAFT (BROWN)

BEARING A, CRANKSHAFT (BROWN)

BEARING B, CRANKSHAFT (GREEN) ...

BEARING B, CRANKSHAFT (GREEN) ...

BEARING C, CRANKSHAFT (YELLOW) ..

BEARING C, CRANKSHAFT (YELLOW) ..

11 CLIP, PISTON PIN, 1.2X20

12 KEY, WOODRUFF

VF1100C

3 4 5 6

5 6

4 5 6

4 5

-456

-- 4 5 6

E-13 3 4 5 6

ENGINE

SERIAL NUMBER

--- 2206457

2206457

2206457

2206457

2206457

2206457

8

8

8

FROM

& AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CONTENTS

HONDA

CODE

1425982

1425982

1425982

2099455

2099455

2099455

1425990

1425990

1425990

2110179

2110179

2110179

1426006

1426006

1426006

2249092

2249092

2249092

1028398

1028398

0957571

0957571

PART NUMBER

13314-MB4-003

13314-MB4-003

13314-MB4-003

13314-MB4-013

13314-MB4-013

13314-MB4-013

13315-MB4-003

13315-MB4-003

13315-MB4-003

13315-MB4-013

13315-MB4-013

13315-MB4-013

13316-MB4-003

13316-MB4-003

13316-MB4-003

13316-MB4-013

13316-MB4-013

13316-MB4-013

90601-KA5-000

90601-KA5-000

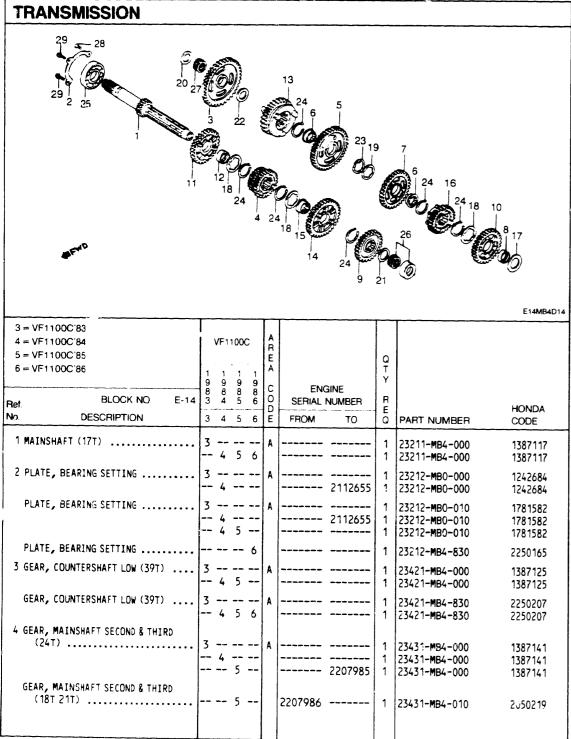
90741-413-000

90741-413-000

| CONTEN | | |
|------------------------|------|---------------|
| TITLE | PAGE | GRID |
| ALTERNATOR | . 28 | 1-C2 |
| CAM CHAIN | . 15 | 1-B7 |
| CAMSHAFT | . 12 | |
| CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK | 64 | 1-D8 |
| CARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| PARTS) | | 1-D11 |
| CLUTCH | | 1-B11 |
| COVER, RR | | 1-C3 |
| CRANKCASE COVER, R. | | 1-B10 |
| CRANKSHAFT | . 42 | 1-C9 |
| CROSS SHAFT | . 60 | 1-D6 |
| CYLINDER BLOCK | | 1-C7 |
| CYLINDER HEAD COVER | | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, FR | | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, RR. | | 1- B4 |
| GASKET KIT A | | 1-E1 |
| GASKET KIT B | | 1-E1 |
| GEARSHIFT DRUM | | 1-D2 |
| OIL FILTER | | 1-C5 |
| OIL PAN | | 1-C5 |
| OIL PUMP | | 1-C5 |
| PISTON | . 42 | 1-C9 |
| PULSE ALTERNATOR | 26 | 1-C1 |
| STARTER CLUTCH | | 1-C1 |
| STARTER MOTOR | | 1-C4 |
| TENSIONER | 15 | 1- B 7 |
| THERMOSTAT | 56 | 1-D4 |
| TRANSMISSION | 48 | 1-C12 |
| VALVE | . 12 | 1- B 6 |
| WATER PIPE | 56 | 1-D4 |
| WATER PUMP | 30 | 1-C3 |
| | | |

GRID

1-C11



| 48 | | |
|----|----------------------------------|--|
| | AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. +C | |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VE1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | | | VF11 | | AREA | ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER | | Q | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|---------|--------|---|-------------------------------|
| Ref. | BLOCK NO. | E-14 | 1 1 9 9 8 8 3 4 | 1 1 9 9 8 8 5 6 | COD | | | Y | | HONDA |
| No. DE | SCRIPTION | | 3 4 | 5 6 | E | FROM | TO | E Q | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 4 GEAR, MAINSHA (18T 21T) | FT SECOND & THI | RD | | 5 6 | | 2207986 | | 1 | 23431-MB4-020 23431-MB4-020 | 2050227 2050227 |
| 5 GEAR, COUNTER | SHAFT SECOND (3 | 34T) . | 3 · | 5 | A | | 2207985 | 1 1 | 23441-MB4-000 23441-MB4-000 23441-MB4-000 | 1387158 1387158 1387158 |
| GEAR, COUNTER | SHAFT SECOND (3 | KOT) . | | 5 | | 2207986 | | 1 | 23441-MB4-020 | 2050235 |
| GEAR, COUNTER | SHAFT SECOND (3 | KOT) . | | 5 | | 2207986 | | 1 | 23441-1184-030 | 2050243 |
| GEAR, COUNTER | SHAFT SECOND (3 | (TO | | 5 6 | | 2207986 | | | 23441-MB4-830 23441-MB4-830 | 2250231 2250231 |
| 6 COLLAR, SPLIN | E, 28X11.99 | | 3 · | | A | | | 2 | 23442-MB4-000 23442-MB4-000 | 1387166 1387166 |
| 7 GEAR, COUNTER | SHAFT THIRD (31 | (۱۲ | , | | A | | | 1 | 23461-MB4-000 23461-MB4-000 | 1387174 1387174 |
| | | | | 5 | | | 2207985 | | 23461-MB4-000 | 1387174 |
| - | SHAFT THIRD (27 | - 1 | | 5 | | 2207986 | | | 23461-MB4-010 | 2050250 |
| | SHAFT THIRD (27 | 1 | | 6 | | | | 1 | 23461-MB4-830 | 2250264 |
| 8 COLLAR, 28X12 | | | 4 | 5 6 | A | | | | 23462-MB4-000 23462-MB4-000 | 1387182 1387182 |
| S GEAR, MAINSHA | FT F O UTH (2 7 T) | | | 5 6 | A | | | | 23471-MB4-000 23471-MB4-000 | 1385525 1385525 |
| 10 GEAR, COUNTERS | SHAFT FOURTH (2 | 9T) . | 3 4 | 5 6 | A | | | | 23481-MB4-000 23481-MB4-000 | 1387190 1387190 |
| 11 GEAR, MAINSHA | FT FIFTH (29T) | | 3 4 | 5 6 | A | | | 1 | 23491-MB4-000 23491-MB4-000 | 1387208 1387208 |
| 12 COLLAR, 28X13 | .95 | | 3 4 | 5 5 6 | A | | | | 23495-MB4-000 23495-MB4-000 | 1385475 1385475 |
| 13 GEAR, COUNTERS | SHAFT FIFTH (26 | | 3 4 | 5 6 | A | | | | 23501-MB4-000 23501-MB4-000 | 1387216 1387216 |
| 14 GEAR, MAINSHA | FT SIXTH (32T) | | 3 4 | | A | | | | 23511-MB4-000 23511-MB4-000 | 1387224 1387224 |
| 15 COLLAR, SPLINE | E, 28X16.34 | | 3 4 | 5 6 | A | | | | 23512-MB4-000 23512-MB4-000 | 1387232 1387232 |
| 16 GEAR, COUNTERS | SHAFT SIXTH (24 | T) | 3 | 5 6 | A | | | 1 | 23521-MB4-000 23521-MB4-000 | 1387240 1387240 |
| 17 WASHER, THRUST | r, 28MM | | 3 | 5 6 | A | | | 1 | 90422-MB4-000 90422-MB4-000 | 1388834 1388834 |
| 18 WASHER, THRUST | 7,28MM | •••• | 3 | 5 ί | A | | | 3 | 90451-422-000 90451-422-000 | 0691253 0691253 |
| | | l | | | Ш | | | iç Al | MERICAN HONDA MOTOR | CO. INC. 1994 4 |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TD 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF 1100C '86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

3 = VF1100C'83

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

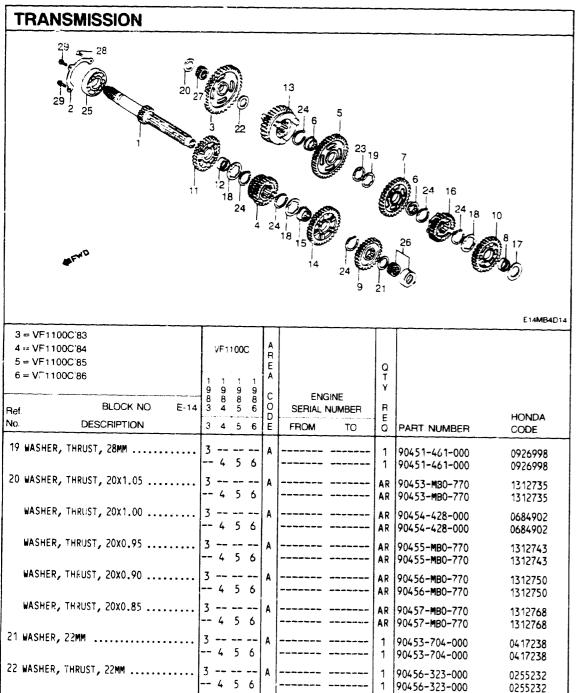
| mue | PAGE | GRID |
|------------------------|-------|--------------|
| ALTERNATOR | 28 | 1-C2 |
| CAM CHAIN | 15 | 1-B7 |
| CAMSHAFT | 12 | 1- B6 |
| CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINI | K) 64 | 1-D8 |
| CARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| PARTS) | | 1-D11 |
| CLUTCH | 22 | 1-B11 |
| COVER, RR | 30 | 1-C3 |
| CRANKCASE COVER, R | | 1-B10 |
| CRANKSHAFT | 42 | 1-C9 |
| CROSS SHAFT | 60 | 1-D6 |
| CYLINDER BLOCK | 38 | 1-C7 |
| CYLINDER HEAD COVER | | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, FR | | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, RR. | 8 | 1-B4 |
| GASKET KIT A | 74 | 1-E1 |
| GASKET KIT B | 75 | 1-E1 |
| GEARSHIFT DRUM | . 52 | 1-D2 |
| OIL FILTER | 34 | 1-C5 |
| OIL PAN | 34 | 1-C5 |
| OIL PUMP | 34 | 1-C5 |
| PISTON | 42 | 1-C9 |
| PULSE ALTERNATOR | . 26 | 1-C1 |
| STARTER CLUTCH | . 26 | 1-C1 |
| STARTER MOTOR | 32 | 1-C4 |
| TENSIONER | 15 | 1-B7 |
| THERMOSTAT | 56 | 1-D4 |
| TRANSMISSION | 48 | 1-C12 |
| VALVE | 12 | 1-B6 |
| WATER PIPE | 56 | 1-D4 |
| WATER PUMP | 30 | 1-C3 |
| | | |
| l | | |

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

TITLE

1-C12 **GRID**



| Ref | BLOCK NO. E-1 | 4 3 | 8 | 8 | 8 | CO | ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER | | R | |
|-----|----------------------------|-----|---|--------------|-------|----|-------------------------|---------|---|----------------------------------|
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | | DE | FROM | TO | Q | PART NUMBER |
| 24 | CIRCLIP, 28MM | . 3 | 4 | | 6 | A | | | 6 | 90601-422-000 90601-422-000 |
| 25 | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6206 | . 3 | 4 | _ | 6 | A | | | 1 | 91006-MB4-003 91006-MB4-003 |
| | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6206 | . 3 | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 91006-MB4-004 91006-MB4-004 |
| 26 | BEARING, NEEDLE, 22MM | . 3 | 4 | | | A | | 2113914 | 1 | 91022-422-004 91022-422-004 |
| 27 | BEARING, NEEDLE, 22x26x11 | . 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 91026-MB4-003 91026-MB4-003 |
| 28 | SCREW, FLAT, 6X16 | . 3 | | <u></u> | 6 | A | | | 1 | 93600-06016-0A 93600-06016-0A |
| 29 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16 | . 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 | 96000-06016-00 96000-06016-00 |
| | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16 | . 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 96001-06016-00 96001-06016-00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | AFTHCAN HONDA MOTO |

VF1100C

Q T

Υ

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC 1994

| | CHOSS SHAFT | 60 | 1-D6 |
|---|-------------------------|------|-------|
| | CYLINDER BLOCK | . 38 | 1-C7 |
| | CYLINDER HEAD COVER | . 2 | 1-B1 |
| | CYLINDER, FR. | . 3 | 1-B1 |
| | CYLINDER, FR | . 8 | 1-B4 |
| | GASKET KIT A | 74 | 1-E1 |
| | IGASKELKILB | 75 | 1-E1 |
| | LGEARSHIFT DRUM | . 52 | 1-D2 |
| | OIL FILTER | 34 | 1-C5 |
| | OIL PAN | | |
| | OIL PAN | 34 | 1-C5 |
| | PISTON | 34 | 1-C5 |
| | PISTON | 42 | 1-C9 |
| | PULSE ALTERNATOR | 26 | 1-C1 |
| | STARTER CLUTCH | . 26 | 1-C1 |
| | STARTER MOTOR | 32 | 1-C4 |
| i | TENSIONER THERMOSTAT | . 15 | 1-B7 |
| | THERMOSTAT | 56 | 1-D4 |
| | TRANSMISSION | 48 | 1-C12 |
| | VALVE | 12 | 1-B6 |
| i | I WATER PIPE | 56 | 1-D4 |
| | WATER PUMP | | |
| | | 50 | 00 |
| | | | |
| ì | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| ł | | | |
| Į | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| İ | | | |
| | | | |
| ı | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| ١ | | | |
| ı | | | |
| ı | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| ı | | | |
| į | | | |
| ı | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| ı | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| I | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| | | | |

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

28 1-C2

15 1-B7

12 1-B6

70 1-D11

22 1-B11 30 1-C3 20 1-B10

42 1-C9

60 1-D6

TITLE

HONDA

0691303

0691303

1388883

1388883

1391598

1391598

0691329

0691329

1431451

1431451

0805358

0805358

1113687

1113687

2105955

2105955

CODE

ALTERNATOR

CAM CHAIN

CAMSHAFT

CLUTCH COVER, RR.

CRANKSHAFT

CROSS SHAFT

CARBURETOR (ASSY LINK) CARBURETOR (COMP.

CRANKCASE COVER, R.

AMÉRICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

23 WASHER, LOCK, 28MM 3 --

-- 4 5 6

VF 1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME ND.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF 1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME ND.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

90464-MB4-010

90464-MB4-010

2490001

2490001

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME ND.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

3 = VF1100C'83

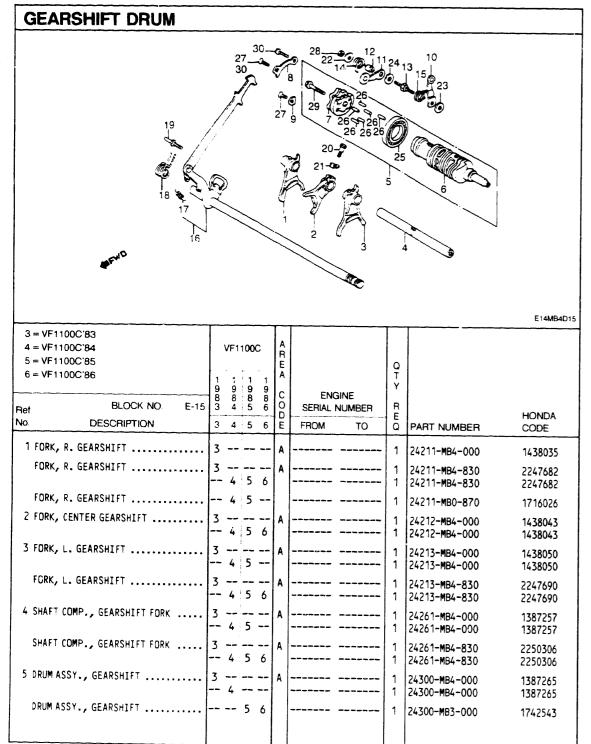
4 = VF1100C'84

5 = VF1100C'85

6 = VF1100C'86

GRID

1-D1



| 52 | AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. | |
|----|-------------------------------|--|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2100001 TD 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

6 DRUM, GEARSHIFT 3 -- --1 24302-MB4-000 1387273 24302-MB4-000 1387273 DRUM, GEARSHIFT 5 6 24302-MB3-000 1742550 24305-MB0-003 1242908 24305-MB0-003 1242908 PLATE, DRUM CAM 5 6 24305-MB6-000 1708304 24320-MB0-000 1242916 24320-MB0-000 1242916 PLATE A, DRUM SETTING 6 24320-MB4-830 2250322 9 PLATE B, DRUM SETTING 3 -- --24321-MB0-000 1242924 -- 4 5 --24321-MB0-000 1242924 PLATE B, DRUM SETTING 6 24321-MB4-830 2250330 10 ARM COMP., NEUTRAL STOPPER 3 -- --24420-MB0-000 1242932 24420-MB0-000 1242932 11 ARM COMP., SHIFT DRUM STOPPER 24430-MB0-000 1242940 - 4 5 6 24430-MB0-000 1242940 12 COLLAR, GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER ... 24432-413-000 0494336 4 5 6 24432-413-000 0494336 13 SHAFT, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER PIVOT .. 3 24434-MB0-000 1242957 - 4 5 6 24434-MB0-000 1242957 14 SPRING, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER 3 -- --24435-MB0-000 1242965 -- 4 5 6 24435-MB0-000 1242965 15 SPRING, NEUTRAL STOPPER 3 -- --24436-MB1-000 1245828 - 4 5 6 24436-MB1-000 1245828 16 SPINDLE COMP., GEARSHIFT 3 -- -- A 24610-MB4-000 1387281 SPINDLE COMP., GEARSHIFT 3 -- --24610-MB4-010 1716034 -- 4 5 6 24610-MB4-010 1716034 17 SPRING, GEARSHIFT ARM 3 -- -- A 24641-MB0-000 1242999 SPRING, GEARSHIFT ARM 3 -- --24641-MB0-010 1554047 -- 4 5 6 24641-MB0-010 1554047 18 SPRING, GEARSHIFT RETURN 3 -- --24651-MB1-000 1245836 -- 4 5 6 24651-MB1-000 1245836 19 PIN, SHIFT RETURN SPRING 3 -- --24652-259-000 0039461 -- 4 5 6 24652-259-000 0039461 90041-MB0-000 1243468 -- 4 5 6 90041-MB0-000 1243468 90407-MB0-000 1243575 -- 4 5 6 90407-MB0-000 1243575

VF1100C

9 9

3 4 5

E-15 3 4 5

ENGINE

SERIAL NUMBER

TO

PART NUMBER

FROM

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86

BLOCK NO.

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300107 TO GM304425

DESCRIPTION

CONTENTO

HONDA

CODE

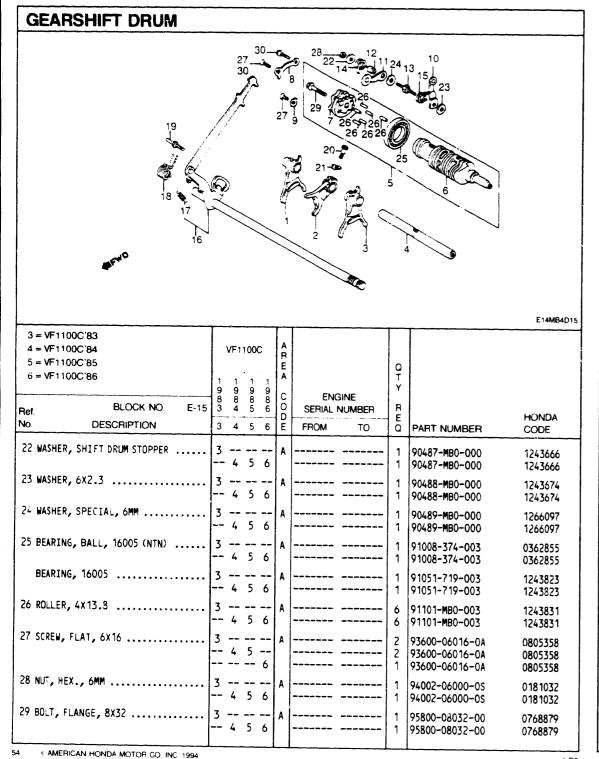
| CONTEN | 13 | |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------|
| ITTLE | PAGE | GRI |
| ALTERNATOR | . 28 | 1-C2 |
| CAM CHAIN | 15 | 1-B7 |
| CAMSHAFT | 12 | 1-B6 |
| CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK |) 64 | 1-D8 |
| CARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| PARTS) | 70 | 1-D1 |
| CLUTCH | 22 | 1-B1 |
| COVER, RR | 30 | 1-C3 |
| CRANKCASE COVER, R | . 20 | 1-B1 |
| CRANKSHAFT | . 42 | 1-C9 |
| CROSS SHAFT | 60 | 1-D6 |
| CYLINDER BLOCK CYLINDER HEAD COVER | 38 | 1-C7 |
| CYLINDER HEAD COVER . | . 2 | 1-B1 |
| YLINDER, FR. | . 3 | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, RIR. | 8 | 1-B4 |
| BASKET KIT A | . 74 | 1-E1 |
| SASKET KIT B | 75 | 1-E1 |
| BEARSHIFT DRUM | 52 | 1-D2 |
| OIL FILTER | 34 | 1-C5 |
| DIL PAN | 34 | 1-C5 |
| DIL PUMP | 34 | 1-C5 |
| ISTON PULSE ALTERNATOR | 42 | 1-C9 |
| ULSE ALTERNATOR | 26 | 1-C1 |
| TARTER CLUTCH | 26 | 1-C1 |
| TARTER MOTOR | . 32 | 1-C4 |
| ENSIONER | 15 | 1-B7 |
| HERMOSTAT | 56 | 1-D4 |
| PANSMISSION | | 1-C12 |
| ALVE | 12 | 1-B6 |
| VATER PIPE | 56 | 1-D4 |
| VATER PUMP | . 30 | 1-C3 |

6 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

GRID

1-D2



| /F1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 /F1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC12O-DM000029 TO DM017677 | VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100 |
|---|--|
| E1100018/ ENCINE NO - 00405 0400004 04440 | |

VF VF1100C'84 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

2298 TO 2114635 0004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465 1-D3

| 4 = VF1 | | E-15 | VF11 | 1 1 9 9 8 8 5 6 | 10 | ëngine Serial number FROM TO | QTY REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
|----------|--------------|------|------|--------------------------|----|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| 30 BOLT, | FLANGE, 8x32 | •••• | 3 4 | 5 6 | A | | 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 2 | 95801-08032-00 95801-08032-00 96000-06016-00 96000-06016-00 96000-06016-00 96001-06016-00 96001-06016-00 | 3699352 3699352 1113687 1113687 1113687 2105955 2105955 2105955 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC125-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

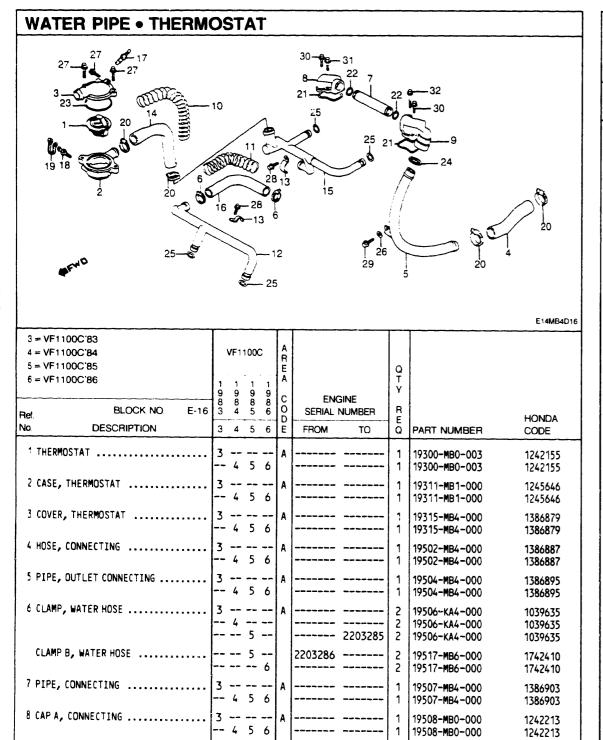
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CONTENTS

| | TITLE | PAGE | GRID |
|---|-----------------------|------|---------------|
| | ALTERNATOR | | 1-C2 |
| | CAM CHAIN | . 15 | 1-B7 |
| i | CAMSHAFT | 12 | 1-B6 |
| | CARBURETOR (ASSY LINK | 64 | 1-D8 |
| Į | CARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| 1 | PARTS) | | 1-D11 |
| ١ | CLUTCH | | 1-B11 |
| 1 | COVER, RR. | . 30 | 1-C3 |
| ١ | CRANKCASE COVER, R | | 1-B10 |
| ļ | CRANKSHAFT | | 1-C9 |
| 1 | CROSS SHAFT | . 60 | 1-D6 |
| ı | CYLINDER BLOCK | | 1-C7 |
| 1 | CYLINDER HEAD COVER . | | 1-B1 |
| I | CYLINDER, FR | | 1-B1 |
| I | CYLINDER, RR | . 8 | 1- B4 |
| Į | GASKET KIT A | . 74 | 1-E1 |
| I | GASKET KIT B | . 75 | 1-E1 |
| I | GEARSHIFT DRUM | | 1-D2 |
| ı | OIL FILTER | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| | OIL PAN | | 1-C5 |
| | OIL PUMP | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| | PISTON | | 1-C9 |
| | PULSE ALTERNATOR | 26 | 1-C1 |
| | STARTER CLUTCH | 26 | 1-C1 |
| | STARTER MOTOR | | 1-C4 |
| ı | TENSIONER | . 15 | 1-B7 |
| 1 | THERMOSTAT | · 56 | 1-D4 |
| | TRANSMISSION | | 1-C12 |
| ١ | VALVE | . 12 | 1- B 6 |
| | WATER PIPE | | 1-D4 |
| ı | WATER PUMP | . 30 | 1-C3 |
| ı | | | |

1-D3 **GRID**



AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| Ref. | BLOCK NO. E-16 | 8 3 | 8 4 | 9 8 5 | 9 8 6 | CO | 1 | ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|---------|-------------------------|--------|---|-------------------------------|
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | P | FROM | TO | E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 9 | CAP B, CONNECTING PIPE | 3 | | | | A | | | 1 | 19509-MB0-000 | 1242221 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | Ì | | 1 | 19509-MB0-000 | 1242221 |
| 10 | WIRE A, GUARD | | | | | A | | | 1 | 19511-MB1-000 19511-MB1-000 | 1245661 1245661 |
| | CABLE A, GUARD | | | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 19511-MB4-680 | 1811124 |
| 11 | WIRE B, GUARD | | | | | A | 1 | | 1 | 19512-MB0-000 19512-MB0-000 | 1242239 |
| | | | | 5 | | | | 2204168 | 1 | 19512-MB0-000 | 1242239 1242239 |
| | WIRE B, GUARD | _ | | 5 | 6 | | 2204169 | | 1 | 19512-MB3-003 19512-MB3-003 | 1742386 1742386 |
| 12 | PIPE A, WATER | 3 | | | | A | | | 1 | 19520-MB0-000 19520-MB0-000 | 1242247 1242247 |
| 13 | CLAMP A, WATER PIPE | | <u></u> | | | A | | | 2 | 19524-MB0-000 19524-MB0-000 | 1242254 1242254 |
| 14 | HOSE, WATER | | | | | A | | | 1 | 19526-MB1-000 19526-MB1-000 | 1245679 1245679 |
| | HOSE, WATER | - | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 19526-MB4-830 | 2250082 |
| 15 | PIPE B, WATER | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 1 | 19530-MB0-000 19530-MB0-000 | 1242270 1242270 |
| 16 | HOSE B, WATER | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 19536-MB0-000 19536-MB0-000 | 1242296 1242296 |
| 17 | SENDING UNIT, WATER TEMPERATURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (ND) | | 4 | | | A | | | | 37750-PC1-004 37750-PC1-004 | 1130780 1130780 |
| 18 | SCREW, BLEEDER | | <u></u> | | | A | | | | 43352-568-003 | 0505735 |
| | | _ | | | 6 | | | 2302902 | ı | 43352-568-003 43352-568-003 | 0505735 0505735 |
| | SCREW, BLEEDER | | | | | | 2302903 | | 1 | 22866-MF2-711 | 2247666 |
| 19 | CAP, BLEEDER SCREW | 3 | | | | A | l | | | 43353-461-771 43353-461-771 | 0954230 0954230 |
| 20 | CLAMP, WATER HOSE | 3 | | | | A | | | 4 | 50228-MB0-000 | 1243328 |
| | | _ | <u>4</u> | 5 | | | | 2203285 | | 50228-MB0-000 50228-MB0-000 | 1243328 1243328 |
| | CLAMP A, WATER HOSE | _ | | | | | 2203286 | | 1 | 19516-MJ8-000 19516-MJ8-000 | 1760222 1760222 |
| 21 | GASKET, CONNECTING CAP | 3 | | | 6 | A | | | 2 | 91301-MB0-000 | 1243880 |
| 22 | O-RING, 18.3X2.3 (ARAI) | 1 | | | | A | | | i | 91301-MB0-000 91301-147-023 91301-147-023 | 1243880 1005453 1005453 |

VF1100C

Q

Ÿ

3 = VF1100C'B3

4 = VF1100C'84

5 = VF1100C'85

6 = VF1100C'86

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME ND.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

GRID

1-D4

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

42 1-C9

38 1-C7

3 1-B1

8 1-B4

75 1-E1

34 1-C5 34 1-C5 34 1-C5

42 1-C9

26 1-C1

26 1-C1

32 1-C4

TITLE ALTERNATOR

CLUTCH COVER, RR.

CROSS SHAFT CYLINDER BLOCK

CYLINDER, RR.

GASKET KIT A GASKET KIT B

OIL PAN OIL PUMP PISTON

GEARSHIFT DRUM OIL FILTER

PULSE ALTERNATOR

STARTER CLUTCH

STARTER MOTOR

TENSIONER

THERMOSTAT . TRANSMISSION

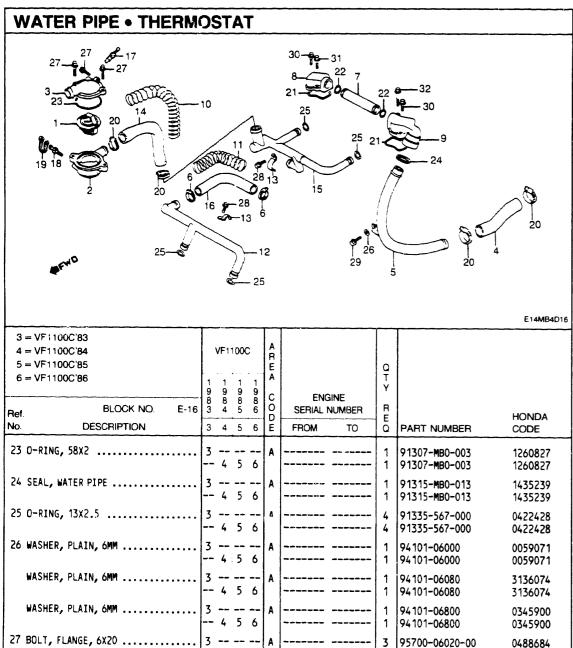
WATER PUMP

CAM CHAIN

CAMSHAFT CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK) CARBURETOR (COMP.

CRANKCASE COVER, R. ... CRANKSHAFT

CYLINDER HEAD COVER CYLINDER, FR.



-- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

- 4.56

| 6 | = VF1100C'86 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Α | | |
|------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|------|----------------|
| Ref. | BLOCK NO. E-16 | 9 | 9 8 4 | 9 8 5 | 9 8 6 | 00 | ŀ | SINE NUMBER |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM | TO |
| 28 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6x14 | | | 5 | | A | | |
| 29 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6x16 | 3 | | | | A | | |
| | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16 | 3 | | | | A | | ~ |
| 30 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22 | 3 | | | | A | | |
| | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22 | 3 | | | | A | | |
| 31 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 | 3 | | | | A | | |
| | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 | 3 | | | | A | | |
| 32 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6x35 | 3 | | | | A | | |
| | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35 | 3 | | | | A | | |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | L | |

VF1100C

3 ~ VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

5 = VF1100C'85

6 = VF1100C'86

| 3 | AMERICAN | HONDA | MOTOR | CO. | INC. | 1994 |
|---|----------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|
| | | | | | | |

VF1100C'86 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

E AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

95700-06020-00

95701-06020-00

95701-06020-00

96000-96014-07

96000-06014-07

0488684

2105815

2105815

1390293

1390293

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

GRID

1-D5

CONTENTS

PARTS) 70 1-D11

COVER, RR.

CRANKCASE COVER, R. . . . 20 1-B10 CRANKSI1AFT

CAM CHAIN

CAMSHAFT CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK) 64 1-D8

CROSS SHAFT

CYLINDER BLOCK

CYLINDER HEAD COVER ...

CYLINDER. FR.

GASKET KIT B GEARSHIFT DRUM

GASKET KIT A

OIL FILTER

OIL PAN

PULSE ALTERNATOR

STARTER CLUTCH

STARTER MOTOR

VALVE

WATER PIPE

THERMOSTAT

TRANSMISSION

CARBURETOR (COMP.

PAGE GRID

15 1-B7

30 1-C3

60 1-D6

38 1-C7

2 1-B1

34 1-C5

34 1-C5

42 1-C9

26 1-C1

32 1-C4

56 1-D4

.... 28 1-C2

TITLE

HONDA

2532729

2532729

1113687

1113687

2105955

2105955

1292234

1292234

2105971

2105971

1251941

1251941

2105997

2105997

0807362

0807362

2533891

2533891

CODE

E Q

PART NUMBER

96001-06014-07

96001-06014-07

96000-06016-00

96000-06016-00

96001-06016-00

96001-06016-00

96000-06022-07

96000-06022-07

96001-06022-07

96001-06022-07

96000-06025-07

96000-06025-07

96001-06025-07

96001-06025-07

96000-06035-07

96000-06035-07

96001-06035-07

96001-06035-07

ALTERNATOR

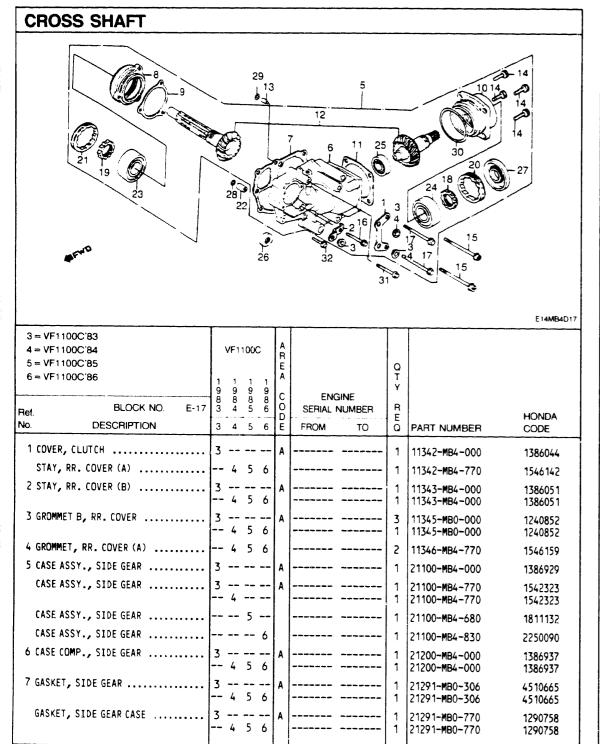
CYLINDER, RR.

OIL PUMP

TENSIONER .

WATER PUMP

PISTON .



| 60 | E AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994 |
|----|---------------------------------------|

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 | VF1100C | 1 | a | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 6 = VF1100C'86 | 1 1 1 1 1 9 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 8 | ı | Ť | | | | | | | |
| Ref. BLOCK NO. E-1 No. DESCRIPTION | 10 0 0 01 | SERIAL NUMBER | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE | | | | | |
| 8 HOLDER, COUNTERSHAFT BEARING | 3 / | | 1 | 21301-MB4-000 21301-MB4-000 | 1386945 1386945 | | | | | |
| HOLDER, COUNTERSHAFT BEARING | 5 6 | | 1 | 21301-MB3-000 | 1742444 | | | | | |
| 9 SHIM, COUNTERSHAFT (0.3) | 3 4 | | AR | 21319-MB4-000 | 1426113 | | | | | |
| SHIM, COUNTERSHAFT (0.35) | 3 4 | | AR | 21320-MB4-000 | 1431436 | | | | | |
| SHIM, COUNTERSHAFT (0.4) | 3 A | | AR AR | 21321-MB4-000 21321-MB4-000 | 1386952 1386952 | | | | | |
| SHIM, COUNTERSHAFT (0.45) | 3 A | | | 21322-MB4-000 21322-MB4-000 | 1386960 1386960 | | | | | |
| SHIM, COUNTERSHAFT (0.5) | 3 A | | | 21323-MB4-000 21323-MB4-000 | 1386978 1386978 | | | | | |
| SHIM, COUNTERSHAFT (0.55) | 3 A | | | 21324-MB4-000 21324-MB4-000 | 1386986 1386986 | | | | | |
| SHIM, COUNTERSHAFT (0.6) | 3 A | | AR | 21325-MB4-000 21325-MB4-000 | 1386994 1386994 | | | | | |
| 10 HOLDER, CROSS SHAFT BEARING | 3 A | | 1 | 21371-MB0-000 21371-MB0-000 | 1242510 1242510 | | | | | |
| 11 SHIM, CROSS SHAFT (0.40) | 3 A | | | 21381-MB0-770 21381-MBC-770 | 1290907 1290907 | | | | | |
| SHIM, CROSS SHAFT (0.45) | 3 A | | | 21382-MB0-770 21382-MB0-770 | 1290931 1290931 | | | | | |
| SHIM, CROSS SHAFT (0.50) | 3 A | | AR | 21383-MB0-770 21383-MB0-770 | 1290949 1290949 | | | | | |
| SHIM, CROSS SHAFT (0.55) | 3 A | | AR | 21384-MB0-770 21384-MB0-770 | 1290956 1290956 | | | | | |
| SHIM, CROSS SHAFT (0.60) | 3 A | | 1 | 21385-MB0-770 21385-MB0-770 | 12 9098 0 12 9098 0 | | | | | |
| 12 SHAFT SET, CROSS | 3 A | | 1 | 23200-MB4-000 | 1387109 | | | | | |
| SHAFT SET, CROSS | 3 A | | 1 | 23200-MB4-770 23200-MB4-770 | 1542331 1542331 | | | | | |
| SHAFT SET, CROSS | 5 | | 1 | 23200-MB3-000 | 1742527 | | | | | |
| SHAFT SET, CROSS | 6 | | 1 | 23200-MB4-830 | 2250140 | | | | | |
| 13 ORIFICE, DIL CONTROL | 3 A 4 5 6 | | 1 | 90049-MB0-000 90049-MB0-000 | 1243484 1243484 | | | | | |
| 14 BOLT, SOCKET, 8X22 | 3 A | | 4 | 90061-MB0-000 90061-MB0-000 | 1243500 1243500 | | | | | |
| BOLT, SOCKET, 8X22 | 6 | | 4 | 96700-08022-17 | 2030625 | | | | | |
| s AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994 61 | | | | | | | | | | |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

3 = VF1100C'83

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532

| | CAMSHAFT | | |
|---|-------------------------|----|-------|
| | CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK) | 64 | 1-D8 |
| | CARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| | PARTS) | | |
| | CLUTCH | | |
| | COVER, RR. | 30 | 1-C3 |
| | CRANKCASE COVER, R | 20 | 1-B10 |
| | CRANKSHAFT | 42 | 1-C9 |
| | CROSS SHAFT | 60 | 1-D6 |
| | CYLINDER BLOCK | 38 | 1-C7 |
| | CYLINDER HEAD COVER | 2 | 1-B1 |
| İ | CYLINDER, FR | 3 | 1-B1 |
| | CYLINDER, RR | 8 | 1-B4 |
| | GASKET KIT A | 74 | 1-E1 |
| ı | GASKET KIT B | 75 | 1-E1 |
| | GEARSHIFT DRUM | 52 | 1-D2 |
| | OIL FILTER | 34 | 1-C5 |
| | | | 1-C5 |
| İ | OIL PUMP | 34 | 1-C5 |
| | PISTON PULSE ALTERNATOR | 42 | 1-C9 |
| ı | | | 1-C1 |
| ı | STARTER CLUTCH | 26 | 1-C1 |
| | | 32 | 1-C4 |
| | TENSIONER | 15 | 1-B7 |
| | THERMOSTAT | 56 | 1-D4 |
| | TRANSMISSION | 48 | 1-C12 |
| | VALVE | 12 | 1-B6 |
| | WATER PIPE | 56 | 1-D4 |
| ı | WATER PUMP | 30 | 1-C3 |
| | | | |

CONTENTS

28 1-C2

15 1-B7

12 1-B6

TITLE ALTERNATOR

CAM CHAIN

CAMSHAFT

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

GRID 1-D6

CROSS SHAFT E14MB4D17

| 3 = VF11 4 = VF11 5 = VF11 6 = VF11 | 00C'84 00C'85 | 1 9 | VF11 | . 1 | 1 9 | AREAC | ENGINE | Q T Y | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------|-----|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Ref. | BLOCK NO E-1 DESCRIPTION | | - 8 - 4 - 4 | 9 8 5 | 86 | ODE | SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA |
| 15 BOLT, | FLANGE SOCKET, 8X90 | + | | | | A | | 2 | 90062-MB4-000 90062-MB4-000 | 1388735 1388735 |
| 16 BOLT, | UBS, 8x65 | . 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | 90063-MB4-000 90063-MB4-000 | 1388743 1388743 |
| 17 BOLT, | HEX., 8x104 | . 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 2 | 90104-360-000 90104-360-000 | 0341065 0341065 |
| 18 NUT, L | OCK, 30MM | . 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | 90241-MB0-000 90241-MB0-000 | 1243559 1243559 |
| 19 NUT, L | DCK, 35MM | . 3 | 4 | <u></u> . | - 1 | A | | 1 | 90241-MB4-000 90241-MB4-000 | 1388818 1388818 |
| 20 NUT, LI | DCK, 64MM | . 3 | 4 | 5 | | A | | 1 | 90242-MB0-000 90242-MB0-000 | 1243567 1243567 |
| 21 NUT, L | OCK, 75MM | | <u></u> | | 6 | Α | | 1 | 90242-MB4-000 90242-MB4-000 | 1388826 1388826 |
| 22 ORIFIC | E, PIN, 10X16 | . 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Α | | 1 | 90703-MB0-000 90703-MB0-000 | 1243732 1243732 |
| 23 BEARIN | G, BALL, 5207 | . 3 | 4 | · | | A | | | 91004-MB4-003 91004-MB4-003 | 1431444 1431444 |
| BEARIN | G, BALL, 5207 | . | | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 91004-MB3-003 | 1745389 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

62 § AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 5 = VF:100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 Ref. BLOCK NO. E-1: No. DESCRIPTION | 1 1 1 1 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 3 4 5 6 | REA CODE | ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | QTY REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
|--|--|----------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 24 BEARING, BALL, 5206 (TOYO) | 3 6 | A | | 1 | 91008-300-008 91008-300-008 | 0315358 0315358 |
| BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 5206 | 1 | | | 1 | 91012-MB0-003 | 1243773 |
| BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 5206 | 1 | | | 1 | 91012-MG7-003 | 1562438 |
| 25 BEARING, BALL, 6303 (KOYO) | 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 91011-MB0-003 91011-MB0-003 | 1243757 1243757 |
| BEARING, BALL, 6303 (TOYO) | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 1 | 91011-MB0-004 91011-MB0-004 | 1243765 1243765 |
| 26 OIL SEAL, 8X25X8 | 4 | | | 1 | 91204-MB0-000 91204-MB0-000 | 1243856 1243856 |
| OIL SEAL, 8x25x8 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 91204-MB0-003 91204-MB0-003 | 1331099 1331099 |
| OIL SEAL, 8X25X8 (ARAI) | 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 91204-MB0-013 91204-MB0-013 | 2952943 2952943 |
| 27 OIL SEAL, 25X66X8.5 (ARAI) | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 91205-MB0-771 91205-MB0-771 | 1312776 1312776 |
| OIL SEAL, 25X66X8.5 (ARAI) | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 91205-MG7-003 91205-MG7-003 | 1562446 1562446 |
| 28 O-RING, 9.8x2.4 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 91305-422-000 91305-422-000 | 0688986 0688986 |
| 29 O-RING, 5.7x2.2 (ARAI) | 3 | A | | 1 | 91308-MB0-003 91308-MB0-003 | 1260835 1260835 |
| 30 O-RING, 3X70 | 3 | A | | 1 | 91314-MJ0-000 91314-MJ0-000 | 1690767 1690767 |
| O-RING, 70X3 | 3 | A | | 1 | 91314-300-000 91314-300-000 | 0483826 0483826 |
| 31 BOLT, FLANGE, 8X70 | 3 | A | | 1 | 95700-08070-00 95700-08070-00 | 0488528 0488528 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8X70 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 95701-08070-00 95701-08070-00 | 2936250 2936250 |
| 32 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28 | 3 | A | | 2 | 96000-06028-07 96000-06028-07 | 0807339 0807339 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6x28 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 2 | 96001-06028-07 96001-06028-07 | 2106011 2106011 |
| | | | | | | |
| | L | L | Ll | | MERICAN HONDA MOTOR | |

3 = VF1100C'83

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

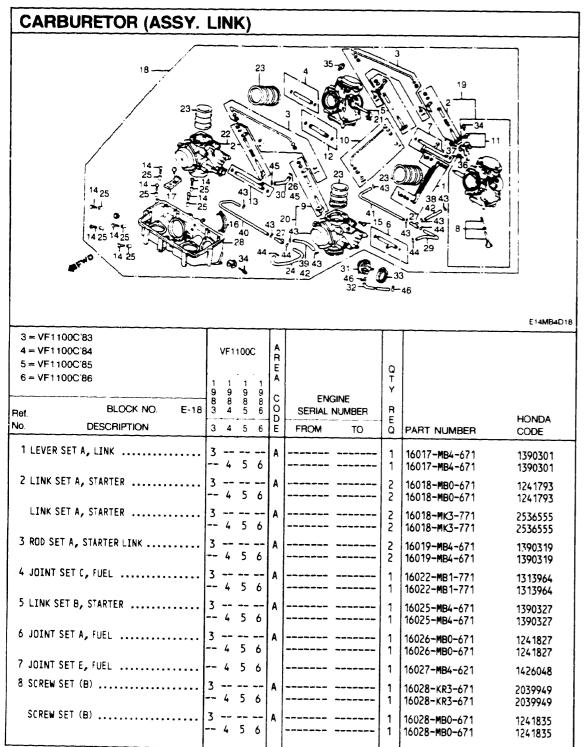
VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TD GM302625

CONTENTS

| OOITIEIT | . • | |
|-------------------------|------|---------------|
| ITLE | PAGE | GRID |
| ALTERNATOR | . 28 | 1-C2 |
| CAM CHAIN | 15 | 1-B7 |
| CAMSHAFT | 12 | 1- B 6 |
| CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK) | 64 | 1-D8 |
| CARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| PARTS) | 70 | 1-D11 |
| LUTCH | . 22 | 1-B11 |
| COVER, AR | 30 | 1-C3 |
| RANKCASE COVER, R | 20 | 1-B10 |
| RANKSHAFT | . 42 | 1-C9 |
| CROSS SHAFT | 60 | 1-D6 |
| CYLINDER BLOCK | | 1-C7 |
| CYLINDER HEAD COVER | | 1-B1 |
| YLINDER, FR | | 1-B1 |
| YLINDER, RR | | 1-B4 |
| BASKET KIT A | 74 | 1-E1 |
| SASKET KIT B | . 75 | 1-E1 |
| SEARSHIFT DRUM | . 52 | 1-D2 |
| OIL FILTER | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| DIL PAN | 34 | 1-C5 |
| OIL PUMP | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| ISTON | . 42 | 1-C9 |
| ULSE ALTERNATOR | 26 | 1-C1 |
| TARTER CLUTCH | | 1-C1 |
| TARTER MOTOR | | 1-C4 |
| ENSIONER | . 15 | 1-B7 |
| HERMOSTAT | | 1-D4 |
| RANSMISSION | | 1-C12 |
| ALVE | | 1- B 6 |
| VATER PIPE | 56 | 1-D4 |
| VATER PUMP | 30 | 1-C3 |
| | | |



AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME ND.; SC12O-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME ND.; SC12O-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC12O-FA200006 TO FA208465 1-D8

| | = VF1100C'84 | | VF1 | 1000 | | A | Ì | | | | |
|------|------------------------------|------|------|--------------|--------|---------|--------------------|---------|-------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1 | = VF1100C'85 - VF1100C'86 | | | | | E | | | ō | | |
| 0 | = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 | 9 | 1 9 | 1 9 | ^ | | | T | | |
| | BLOCK NO. E-18 | l ě | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | | GINE | | | |
| Ref. | | 1 | 4 | 5 | 6 | D | | NUMBER | R | | HONDA |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM | TO | Q | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| | LINK SET C, STARTER | | 4 | | 6 | A | | | 1 1 | 16031-MB0-671 16031-MB0-671 | 1241850 1241850 |
| | ROD SET B, STARTER LINK | | - | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 16032-MB4-671 16032-MB4-671 | 1390343 1390343 |
| | PLATE SET, STAY | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 16035-MB4-671 16035-MB4-671 | 1390350 1390350 |
| 12 | JOINT SET D, FUEL | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 16042-MB1-771 16042-MB1-771 | 1313972 1313972 |
| 13 | JOINT SET B, FUEL | 3 | 4 | <u></u> 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 16047-MB0-671 16047-MB0-671 | 1241900 1241900 |
| | JOINT SET B, FUEL | 3 | 4 | · 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 16047-MB0-771 16047-MB0-771 | 1384965 1384965 |
| | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 8 | 16080-MB0-671 16080-MB0-671 | 1241959 1241959 |
| 15 | SCREW, PAN | | | 5 | | | VD70C D VD76A D | | 2 2 2 | 16080-KE7-003 16080-KE7-003 16080-KE7-003 | 2249407 2249407 2249407 |
| 16 1 | ASHER, TONGUED | | | | 6 | | ~~~~ | | 4 | 16090-KE7-003 | |
| | PLATE, SETTING | | | | | A | | | • | | 2249415 |
| | PLATE, SETTING | | | | | | | | 1 | 16094-MB0-671 | 1241967 |
| | CARBURETOR ASSY. | 3 | | | ٩١ | AC | | | 1 | 16094-MB6-671 | 2249423 |
| | | | | | | A | | | 1 | 16100-MB4-671 | 1386424 |
| , | CARBURETOR ASSY | | • | 5 | | A | | 2204865 | 1 | 16100-MB4-771 | 1546183 |
| (| CARBURETOR ASSY. | | 4 | | _ | | | 2204003 | | 16100-MB4-771 | 1546183 |
| | AND ONE TO A ROOT I | | • | 5 | | A AC | | 2204321 | 1 | 16100-MB4-881 16100-MB4-881 | 1563238 1563238 |
| (| CARBURETOR ASSY | | | | | | | | 1 | 16100-MB4-772 | 1814409 |
| (| ARBURETOR ASSY. | | | 5. | | . | | | 1 | 16100-MB4-773 | 2247047 |
| | | | | - | 6 | Â | | 2300019 | 1 | 16100-MB4-773 | 2247047 |
| (| ARBURETOR ASSY | | | 5 . | | A | 2204866 | | 1 | 16100-MB4-774 | 2295921 |
| | | | | | 6 | - 1 | | 2300019 | 1 | 16100-MB4-774 | 2295921 |
| | | | | | 6 | A | ~ | | 1 | 16100-MB4-774 | 2295921 |
| | ARBURETOR ASSY | | | 5 . | | AC | 2204322 | | 1 | 16100-MB4-882 | 1814417 |
| C | ARBURETOR ASSY. | | | | 6 | AC | | 2301189 | 1 | 16100-MB4-851 | 2249449 |
| (| ARBURETOR ASSY. | | | | 6 | AC | 2301190 | | 1 | 16100-MB4-852 | 2480879 |
| 19 0 | ARBURETOR ASSY. 1 | 3 | | | | A | | | 1 | 16101-MB4-671 | 1390335 |
| C | ARBURETOR ASSY. 1 | | 4 | | | A | | | 1 | 16101-MB4-772 | 1814433 |
| | | | | 5 - | | A | | VD7OC C | 1 | 16101-MR4-772 | 1814433 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | € AN | TERICAN HONDA MOTOR (| CO., INC. 1994 65 |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

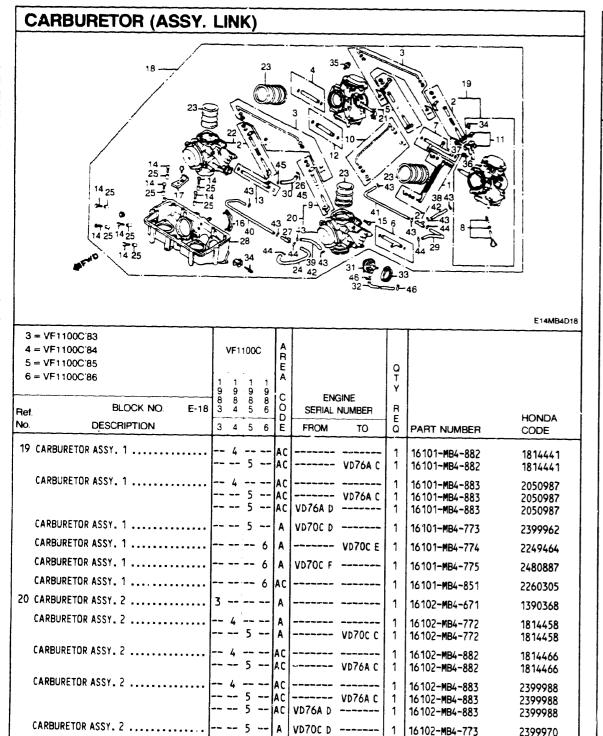
3 = VF1100C'83

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CONTENTS

| OOMILIA | | |
|-----------------------|------|---------------|
| TITLE | PAGE | GRID |
| ALTERNATOR | . 28 | 1-C2 |
| CAM CHAIN | . 15 | 1- B 7 |
| CAMSHAFT | . 12 | |
| CARBURETOR (ASSY LINK | 64 | 1-D8 |
| CARBURETOR (COMP | | |
| PARTS) | . 70 | 1-D11 |
| CLUTCH | . 22 | 1-B11 |
| COVER, RR | | 1-C3 |
| CRANKCASE COVER R | . 20 | 1-B10 |
| CRANKSHAFT | . 42 | 1-C9 |
| POSS SHAFT | . 60 | 1-D6 |
| CYLINDER BLOCK | . 38 | 1-C7 |
| CYLINDER HEAD COVER | . 2 | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, FR. | . 3 | 1-B1 |
| YLINDER, RR. | . 8 | 1-B4 |
| BASKET KIT A | . 74 | 1-E1 |
| BASKET KIT B | . 75 | 1-E1 |
| BEARSHIFT DRUM | 52 | 1-D2 |
| DIL FILTER | 34 | 1-C5 |
| DIL PAN | 34 | 1-C5 |
| DIL PUMP | 34 | 1-C5 |
| ISTON | 42 | 1-C9 |
| ULSE ALTERNATOR | 26 | 1-C1 |
| TARTER CLUTCH | 26 | 1-C1 |
| TARTER MOTOR | 32 | 1-C4 |
| ENSIONER | 15 | 1-B7 |
| HERMOSTAT | 56 | 1-D4 |
| RANSMISSION | . 48 | 1-C12 |
| ALVE | . 12 | 1- B 6 |
| VATER PIPE | 56 | 1-D4 |
| VATER PUMP | . 30 | 1-C3 |
| | | |

GRID 1-D8



AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

2399970

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

| 4 5 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 | VF1100C | A R E A | ENGINE | Q T Y | | |
|---------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| Ref. | BLOCK NO. E-18 DESCRIPTION | 8 8 8 8 3 4 5 6 3 4 5 6 | ODE | SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | REQ | HONDA PART NUMBER CODE | |
| 20 | CARBURETOR ASSY. 2 | 6 | A | VD70C E | 1 | 16102-MB4-774 2249472 | \neg |
| | CARBURETOR ASSY. 2 | 6 | A | VD70C F | 1 | 16102-MB4-775 2480895 | |
| | CARBURETOR ASSY. 2 | 6 | AC | | 1 | 16102-MB4-851 2260321 | |
| 21 | CARBURETOR ASSY. 3 | 3 | A | | 1 | 16103-MB4-671 1390384 | |
| | CARBURETOR ASSY. 3 | 4 5 | A | VD70C C | 1 | 16103-MB4-772 1814474 16103-MB4-772 1814474 | |
| | CARBURETOR ASSY. 3, | 4 5 5 | A A A | VD70C C VD70C D | 1 1 1 | 16103-MB4-773 2399996 16103-MB4-773 2399996 16103-MB4-773 2399996 | |
| | CARBURETOR ASSY. 3 | | AC AC | VD76A C | 1 | 16103-MB4-882 1814482 16103-MB4-882 1814482 | |
| | CARBURETOR ASSY. 3 | 5 | AC AC AC | VD76A C VD76A D | 1 1 1 | 16103-MB4-883 2172468 16103-MB4-883 2172468 16103-MB4-883 2172468 | |
| | CARBURETOR ASSY. 3 | 6 | A | VD70C E | 1 | 16103-MB4-774 2249480 | |
| | CARBURETOR ASSY. 3 | 6 | A | VD70C F | 1 | 16103-MB4-775 2480903 | |
| | CARBURETOR ASSY. 3 | 6 | AC | | 1 | 16103-MB4-851 2260347 | |
| | CARBURETOR ASSY. 4 | 3 | A | | 1 | 16104-MB4-671 1390418 | 1 |
| | CARBURETOR ASSY. 4 | - 1 | A | VD70C C | 1 | 16104-MB4-772 1814490 16104-MB4-772 1814490 | |
| | CARBURETOR ASSY. 4 | · _ [| AC AC | VD76A C | 1 | 16104-MB4-882 1814508 16104-MB4-882 1814508 | |
| | CARBURETOR ASSY. 4 | 5 | AC AC AC | VD76A C VD76A D | 1 1 1 | 16104-MB4-883 2273076 16104-MB4-883 2273076 16104-MB4-883 2273076 | |
| , | CARBURETOR ASSY. 4 | 5 | A | VD70C D | 1 | 16104-MB4-773 2400000 | |
| | CARBURETOR ASSY. 4 | 6 | A | VD70C E | 1 | 16104-MB4-774 2249498 | |
| - | CARBURETOR ASSY. 4 | 6 | A | VD70C F | 1 | 16104-MB4-775 2480911 | |
| - | CARBURETOR ASSY. 4 | 6 | AC | | 1 | 16104-MB4-851 2260354 | |
| 23 | FUNNEL, AIR | 3 4 5 6 | A | | | 16141-MB4-671 1390392 16141-MB4-671 1390392 | |
| 24 ' | TUBE, FUEL | 4 5 | AC | | 1 | 16144-MB4-881 1707850 | |
| • | TUBE, FUEL | 6 | AC | | - 1 | 16144-MB4-851 2260370 | |
| 25 1 | PIN, KNOCK | 3 | A | | | 16178-MB0-671 1244177 | |
| 26 (| CLIP, TUBE | | AC | | | 16178-MB0-671 1244177 16179-MB6-671 2076545 | |

VF11000'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532

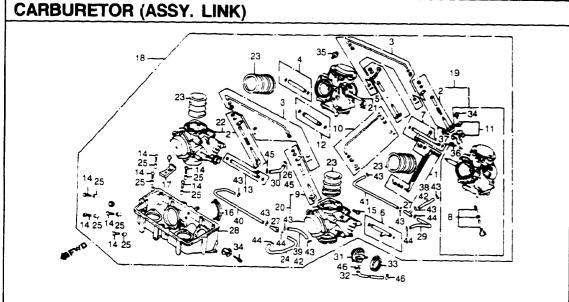
CONTENTS

| | CONTEN | 13 | |
|-----|-----------------------|------|---------------|
| | TITLE | PAGE | GRID |
| - 1 | ALTERNATOR | | 1-C2 |
| 1 | CAM CHAIN | 15 | 1-B7 |
| - 1 | CAMSHAFT | . 12 | 1-B6 |
| -1 | CARBURETOR (ASSY LINK | 64 | 1-D8 |
| ı | CARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| 1 | PARTS) | . 70 | 1-D11 |
| 1 | CLUTCH | . 22 | 1-B11 |
| ł | COVER, RR | 30 | 1-C3 |
| 1 | CRANKCASE COVER, R | . 20 | 1-B10 |
| 1 | CRANKSHAFT | | 1-C9 |
| ı | CROSS SHAFT | | 1-D6 |
| ı | CYLINDER BLOCK | . 38 | 1-C7 |
| | CYLINDER HEAD COVER | | 1-B1 |
| | CYLINDER, FR | | 1-B1 |
| | CYLINDER, RR | | 1-B4 |
| ١ | GASKET KIT A | . 74 | 1-E1 |
| 1 | GASKET KIT B | . 75 | 1-E1 |
| | GEARSHIFT DRUM | | 1-D2 |
| | OIL FILTER | | 1-C5 |
| ı | OIL PAN | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| | OIL PUMP | | 1-C5 |
| ١ | PISTON | | 1-C9 |
| | PULSE ALTERNATOR | | 1-C1 |
| | STARTER CLUTCH | | 1-C1 |
| | STARTER MOTOR | | 1-C4 |
| | TENSIONER | | 1-87 |
| | THERMOSTAT | | 1-D4 |
| L | TRANSMISSION | 48 | 1-C12 |
| I. | VALVE | . 12 | 1- B 6 |
| | WATER PIPE | 56 | 1-D4 |
| ď | WATER PUMP | . 30 | 1-C3 |

§ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

1-D9 GRID



| No. DESCRIPTION 3 4 5 6 E FROM TO Q PART NUMBER CO | 7868 |
|--|----------------|
| No. DESCRIPTION 3 4 5 6 E FROM TO Q PART NUMBER CO | DE 07868 |
| 27 T-ININT | 7868 |
| 27 1-301N1 | |
| 20 7407 477 477 477 | |
| 1 11 | 90400 |
| la E la la suassa a la laccas de laccas de la laccas de laccas | 26089 26089 |
| l P last |)7876)7876 |
| / 4 | 9506 9506 |
| BASE, AIR CLEANER 1 16188-MB4-882 224 | 9514 9514 |
| 29 TURE | 7884 |
| THRE FILE | 0412 |
| 30 TUBE, AIR VENT 1 16199-MB4-621 142 | 6097 6097 |
| TURE | 0404 |
| 31 VALVE COMP DIDGE CONTROL | 6282 |
| VALVE COMP. PURCE CONTROL | 8674 |

¿ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC12O-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC12O-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC12O-FA200006 TO FA208465

| Ref. | | BLOCK NO. | E-18 | 9 8 3 | 4 | 9 8 5 | | 000 | | GINE NUMBER TO | Y REC | DAOT NUMBER | HONDA |
|------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------|---|-------|----------|---------|---|----------------------|-------|---|-------------------------------|
| 32 | | | | - | | _ | <u> </u> | +- | - | 10 | 1 | 17448-MB4-850 | 2249688 |
| | RUBBER, PURGE | CONTROL VALVE | | | | | | | | | | 17451-ME5-760 | 1557156 |
| 34 | SCREW-WASHER, | , 4x10 | ••••• | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A AC | | | 1 | 93892-04010-00 93892-04010-00 | 0962985 0962985 |
| 35 | SCREW-WASHER, | , 4x12 | | | | | 6 | AC | | | ł | 93892-04012-08 | 0485953 |
| 36 | SCREW-WASHER, | , 4x12 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 93892-04014-00 93892-04014-00 | 0692046 0692046 |
| 37 | SCREW-WASHER, | , 5x12 | | 3 | | | | | | | | 93892-05012-00 93892-05012-00 | 0691808 0691808 |
| | | 3-40M) | | | 4 | 5 | | AC | | | 1 | 95001-35070-40 | 045 1807 |
| | 95001-35003 | (BULK HOSE: 3-40M) | | | 4 | 5 | | AC | | | 1 | 95001-35080-40 | 0692087 |
| | 95001-35003 | (BULK HOSE: 3-40M) | | | 4 | 5 | | AC | | | 1 | 95001-35180-40 | 0335109 |
| | 95001-45008 | (BULK HOSE: 3-40M) | | | | | 6 | AC | | | 1 | 95001-45185-40 | 0288209 |
| | 95001-35003 | (BULK HOSE: 3-40M) | | | 4 | 5 | | AC | | | 1 | 95001-35220-40 | 1716158 |
| | 95001-45008 | (BULK HOSE: 3-40M) | | | | | 6 | AC | | | 1 | 95001-45185-40 | 0288209 |
| | 95001-45008 | (BULK HOSE: 3-40M) | | | | | - 1 | | | | 2 | 95001-45075-40 | 0635441 |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - 1 | | | | | | | | 8 | 95002-02070 | 0250639 |
| | | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | 4 | 95002-02100 | 0250985 |
| •5 (| CLIP, TUBE, B1 | 2 | | : | 4 | | 6 | A | | | 2 | 95002-02120 95002-02120 95002-02120 | 0335034 0335034 0335034 |
| 6 (| CLIP, TUBE, B6 | .5 | | | | | 6 | AC | ~ | | 2 | 95002-02650 | 0315705 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

VF1100C

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

5 = VF1100C'85

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625 CONTENTS
TITLE PAGE
ALTERNATOR 2
CAM CHAIN 1

CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK) CARBURETOR (COMP. PARTS)

CRANKCASE COVER, R.

CYLINDER HEAD COVER

CAMSHAFT

CLUTCH

COVL-1, RR.

CRANKSHAFT CROSS SHAFT

CYLINDER, FR.

CYLINDER, RR. GASKET KIT A

GASKET KIT B

THERMOSTAT

VALVE ...

WATER PIPE WATER PUMP

TRANSMISSION

PISTON

GEARSHIFT DRUM OIL FILTER OIL PAN OIL PUMP

PULSE ALTERNATOR STARTER CLUTCH STARTER MOTOR TENSIONER

CYLINDER BLOCK

28 1-C2 15 1-B7

12 1-B6

64 1-D8 70 1-D11

22 1-B11

30 1-C3

20 1-B10

60 1-D6

38 1-C7

2 1-B1

3 1-B1

74 1-E1

75 1-E1 52 1-D2 34 1-C5 34 1-C5

34 1-C5 42 1-C9 26 1-C1 26 1-C1 32 1-C4

15 1-B7

56 1-D4

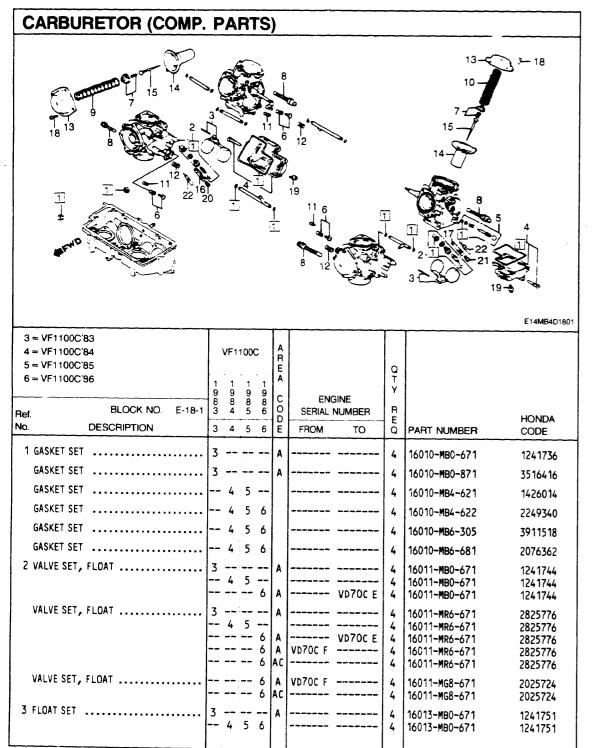
48 1-C12

12 1-B3 56 1-D4

30 1-C3

1-D10

GRID



| 70 | AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994 |
|----|-------------------------------------|
| | |

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465 1-D11

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF 1100C '86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

| 6 | = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 | 1 9 | 1 9 | 1 9 | A | - | | Q T Y | | |
|-----|--|----------|--------|------------|-----|------|---------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Ref | BLOCK NO. E-18-1 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | ő | | SINE NUMBER | R | | |
| No. | | H | | 5 | - | D | FROM | TO | E | D.A.D.T. A.W. W. 40000 | HONDA |
| | DESCRIPTION. | ۲ | - | - | - | - | rhom | | ۵ | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 4 | CHAMBER SET, FLOAT | | | | | A | | ~ | 4 | 16015-MB0-671 | 1241769 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | | | | | 4 | 16015-MB0-671 | 1241769 |
| | CHAMBER SET, FLOAT | 3 | | | | Δ | | | 4 | 16015-MB0-871 | 2249373 |
| | , | | | 5 | | ^ | | | 4 | 16015-MB0-871 | 2249373 |
| | CHAMBER SET, FLOAT | 7 | | | | | | | 4 | | |
| | Charles of the contract of the | | | 5 | | ^ | | | 4 | 16015-MN2-631 16015-MN2-631 | 4440905 4440905 |
| 5 | SCREW SET A | 1 | | | | ١. ا | | | | | |
| ر | | 1 | | | - 1 | | | | 4 | 16016-MB0-671 | 1241777 |
| | SCREW SET A | 3 | | | } | A | | | 4 | 16016-ME3-003 | 4084067 |
| | SCREW SET A | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 4 | 16016-MF5-671 | 1438027 |
| 6 | SCREW SET C | 3 | | . | | Δ | | | 3 | 16029-MB0-671 | |
| - | | <u> </u> | 4 | 5 | 6 | ^ | | | 3 | 16029-MB0-671 | 1241843 1241843 |
| 7 | PLATE SET, VALVE | | | | - 1 | | | | _ | | · · · |
| • | | | | 5 | | ^ | | | 4 | 16037-MB4-671 16037-MB4-671 | 1390459 |
| ٥ | | ı | | | - 1 | . 1 | | | · | | 1390459 |
| ō | VALVE SET, STARTER | | | | | A | | | 4 | 16046-MA6-003 | 1241892 |
| | | _ | - | 5 . | . 1 | . | | | 4 | 16046-MA6-003 | 1241892 |
| | | | | | ٠, | A | | VD70C E | 4 | 16046-MA6-003 | 1241892 |
| | VALVE SET, STARTER | | | | 6 | Α | VD70E F | | 4 | 16046-MG9-681 | 1918507 |
| | | | | | 6 | AC | | | 4 | 16046-MG9-681 | 1918507 |
| 9 | SPRING, FR. VACUUM PISTON | 3 | | | | A | | | 2 | 16050-MB4-671 | 1390442 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 2 | 16050-MB4-671 | 1390442 |
| 10 | SPRING, RR. VACUUM PISTON | 3 | | | | _ | | | 2 | 16051-MB4-671 | 1390475 |
| | | | | 5 | | ^ | | | 2 | 16051-MB4-671 | 1390475 |
| 11 | SPRING | 7 | | | | | | _ | 3 | | |
| | or name | 2 | 1. | | _ | ^ | | | 3 | 16052-MB0-671 | 1241934 |
| | | | | 5 - | | | | VD700.0 | 3 | 16052-MB0-671 | 1241934 |
| | | | | 5. | | | | | - | 16052-MB0-671 | 1241934 |
| | | ı | | | - 1 | - 1 | | VD76A C | 3 | 16052-MB0-671 | 1241934 |
| | SPRING | | | 5 - | | A | VD7OC D | | 3 | 16052-ME9-672 | 1535616 |
| | | | | 5 - | | AC | VD76A D | | 3 | 16052-ME9-672 | 1535616 |
| | | | | | 6 | | | | 3 | 16052-ME9-672 | 1535616 |
| 12 | SPRING | 3 | | <i>-</i> | 1 | | | | 3 | 16053-MB0-671 | 1241942 |
| | | | | 5 | | | | | 3 | 16053-MB0-671 | 124 1942 |
| 17 | TOP COMP. | i i | | - | · I | . | | | - | | |
| 15 | TUT COMP. | | | 5 | | ^ | | | 4 | 16107-MB4-671 | 1390483 |
| | | | 4 | , | ٩l | | | | 4 | 16107-MB4-671 | 1390483 |
| | TOP COMP. | 3 | | • | | A | | | 4 | 16107-ME9-671 | 1402734 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | - | | | 4 | 16107-ME9-671 | 1402734 |
| 14 | PISTON COMP., VACUUM | 3 | | | | A | | | 4 | 16111-MB4-671 | 1391580 |
| | PISTON COMP., VACUUM | | 4 | 5 - | _ | | | | 4 | 16111-MB4-771 | 1814516 |
| | • | | | - | . 1 | A | | VD70C E | 4 | 16111-MB4-771 | 1814516 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ,5,145,10 |
| | | L | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | اا | ĘΑΝ | MERICAN HONDA MOTOR | CO. INC. 1994 71 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | -0 |

VF1100C

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

5 = VF1100C'85

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CONTENTS

| TITLE | PAGE | GRID |
|------------------------|------|-------------------|
| ALTERNATOR | 28 | 1-C2 |
| CAM CHAIN | 15 | 1- B 7 |
| CAMSHAFT | . 12 | 1- B 6 |
| CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK | 64 | 1-D8 |
| CARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| PARTS) | . 70 | |
| CLUTCH | 22 | |
| OVER, RR. | 30 | 1-C3 |
| CRANKCASE COVER, R. | 20 | 1-B10 |
| RANKSHAFT | . 42 | 1-C9 |
| CROSS SHAFT | . 60 | 1- D 6 |
| YLINDER BLOCK | . 38 | 1-C7 |
| CYLINDER HEAD COVER | | 1-61 |
| YLINDER, FR. | . 3 | 1-B1 |
| YLINDER, RR | . 8 | 1- B 4 |
| SASKET KIT A | . 74 | 1-E1 |
| SASKET KIT B | 75 | |
| SEARSHIFT DRUM | . 52 | 1-D2 |
| OIL FILTER | 34 | 1-C5 |
| DIL PAN | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| OIL PUMP | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| PISTON | . 42 | 1-C9 |
| ULSE ALTERNATOR | | 1-C1 |
| TARTER CLUTCH | | 1-C1 |
| TARTER MOTOR | . 32 | 1-C4 |
| ENSIONER | . 15 | 1- B 7 |
| HERMOSTAT | . 56 | 1-D4 |
| RANSMISSION | | 1-C12 |
| ALVE | . 12 | 1- B 6 |
| VATER PIPE | . 56 | 1-D4 |
| VATER PUMP | . 30 | 1-C3 |

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532

GRID

1-D11

| | CARBURETOR (COMP. PARTS) | |
|---|--|-----|
| | 13 — 18 10 — 18 10 — 18 11 — 18 10 — 15 14 — 15 14 — 17 11 — 22 17 17 19 19 19 10 11 — 18 10 10 11 — 18 10 10 11 — 18 10 10 11 — 18 10 10 11 — 18 10 10 11 — 18 10 10 11 — 18 10 10 11 — 18 10 10 11 — 18 10 10 11 — 18 10 10 11 — 18 10 10 11 — 18 10 10 11 — 18 10 10 11 — 18 10 10 11 — 18 10 10 11 — 18 10 10 11 — 18 10 11 — 18 10 10 10 11 — 18 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | |
| ı | FIAMRADIO | 201 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | 2 : 1102 12 100 1 |
|--|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|------|----------------|---------|--|--|
| 3 = VF11(4 = VF11(5 = VF11(6 = VF11(| 00C'84 00C'85 | 1 9 | | , | | AREA | | | Q T Y | | |
| Ref. | BLOCK NO. E-18 | -1 8 -1 3 | 8 4 | 8 5 | 8 6 | CO | | GINE NUMBER | R | | |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | DE | FROM | TO | E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 14 PISTON | COMP., VACUUM | | - 4 | 5 | 6 6 | A A AC | | VD7OC E | 4 4 4 4 | 16112-MB4-771 16112-MB4-771 16112-MB4-771 16112-MB4-771 | 2260362 2260362 2260362 2260362 |
| 15 NEEDLE | , FR. JET | 3 | | | | A | | | 4 | 16131-MB4-671 | 1390467 |
| NEEDLE | , JET | | - 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 4 | 16131-MB4-771 | 1546233 |
| NEEDLE | , JET | | - 4 | 5 | 6 | AC | | | 4 | 16131-MB4-881 | 1707843 |
| NEEDLE | , JET | . | - 4 | 5 | 6 | AC | | | 4 | 16151-MB4-771 | 1546241 |
| 16 HOLDER, | , NEEDLE JET | . 3 | | 5 | | A | | | 5 | 16165-MB0-771 16165-MB0-771 | 1318997 1318997 |
| 17 HOLDER, | , RR. JET NEEDLE | . 3 | | 5 | | A | | | 2 | 16167-MB0-771 16167-MB0-771 | 1390376 1390376 |
| 18 SCREW, | PAN, 4X10 | . 3 | 4 | | 6 | A | | | | 93500-04010-0A 93500-04010-0A | 0188359 0188359 |
| 19 SCREW-W | WASHER, 4x16 | . 3 | | 5 | | A | | | 16 | 93892-04016-00 93892-04016-00 | 0692053 0692053 |
| 20 JET, MA | IN, = 140 | . 3 | | | | A | | | 2 | 99101-393-1400 | 0934356 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 5 = VF1100 6 = VF1100 | | 1 9 | 1 9 8 | 1 9 8 5 | 1 9 8 | E A C | ENG | GINE | Q T Y | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|-------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------|--|--|
| Ref. | BLOCK NO. E-18- | 1 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 0 | | NUMBER | R | | HONDA |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM | TO | ā | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 14 PISTON C | COMP., VACUUM | . | 4 | 5 | 6 6 6 | A A AC | VD70C F | VD70C E | 4 4 4 4 | 16112-MB4-771 16112-MB4-771 16112-MB4-771 16112-MB4-771 | 2260362 2260362 2260362 2260362 |
| 15 NEEDLE, | FR. JET | . 3 | | | | A | | | 4 | 16131-MB4-671 | 1390467 |
| 1 | JET | - 1 | | 5 | 6 | | | | 4 | 16131-MB4-771 | 1546233 |
| | JET | - 1 | 4 | 5 | 6 | AC | | | 4 | 16131-MB4-881 | 1707843 |
| Ī | JET | 1 | , | - | 6 | AC | | | 4 | 16151-MB4-771 | 1546241 |
| 16 HOLDER, | NEEDLE JET | . 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 5 | 16165-MB0-771 16165-MB0-771 | 13 18997 13 18997 |
| 17 HOLDER, | RR. JET NEEDLE | . 3 | 4 | 5 | | A | | | 2 | 16167-MB0-771 16167-MB0-771 | 1390376 1390376 |
| 18 SCREW, P. | AN, 4x10 | . 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 93500-04010-0A 93500-04010-0A | 0188359 0188359 |
| 19 SCREW-WA | ASHER, 4X16 | | 4 | | 6 | A | | | | 93892-04016-00 93892-04016-00 | 0692053 0692053 |
| 20 JET, MAII | N, = 140 | . 3 | | | | A | | | 2 | 99101-393-1400 | 0934356 |

| 2 E AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC | 1994 | |
|-----------------------------------|------|--|
|-----------------------------------|------|--|

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

1-D12

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206645

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

| Ref. No. | BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION | E-18-1 | ├- | 9 ! | | 18 | 1 | GINE NUMBER TO | QTY REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|-----|--------|----|---|----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | 5 6 | A | | | 2 2 | 99101-GHB-1180 99101-GHB-1180 | 4460051 4460051 |
| | | | | | - 6 | A | | | 2 | 99101-393-1180 99101-393-1180 | 1395722 1395722 |
| | IN, #115 | 1 | ł | | | AC | | | 1 | 99101-393-1150 | 0477455 |
| | IN, #140 | - 1 | | | | | | | l | 99101-393-1400 | 0934356 |
| | IMARY MAIN, # 140 . | - 1 | 1 | | | A | | | | 99102-393-1400 | 1716166 |
| | IN, # 120 | - 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 99101-GHB-1200 | 4513206 |
| | IN, # 120 | 1 | | | | | | | l | 99101-393-1200 | 0687921 |
| | CONDARY MAIN # 120 | 1 | | | 6 | | | | | 99102-393-1200 | 1007350 |
| 22 321, 30 | OW, #38 | ••••• | <u></u> | 4 5 | 5 6 | A | | | 4 | 99103-437-0380 99103-437-0380 | 1244029 1244029 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 = VF1100C'83

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C -86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

| TITLE | PAGE | |
|------------------------|------|---------------|
| ALTERNATOR | . 28 | 1-C2 |
| CAM CHAIN | 15 | 1- B 7 |
| CAMSHAFT | 12 | 1- B6 |
| CARBURETOR (ASSY, LINK |) 64 | 1-D8 |
| CARBURETOR (COMP. | | |
| PARTS) | 70 | 1-D11 |
| CLUTCH | 22 | |
| COVER, RR | 30 | 1-C3 |
| CRANKCASE COVER, R | 20 | 1-B10 |
| CRANKSHAFT | 42 | 1-C9 |
| CROSS SHAFT | 60 | 1-D6 |
| CYLINDER BLOCK | 38 | 1-C7 |
| CYLINDER HEAD COVER . | | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, FR | | 1-B1 |
| CYLINDER, RR | | 1-84 |
| GASKET KIT A | | |
| GASKET KIT B | 75 | 1-E1 |
| GEARSHIFT DRUM | . 52 | |
| OIL FILTER | 34 | 1-C5 |
| OIL PAN | | 1-C5 |
| OIL PUMP | . 34 | 1-C5 |
| PISTON | 42 | 1-C9 |
| PULSE ALTERNATOR | | 1-C1 |
| STARTER CLUTCH | | 1-C1 |
| STARTER MOTOR | . 32 | 1-C4 |
| TENSIONER | 15 | 1- B 7 |
| THERMOSTAT | 56 | 1-D4 |
| TRANSMISSION | . 48 | 1-C12 |
| VALVE | . 12 | 1- B6 |
| WATER PIPE | 56 | 1-D4 |
| WATER PUMP | 30 | 1-C3 |

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

GRID

| | | | • | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 3 = VF1100C'83 | 1 | 1 | | Г | | |
| = VF1100C83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 | VF1100C | AR | | | | |
| 5 = VF1100C'86 | 1 1 1 1 | E A | | Q T Y | | |
| BLOCK NO. EOP-1 | 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 3 4 5 6 | CO | ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER | R | | |
| DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 6 | D E | FROM TO | E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| GASKET KIT A | 3 | A | | 1 1 | 061A1-MB4-000 061A1-MB4-000 | 1425883 1425883 |
| SEAL, VALVE STEM | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 16 16 | 12209-422-005 12209-422-005 | 0688887 0688887 |
| GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 2 | 12251-MB4-000 12251-MB4-000 | 1385624 1385624 |
| GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 2 | 12251-MB4-306 12251-MB4-306 | 4367967 4367967 |
| GASKET A, CYLINDER HEAD COVER | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 3 | 12391-MB4-000 12391-MB4-000 | 1385640 1385640 |
| GASKET, EX. PIPE | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 4 | 18291-MN4-920 18291-MN4-920 | 2916997 2916997 |
| GASKET, EX. PIPE | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 4 | 18291-236-000 18291-236-000 | 0148593 0148593 |
| WASHER, DIL BOLT | 3 | A | | 6 | 90545-300-000 90545-300-000 | 0189902 0189902 |
| O-RING, 21.5x2 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 8 | 91310-KE8-003 91310-KE8-003 | 1425602 1425602 |
| | | | | | | |

GASKET KIT A

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075

VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

| VF1100C184 | ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TC 2114635 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|
| VF1100C'84 | FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 |
| VF1100C'85 | ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2298055 |
| VF1100C'85 | FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465 |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580
VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO FA206845
VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336
VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC12C-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C

3 4 5 6

- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

9 8

6

9 9 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 3 4 5

DESCRIPTION

3 GASKET, R. COVER 3 -- -- --

4 GASKET, ALTERNATOR COVER 3 -- -- --

5 GASKET, INDICATOR SWITCH COVER .. 3 -- -- --

1 GASKET KIT B

GASKET KIT B

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

5 = VF1100C'85

6 = VF1100C'86

Ref

No.

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

Q

PART NUMBER

061B1-MB4-T10

061B1-MB4-T10

061B1-MB4-000

061B1-MB4-000

061B1-MB4-010

061B1-MB4-010

11315-MB4-000

11315-MB4-000

11394-MB4-000

11394-MB4-000

11394-MB4-306

11394-MB4-306

11636-MB4-000

11636-MB4-000

11642-MB0-000

11642-MB0-000

21291-MB0-306

21291-MB0-306

ENGINE

SERIAL NUMBER

FROM

TO

CONTENTS TITLE ALTERNATOR PAGE GRID 28 1-C2 CAM CHAIN 15 1-87 CAMSHAFT 12 1-B6 CARBURETOR (ASSY LINK) 64 1-D8 CARBURETOR (COMP PARTS) 70 1-D11 CLUTCH 22 1-B11 COVER, RR. 30 1-C3 CRANKCASE COVER R 20 1-B10 CRANKSHAFT 42 1-C9 CROSS SHAFT 60 1-D6 38 1-C7 CYLINDER BLOCK CYLINDER HEAD COVER 2 1-B1 CYLINDER, FR. 3 1-B1 CYLINDER, RR 8 1-B4 GASKET KIT A 74 1-E1 GASKET KIT B 75 1-E1 52 1-D2 34 1-C5 34 1-C5 GEARSHIFT DRUM OIL FILTER OIL PAN OIL PUMP 34 1-C5 42 1-C9 26 1-C1 26 1-C1 PISTON PULSE ALTERNATOR STARTER CLUTCH STARTER MOTOR 32 1-C4 TENSIONER 15 1-B7 THERMOSTAT 56 1-D4 TRANSMISSION 48 1-C12 VALVE 12 1-B6 56 1-D4 30 1-C3 WATER PIPE WATER PUMP

NOLL

HONDA

4357174

4357174

1425891

1425891

2053544

2053544

1386010

1386010

1386069

1386069

4301024

4301024

1386085

1386085

1240902

1240902

4510665

4510665

CODE

5 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC 1994

GRID 1-E1

| GASKET KIT B | · - · · - · - · - · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----|-------------------------|----|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | _ | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 2 1/51/200702 | | _ | T | | | NOILL |
| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 | VF1100C | A | | | | |
| 5 = VF1100C'85 | | RE | | ō | | |
| 6 = VF1100C'86 | 1 1 1 1 9 9 9 9 | A | FUONE | Y | | |
| ef. BLOCK NO EOP-2 | 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 3 4 5 6 | 000 | ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER | R | | LIONEDA |
| D. DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 6 | E | FROM TO | C. | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 6 GASKET, SIDE GEAR CASE | 3 | A | | 1 | 21291-MB0-770 | 1290758 |
| 7 11000 4700 000700 00000 | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 21291-MB0-770 | 1290758 |
| 7 INSULATOR, CLUTCH SLAVE | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 22862-MB0-307 22862-MB0-307 | 4416970 4416970 |
| INSULATOR, CLUTCH SLAVE CYLINDER | 3 | A | | 1 | 22862-MB0-770 | 1291202 |
| 0.144.00000 4.4444 | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 22862-MB0-770 | 1291202 |
| 8 WASHER, 11MM | 3 | A | | 1 | 90425-300-000 | 0189795 0189795 |
| 9 GASKET, CONNECTING CAP | 3 | A | | 2 | 91301-MB0-000 | 1243880 |
| 0.0.000 | 4 5 6 | | | 2 | 91301-MB0-000 | 1243880 |
| O O-RING, 18.3X2.3 (ARAI) | 3 | Α | | 2 | 91301-147-023 91301-147-023 | 1005453 |
| 1 O-RING, 22x3.0 | 3 | A | | 1 | 91301-250-000 | 1005453 0035287 |
| | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 91301-250-000 | 0035287 |
| O-RING, 22X3.0 | 3 | A | | 1 | 91307-425-003 | 1216126 |
| ? O-RING, 32.95x2.62 (ARAI) | 3 | | | 1 | 91307-425-003 | 1216126 |
| HATTER SELFISHELUZ (ARMIT | 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 91302-MB0-013 91302-MB0-013 | 1435114 1435114 |
| | | | | | | |
| AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994 | | | | | | 1-E |
| 1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 | | | | | | |

| 4 5 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 BLOCK NO. EOP-2 | 1 9 8 | 1 9 | 9 | 1 9 8 6 | AREA CO | ENG SERIAL I | BINE NUMBER | Q T Y | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| No. | DESCRIPTION | ┝── | | 5 | | D | FROM | TO | E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 13 | O-RING, 58X2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 91307-MB0-003 91307-MB0-003 | 1260827 1260827 |
| | O-RING, 5.7x2.2 (ARAI) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 91308-MB0-003 91308-MB0-003 | 1260835 1260835 |
| | O-RING, 14.6X3.7 (ARAI) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 | 91309-MB0-003 91309-MB0-003 | 1260843 1260843 |
| | O-RING, 18.5X2.4 (ARAI) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 91311-MB0-003 91311-MB0-003 | 1260850 1260850 |
| 17 | O-RING, 14.7X2.2 (ARAI) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 91313-MB0-003 91313-MB0-003 | 1260868 1260868 |
| | O-RING, 14.8X2.2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 91313-MG7-004 91313-MG7-004 | 3353620 3353620 |
| | O-RING, 18X2.8 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 91314-MB0-003 91314-MB0-003 | 1260 87 6 1260 87 6 |
| 19 | O-RING, 3X70 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 91314-MJ0-000 91314-MJ0-000 | 1690767 1690767 |
| | O-RING, 70x3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 91314-300-000 91314-300-000 | 0483826 0483826 |
| | | | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 91315-MB0-013 91315-MB0-013 | 1435239 1435239 |
| 21 | WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM | 3 | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 94109-12000 94109-12000 | 0171868 0171868 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

E AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC., 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

1-E2 GRID

CONTENTS

ALTERNATOR 28 1-C2

ALIERNATOH 28 1-C2
CAM CHAIN 15 1-B7
CAMSHAFT 12 1-B6
CARBURETOR (ASSY LINK) 64 1-D8
CARBURETOR (COMP.
PARTS) 70 1-D11

CLUTCH 22 1-B11 CRANKSHAFT 42 1-C9 CROSS SHAFT 60 1-D6
CYLINDER BLOCK 38 1-C7
CYLINDER HEAD COVER 2 1-B1 CYLINDER, FR. 3 1-B1 CYLINDER, RR. GASKET KIT A GASKET KIT B ... 75 1-E1
GEARSHIFT DRUM ... 52 1-D2 OIL FILTER OIL PAN OIL PUMP

PISTON

STARTER MOTOR ... TENSIONER

WATER PUMP

PULSE ALTERNATOR STARTER CLUTCH

THERMOSTAT TRANSMISSION

PAGE GRID

34 1-C5

42 1-C9

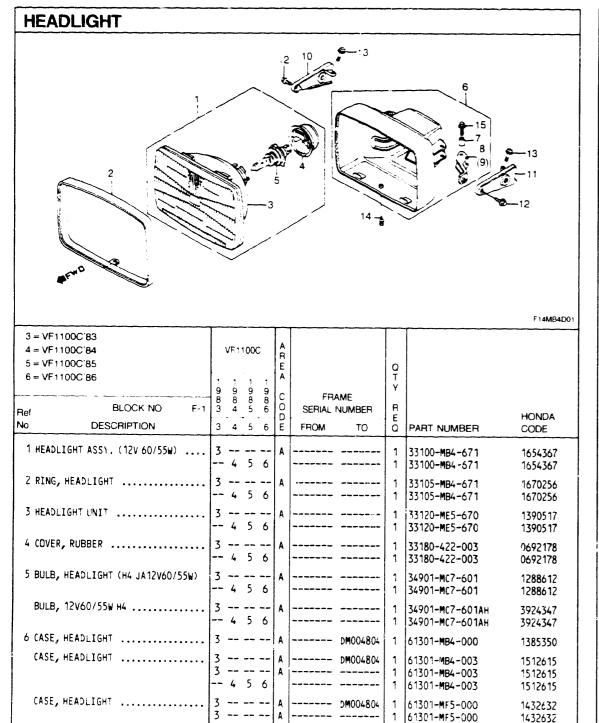
26 1-C1 25 1-C1

15 1-B7

48 1-C12

12 1-B6 56 1-D4

TITLE



- 4 5 6

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TD EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NG.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TD FA208465

1 61301-MF5-000

1432632

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

| 6 | = VF1100C'86 | 1 | | 1 | | Ā | | | Q | | |
|-----|----------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|--------|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| Ref | | 3 | 9 8 4 | 9 8 5 | 9 8 6 | l D | FRA SERIAL N | NUMBER | PE | | HONDA |
| No. | 2200.11. 1.0.1 | ┿ | 4 | | | E | FROM | TO | Q | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 7 | COLLAR, HEADLIGHT CASE | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | DM004805 | | 5 | 61302-MB4-003 61302-MB4-003 | 1715994 1715994 |
| | BRACKET COMP., L. | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | DM004805 | | 1 | 61303-MB4-003 61303-MB4-003 | 1716000 1716000 |
| 9 | BRACKET COMP., R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | DM004805 | | 1 | 61304-MB4-003 61304-MB4-003 | 1716018 1716018 |
| 10 | STAY, R. HEADLIGHT | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 61312-MB4-000 61312-MB4-000 | 1388388 1388388 |
| 11 | STAY, L. HEADLIGHT | | 4 | | | A | | | 1 | 61313-MB4-000 61313-MB4-000 | 1388396 1388396 |
| 12 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8x16 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 2 2 | 90106-MB2-000 90106-MB2-000 90106-MB2-000 | 1431188 1431188 1431188 |
| | BOLT, SPECIAL FLANGE, 8x16 | | 4 | | | | | | 2 | 90110-ME4-000 90110-ME4-000 90110-ME4-000 | 1380948 1380948 1380948 |
| 13 | BOLT, SPECIAL FLANGE, 8x26 | | | | | A | | | 2 | 90183-438-000 90183-438-000 | 0765651 0765651 |
| 14 | BOLT, SLOT, 5x12 | | 4 | | | | | | - | 92300-05012-0A 92300-05012-0A | 1378108 1378108 |
| | BOLT, RECESSED, 5x12 | | <u></u> | | | A | | | | 92301-05012-0A 92301-05012-0A | 3022571 3022571 |
| 15 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35 | | 4 | | | A | DM004805 | | 2 | 96000-06035-02 96000-06035-02 | 0807354 0807354 |
| | BOLT, FLANGE, 6x35 | | 4 | | | A | DM004805 | | 5 | 96001-06035-02 96001-06035-02 | 3996105 3996105 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

VF1100C

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

5 = VF1100C'85

VF1100C'86 ENGINE VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

| NO.; | SC12E-2300001 | TO 2302532 |
|------|---------------|------------|

FRAME 196 1-J12 FUEL PUMP 152 1-12 FUEL TANK 136 1-H6 GEARSHIFT PEDAL 164 1-18 HANDLEBAR 96 1-F10 HEADLIGHT 78 1-F1 HORN 100 1-F12 IGNITION COIL INSTRUMENTS 80 1-F2 MAIN STAND 169 1-110 MUFFLER 160 1-l6 RADIATOR 191 1-J9 RECTIFIER 144 1-H10 SEAT 141 1-HB SHOCK ABSORBER 175 1-J1 SHOCK ABSORBER, FR. 106 1-G3 SIDE COVER 144 1-H10 SIDE STAND 169 1-110 SPARK UNIT 178 1-J3 STEERING STEM 100 1-F12 SWINGARM 172 1-112 SWITCHES 85 1-F4 **TAILLIGHT** 185 1-J6 TOOLS 200 1-K2 TOP BRIDGE 96 1-F10 TURN SIGNAL 180 1-J4 WHEEL FR 118 1-G9 WHEEL P.R. 127 1-H1 WIRE HARNESS 188 1-J8

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

164 1-18

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

204 1-K4

92 1-F8

92 1-F8

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

166 1-19

TITLE AIR CLEANER

BRAKE PEDAL

CANISTER 84-85

CANISTER 86

DRIVE SHAFT

FENDER, FR.

FENDER, RR.

FOOTPEGS

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

CABLES

BRAKE CALIPER, FR.

BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

BRAKE MASTER CYL, FR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL., RR.

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER

BATTERY

GRID

1-F1

| 3 = VF1 | 100C'83 | T | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|--------------|-----|--------|------|--------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 4 = VF11 5 = VF11 6 = VF11 | 100C'84 100C'85 | : 0 | VF11 | 1 | 1 9 | AREA C | ED | AME | Q T Y | | |
| Ref. | BLOCK NO. | F-2 3 | 8 | 9 8 5 | 8 | ŏ | | NUMBER | R | | HONDA |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM | TO | ā | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| | WEDGE BASE (12V 3.4W) | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 | 34908-GA7-701 34908-GA7-701 | 1084672 1084672 |
| | (12V3.4W) (158) | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 | 37102-567-009 37102-567-009 | 0846436 0846436 |
| BULB (| (14V3.4W) (NS) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 | 37237-SA5-003 37237-SA5-003 | 1294925 1294925 |
| BOTB (| (12V3.4W) (158) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 | 37237-SA5-004 37237-SA5-004 | 1294966 1294966 |
| 2 BULB, | WEDGE BASE 12V3W | 3 | 4 | · 5 | 6 | A | | | | 34908-MB0-003 34908-MB0-003 | 1260611 1260611 |
| 3 RUBBEI | R, METER SETTING | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 37101-MB1-008 37101-MB1-008 | 1247014 1247014 |
| 4 WASHER | R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 37102-MB1-008 37102-MB1-008 | 1247022 1247022 |
| | T COMP. A | 1 | | | | A | | | 1 | 37105-MB4-671 | 1439066 |
| | T COMP. A | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 37105-MB4-771 | 1557685 |
| | T COMP. B | 1 | | | | A | | | 1 | 37106-MB4-671 | 1439074 |
| SUCKET | T COMP. B | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 37106-MB4-771 | 1557693 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| - AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. I | INC | 1994 |
|------------------------------|-----|------|
|------------------------------|-----|------|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC12O-GM300101 TO GM304425

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

5 = VF1100C'856 = VF1100C'86 FRAME F-2 3 4 5 BLOCK NO. SERIAL NUMBER Ref HONDA DESCRIPTION 3 4 5 6 FROM TO PART NUMBER CODE 7 STAY ASSY., INSTRUMENT 3 -- --37120-MB4-671 1439082 -- 4 5 6 37120-MB4-671 1439082 8 SPEEDOMETER ASSY. 3 -- --37200-MB4-671 1439090 SPEEDOMETER ASSY. -- 4 -- --37200-MB4-771 1557701 SPEEDOMETER ASSY. -- -- 5 --37200-MB4-681 1908540 SPEEDOMETER ASSY. 6 37200-MB4-831 2250561 37202-MB4-671 1439108 37202-MB4-671 1439108 10 SOCKET COMP., ILLUMINATION 3 -- --37203-MB4-671 1439116 -- 4 5 --37203-MB4-671 1439116 37203-MB4-671 1439116 11 RUBBER, SPEEDOMETER 3 -- --37204-MB1-008 1247089 -- 4 5 6 37204-MB1-008 1247089 12 KNOB, TRIP METER 3 -- --37220-MB4-671 1439124 - 4 5 --37220-MB4-671 1439124 KNOB 37220-MK3-671 2020543 13 TACHOMETER ASSY. 3 -- --37250-MB4-671 1439132 TACHOMETER ASSY. -- 4 -- -37250-MB4-771 1557719 TACHOMETER ASSY. -- 5 --37250-MB4-681 1938565 TACHOMETER ASSY. -- -- 6 37250-MB4-831 2250579 37252-MB4-671 1439140 -- 4 5 6 37252-MB4-671 1439140 37254-MB1-008 1247139 -- 4 5 6 1 37254-MB1-008 1247139 16 SOCKET COMP., ILLUMINATION -- -- 6 1 37255-MB4-830 2266138 17 INSTRUMENT ASSY., TEMPERATURE ... 37450-MB4-671 1439157 INSTRUMENT, TEMPERATURE & GEAR POSITION 1 37450-MB4-771 1557727 INSTRUMENT, TEMPERATURE & GEAR POSITION -- 4 5 --1 37450-MB4-772 2094928 INSTRUMENT, TEMPERATURE & GEAR POSITION -- 4 5 6 1 37450-MB4-773 2101590 37600-MB4-671 1458751 BOX ASSY., PILOT -- 4 -- --137600-MB4-771 1557735 BOX ASSY., PILOT -- - 5 --37600-MB4-681 1908581 BOX ASSY., PILOT -- 5 --37600-MB4-682 2051167 **© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994**

VF1100C

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CONTENTS

| I CLEANER TITERY AKE CALIPER, FR. AKE CALIPER, RR. AKE CONTROL LEVER AKE MASTER CYL., FR. AKE MASTER CYL., RR. AKE PEDAL BLES NISTER 84-85 NISTER 86 JTCH CONTROL LEVER JTCH MASTER CYLINDER IVE SHAFT NDER, FR. NDER, RR. AL DRIVEN GEAR DTPEGS AME EL PUMP EL TANK ARSHIFT PEDAL NDLEBAR ADLIGHT RN IITION COIL TRI IMEDITER INSTER SAL | 152 114 124 88 88 121 164 85 202 204 92 172 105 178 130 166 196 152 136 | 1-44 1-12 1-67 1-61 1-76 1-76 1-18 1-74 1-78 1-19 1-12 1-12 1-12 1-12 1-14 1-18 |
|--|---|--|
| TTERY AKE CALIPER, FR. AKE CALIPER, RR. AKE CONTROL LEVER AKE MASTER CYL., FR. AKE MASTER CYL., FR. AKE PEDAL BLES NISTER 84-85 NISTER 86 JTCH CONTROL LEVER JTCH MASTER CYLINDER IVE SHAFT NDER, FR. AL DRIVEN GEAR DTPEGS AME LL PUMP EL TANK ARSHIFT PEDAL NOLEBAR ADLIGHT RN IITION COIL TRILIMENTS | 152 114 124 88 88 121 164 85 202 204 92 172 105 178 130 166 196 152 136 | 1-I2 1-G7 1-F6 1-F6 1-I-I8 1-F4 1-K3 1-K4 1-F8 1-I12 1-I2 1-I3 1-I9 1-J12 1-I6 1-I6 |
| TTERY AKE CALIPER, FR. AKE CALIPER, RR. AKE CONTROL LEVER AKE MASTER CYL., FR. AKE MASTER CYL., FR. AKE PEDAL BLES NISTER 84-85 NISTER 86 JTCH CONTROL LEVER JTCH MASTER CYLINDER IVE SHAFT NDER, FR. AL DRIVEN GEAR DTPEGS AME LL PUMP EL TANK ARSHIFT PEDAL NOLEBAR ADLIGHT RN IITION COIL TRILIMENTS | 152 114 124 88 88 121 164 85 202 204 92 172 105 178 130 166 196 152 136 | 1-I2 1-G7 1-F6 1-F6 1-I-I8 1-F4 1-K3 1-K4 1-F8 1-I12 1-I2 1-I3 1-I9 1-J12 1-I6 1-I6 |
| AKE CALIPER, FR. AKE CALIPER, RR. AKE CONTROL LEVER. AKE MASTER CYL., FR. AKE MASTER CYL., FR. AKE MASTER CYL., RR. AKE PEDAL BLES NISTER 84-85 NISTER 86-85 NIST | 114 124 88 88 121 164 85 202 204 92 172 105 178 130 166 152 136 | 1-G7 1-G1 1-F6 1-F1 1-F3 1-F4 1-F8 1-F8 1-F8 1-F9 1-J2 1-J3 1-H3 1-J9 1-J1 1-J2 1-J8 |
| AKE MASTER CYL FR. AKE MASTER CYL FR. AKE MASTER CYL FR. AKE MASTER CYL FR. AKE MASTER CYL FR. AKE MASTER CYL FR. AKE MASTER B4-85 NISTER 86 JTCH CONTROL LEVER JTCH MASTER CYLINDEF IVE SHAFT NDER. FR. AL DRIVEN GEAR DOTPEGS AME EL PUMP EL TANK ARSHIFT PEDAL NDLEBAR ADLIGHT RN IITION COIL TRI IMFNTS | 88 121 164 85 202 204 92 1 92 172 105 178 130 166 152 136 | 1-F6 1-G1 1-I8 1-F4 1-K3 1-K4 1-F8 1-I12 1-G2 1-J3 1-H3 1-J12 1-J12 1-H6 1-I8 |
| AKE MASTER CYL FR. AKE MASTER CYL FR. AKE MASTER CYL FR. AKE MASTER CYL FR. AKE MASTER CYL FR. AKE MASTER CYL FR. AKE MASTER B4-85 NISTER 86 JTCH CONTROL LEVER JTCH MASTER CYLINDEF IVE SHAFT NDER. FR. AL DRIVEN GEAR DOTPEGS AME EL PUMP EL TANK ARSHIFT PEDAL NDLEBAR ADLIGHT RN IITION COIL TRI IMFNTS | 88 121 164 85 202 204 92 1 92 172 105 178 130 166 152 136 | 1-F6 1-G1 1-I8 1-F4 1-K3 1-K4 1-F8 1-I12 1-G2 1-J3 1-H3 1-J12 1-J12 1-H6 1-I8 |
| AKE MASTER CYL RR. AKE PEDAL BLES NISTER 84-85 NISTER 86-85 NISTER | 121 164 85 202 204 92 1 92 172 105 178 130 166 152 136 | 1-G1 1-I8 1-F4 1-K3 1-K4 1-F8 1-I12 1-G2 1-J3 1-I9 1-J12 1-H6 1-I8 |
| AKE MASTER CYL RR. AKE PEDAL BLES NISTER 84-85 NISTER 86-85 NISTER | 121 164 85 202 204 92 1 92 172 105 178 130 166 152 136 | 1-G1 1-I8 1-F4 1-K3 1-K4 1-F8 1-I12 1-G2 1-J3 1-I9 1-J12 1-H6 1-I8 |
| AKE PEDAL BLES NISTER 84-85 NISTER 86 JTCH CONTROL LEVER JTCH MASTER CYLINDEF IVE SHAFT NDER. FR. NDER. RR. AL DRIVEN GEAR DTPEGS AME EL PUMP EL TANK ARSHIFT PEDAL NDLEBAR ADLIGHT RN IITION COIL TRI MISTER | 164 85 202 204 92 1 92 172 105 178 130 166 152 136 | 1-I8 1-F4 1-K3 1-K4 1-F8 1-I12 1-G2 1-J3 1-H3 1-I9 1-J12 1-H6 1-I8 |
| BLES NISTER 84-85 NISTER 86 JTCH CONTROL LEVER JTCH MASTER CYLINDER IVE SHAFT NDER, FR NDER, RR AL DRIVEN GEAR DTPEGS AME EL PUMP EL TANK ANDLEBAR ADLIGHT RN IITION COIL TRI MISTER | 85 202 204 92 1 92 172 105 178 130 166 152 136 | 1-F4 1-K3 1-K4 1-F8 1-I12 1-G2 1-J3 1-H3 1-I9 1-J12 1-H6 1-I8 |
| TICH MASTER CYLINDER IVE SHAFT NDER, FR. NDER, RR. AL DRIVEN GEAR DTPEGS AME EL PUMP EL TANK ARSHIFT PEDAL NDLEBAR ADLIGHT RN IITION COIL TRI IMENTS | 1 92 172 105 178 130 166 196 152 136 | 1-F8 1-I12 1-G2 1-J3 1-H3 1-I9 1-J12 1-I2 1-H6 1-I8 |
| TICH MASTER CYLINDER IVE SHAFT NDER, FR. NDER, RR. AL DRIVEN GEAR DTPEGS AME EL PUMP EL TANK ARSHIFT PEDAL NDLEBAR ADLIGHT RN IITION COIL TRI IMENTS | 1 92 172 105 178 130 166 196 152 136 | 1-F8 1-I12 1-G2 1-J3 1-H3 1-I9 1-J12 1-I2 1-H6 1-I8 |
| TICH MASTER CYLINDER IVE SHAFT NDER, FR. NDER, RR. AL DRIVEN GEAR DTPEGS AME EL PUMP EL TANK ARSHIFT PEDAL NDLEBAR ADLIGHT RN IITION COIL TRI IMENTS | 1 92 172 105 178 130 166 196 152 136 | 1-F8 1-I12 1-G2 1-J3 1-H3 1-I9 1-J12 1-I2 1-H6 1-I8 |
| TICH MASTER CYLINDER IVE SHAFT NDER, FR. NDER, RR. AL DRIVEN GEAR DTPEGS AME EL PUMP EL TANK ARSHIFT PEDAL NDLEBAR ADLIGHT RN IITION COIL TRI IMENTS | 1 92 172 105 178 130 166 196 152 136 | 1-F8 1-I12 1-G2 1-J3 1-H3 1-I9 1-J12 1-I2 1-H6 1-I8 |
| NDLEBAR ADLIGHT RN IITION COIL TRUMENTS | 172 105 178 130 166 196 152 136 164 | 1-l12 1-G2 1-J3 1-H3 1-l9 1-J12 1-l2 1-H6 1-l8 |
| NDLEBAR ADLIGHT RN IITION COIL TRUMENTS | 104 | 1-18 |
| NDLEBAH ADLIGHT RN IITION COIL TRI IMENTS | 96 78 100 188 80 | 1-F1(1-F1 1-F12 1-J8 |
| ADLIGHT RN IITION COIL TRUMENTS IN STAND | 78 100 188 80 | 1-F1 1-F12 1-J8 |
| RN IITION COIL TRUMENTS IN STAND | 100 188 80 | 1-F12 1-J8 |
| IITION COIL TRUMENTS IN STAND | 188 80 | 1- J 8 |
| TRUMENTS IN STAND | 80 | _ |
| IN STAND | | 1-F2 |
| | 169 | 1-110 |
| FFLER | 160 | 1-16 |
| DIATOR | 191 | 1-J9 |
| CTIFIER | 144 | 1-H10 |
| NT | 141 | 1-H8 |
| OCK ABSORBER | 175 | |
| OCK ABSORBER, FR. | 106 | 1-G3 |
| E COVER | 144 | 1-H10 |
| E STAND | 169 | 1-110 |
| ARK UNIT | 178 | 1- J 3 |
| ERING STEM | 100 | 1-F12 |
| INGARM | 172 | 1-112 |
| TCHES | 85 | 1- F 4 |
| LLIGHT | 185 | 1- J 6 |
| DLS | 200 | 1- K 2 |
| BRIDGE | 96 | 1-F1(|
| IN SIGNAL | 180 | 1- J4 |
| EEL FR | 118 | 1-G9 |
| EEL RR | 127 | 1-H1 |
| E HARNESS | 188 | 1- J 8 |
| | DIATOR CTIFIER LT CCK ABSORBER DCK ABSORBER, FR. E COVER E STAND LIRK UNIT ENGARM TCHES LIGHT | DIATOR 191 CTIFIER 144 LT 141 CCK ABSORBER 175 COCK ABSORBER FR. 106 E COVER 144 E STAND 169 URK UNIT 178 EERING STEM 100 NGARM 172 TCHES 85 LIGHT 185 |

GRID .

1-F2

| 3 = VF110 4 = VF110 5 = VF110 6 = VF110 | 0C'84 0C'85 0C'86 | | 1 9 8 | VF1 | 1 9 | 1 9 8 | AREA CO | FRA | | Q T Y | | |
|--|-------------------------|------|----------|-----|---------|-------|---------|--------|----|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| tet. Io | BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION | F-2 | <u> </u> | • | | 6 | 00 | SERIAL | | R | | HONDA |
| | DESCRIPTION | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM | TO | a | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 18 BOX ASS | Y., PILOT | | Ì | | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 37600-MB4-683 | 2066819 |
| 19 BOX ASS | Y., PILOT UPPER | •••• | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 37610-MB4-671 37610-MB4-671 | 1439165 1439165 |
| 20 BOX ASS | Y., PILOT LOWER | •••• | 3 | 4 | <u></u> | | A | | | | 37617-MB4-671 37617-MB4-671 | 1439173 1439173 |
| BOX ASS | Y., PILOT LOWER | | | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 37617-MB4-681 | 2250587 |
| 1 COVER, I | LOWER | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 37618-MB4-671 37618-MB4-671 | 1439181 1439181 |
| 2 CABLE AS | SSY., SPEEDOMETER | •••• | 3 | 4 | <u></u> | 6 | A | | | | 44830-MB4-000 44830-MB4-000 | 1387836 1387836 |
| 3 CABLE, 1 | INNER | | - | 4 | | | A | | | | 44831-MB4-300 44831-MB4-300 | 1387844 1387844 |
| 4 LABEL, E | BREAK IN CAUTION | | 3 | | | | A | | | 1 | 87523-410-790 | 0692467 |
| 5 SCREW, F | PAN, 2X6 | | | 4 | | | A | | | | 90102-434-671 90102-434-671 | 1060656 1060656 |
| 6 NUT, INS | STRUMENT SETTING | | | 4 | | | A | | | | 90303-M81-610 90303-MB1-610 | 1716117 1716117 |

| 82 | c A | MERICAN | HONDA | MOTOR | CC | th.c | 100 |
|----|-----|---------|-------|-------|----|------|-----|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC12O-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC12O-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | 1 | . 1 | 1 | . 1 | E | | | Q | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------|---------------|----|------|---------------|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| BLOCK NO. F-2 | 8 3 | 9 8 4 | . 9 . 8 . 5 | . 9 8 6 | CO | | AME NUMBER | P | | |
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F-2 No. DESCRIPTION | - | 4 | | 6 | DE | FROM | TO | E | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 27 O-RING, 6.8X1.9 | 3 | | <u>-</u> | | A | | | 1 | 91301-027-000 | 0018044 |
| O-RING, 6.8X1.9 | 3 | | 5 | | A | | | 1 1 | 91301-027-000 91306-PJ4-000 | 0018044 2373447 |
| O-RING B, 6.8X1.9 | 3 | | 5 | | A | | | 1 1 | 91306-PJ4-000 91310-MC7-003 | 2373447 1218569 |
| 28 SCREW, PAN, 3x10 | 3 | | | | A | | | 2 2 | 91310-MC7-003 93500-03010-06 93500-03010-06 | 1218569 1089614 |
| 29 SCREW, PAN, 3X20 | 3 | | | | A | | | 4 | 93500-03020 93500-03020 | 1089614 0056796 |
| SCREW, PAN, 3x20 | 3 | | 5 | | A | | | 4 | 93500-03020-0A 93500-03020-0A | 0056796 0252171 0252171 |
| SCREW, PAN, 3x20 | 3 | | <u>-</u> | | A | | | 4 | 93500-03020-1A 93500-03020-1A | 1458769 1458769 |
| 30 SCREW, OVAL, 4X8 | | <u></u> | 5 | 6 | A | | | 4 | 93700-04008-0B 93700-04008-0B | 0412338 0412338 |
| 31 SCREW, OVAL, 5X20 | 3 | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 93700-05020-0G 93700-05020-0G | 0768721 0768721 |
| 32 SCREW-WASHER, 3X12 | ı | | | 6 | | | | 3 | 93893-03012-18 | 1825017 |
| 33 SCREW, TAPPING, 3x10 | | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 | 93901-32220 93901-32220 | 1018290 1018290 |
| 34 NUT, HEX., 3MM | 3 | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 | 94001-03000-0s 94001-03000-0s | 0166694 0166694 |
| 5 NUT, HEX., 6MM | 3 | 4 | | | A | | | 4 | 94001-06000-0S 94001-06000-0S | 0156067 0156067 |
| NUT, HEX., 6MM | 3 | 4 | | | A | | | 4 | 94001-06200-0s 94001-06200-0s | 2043255 2043255 |
| NUT, HEX., 6MM | l . | | 5 | | | | | 4 | 94002-06000-0s | 0181032 |
| NUT, CAP, 6MM | ı | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 94021-06000-0\$ | 0203620 |
| NUT, CAP, 6MM | | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 94021-06020 | 0057893 |
| NUT, CAP, 6MM | | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 94021-06020-0S | 0169516 |
| NUT, CAP, 6MM | | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 94022-06020 | 0203109 |
| 6 NUT, HEX., 3MM | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 94002-03000-0S 94002-03000-0S | 1458777 1458777 |
| 7 NUT, FLANGE, 8MM | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 94050-08000 94050-08000 | 0481143 0481143 |
| 8 WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM | 3 | | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 94101-06000 94101-06000 | 0059071 0059071 |

VF1100C

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TD 2206580 VF1100C'86
VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TD FA206845 VF1100C'86
VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TD 2304336
VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC12O-GM300101 TD GM304425

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CONTENTS

| OOMILIA | <u> </u> | |
|----------------------------|----------|---------------|
| TITLE F | AGE | GRIE |
| AIR CLEANER | . 156 | 1-14 |
| BATTERY | . 152 | 1-12 |
| Brake Caliper, Fr | 114 | 1-G7 |
| Brake Caliper, Rr | . 124 | 1-G1 |
| Brake Control Lever | . 88 | 1-F6 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR. | AR. | 1-F6 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL., RR. | 121 | 1-G1 |
| BRAKE PEDAL | 164 | 1-18 |
| CABLES | 85 | 1-F4 |
| CANISTER 84-85 | 202 | 1-K3 |
| CANISTER 86 | 204 | 1-K4 |
| CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER | 92 | 1-F8 |
| CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER | 92 | 1-F8 |
| DRIVE SHAFT | 172 | 1-112 |
| ENDER FR | 105 | 1-G2 |
| ENDER, RR. | 178 | 1-J3 |
| INAL DRIVEN GEAR | 130 | 1-H3 |
| OOTPEGS | 166 | 1-19 |
| RAME | 196 | 1-J12 |
| UEL PUMP | 152 | 1-12 |
| -UEL JANK | 136 | 1-H6 |
| SEARSHIFT PEDAL | 164 | 1-18 |
| IANDI FRAR | 96 | 1-F10 |
| HEADLIGHT . | 78 | 1-F1 |
| ORN GNITION COIL STRUMENTS | 100 | 1-F12 |
| GNITION COIL | 188 | 1-J8 |
| NSTRUMENTS | 80 | 1-F2 |
| MAIN STAND | 169 | 1-110 |
| NUFFLER | 160 | 1-16 |
| RADIATOR | 191 | 1- J9 |
| RECTIFIER | 144 | 1-H10 |
| SEAT | 141 | 1-H8 |
| SHOCK ABSORBER | 175 | 1- J 1 |
| SHOCK ABSORBER, FR | 106 | 1-G3 |
| SIDE COVER | 144 | 1-H10 |
| SIDE STAND | 169 | 1-110 |
| PARK UNIT | 178 | 1- J 3 |
| STEERING STEM | 100 | 1-F12 |
| WINGARM | 172 | 1-112 |
| WITCHES | 85 | 1- F4 |
| ALLIGHT | 185 | 1- J 6 |
| 00LS | 200 | 1- K 2 |
| OP BRIDGE | 96 | 1-F10 |
| URN SIGNAL | 180 | 1- J4 |
| VMEEL, FR. | 118 | 1- G 9 |
| VHEEL, FR. VHEEL, RR. | 127 | 1-H1 |
| VIRE HARNESS | 188 | 1- J B |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

GRID 1-F3

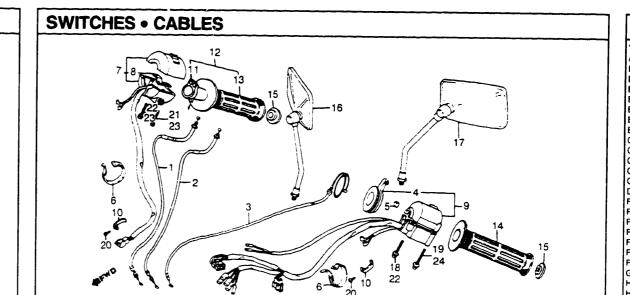
INSTRUMENTS "CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

| | | | | | | | | | | TWILLIAM | I LIC | PADLE | F14MB4D02 |
|--|------------------|---------|---------------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---------|------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 3 = VF110 4 = VF110 5 = VF110 6 = VF110 | 00C'84 00C'85 | BLOCK | NO. | F-2 | 1 9 8 | /F110 | | AREA CO | | AME NUMBER | Q T Y R | | |
| Ref. No. | DES | CRIPTIO | | | 3 | 4 5 | | Ď | FROM | TO | E | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 38 WASHER | , PLAIN, | 6MM | ••••• | •••• | 3 | 4 5 | 5 6 | A | | | 4 | 94101-06080 94101-06080 | 3136074 3136074 |
| WASHER | , PLAIN, | 6MM | • • • • • • • | •••• | 3 | 4 5 | 5 6 | A | | | 4 | 94101-06800 94101-06800 | 0345900 0345900 |
| 39 WASHER | , SPRING | , 3MM | ••••• | •••• | 3 | 4 5 | 6 | A | | | 3 | 94111-03800 94111-03800 | 0285668 0285668 |
| 40 WASHER | , SPRING | ,6MM | ••••• | •••• | 3 | 4 5 | | A | | | 4 | 94111-06000 94111-06000 | 0058974 0058974 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | į | | | | | | |
| | | | | l | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | - | | | |
|----|---|----------------|-------|---|-------|-----|
| 84 | c | AMERICAN HONDA | MOTOR | 2 | 18.10 | 100 |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA11706 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO., SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465



| 3 = VF1100 4 = VF1100 5 = VF1100 | OC'84 | | , | /F 1 | 1000 | | A R | | | | |
|--|------------------|-------|-----|-------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 6 = VF1100 | | | 1 9 | 1 9 | 1 9 | 1 9 | E A | SDAME | Q T Y | | |
| Ref. | BLOCK NO. | F-3 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 6 | 000 | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER | R | | HONDA |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Ē | FROM TO | ă | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 1 CABLE CO | MP. A, THROTTLE | | 3 | | | | A | | 1 | 17910-MB4-000 | 1386614 |
| CABLE CO | OMP. A, THROTTLE | ••••• | | 4 | | | | | 1 | 17910-MB4-770 | 1707942 |
| CABLE CO | MP. A, THROTTLE | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 17910-MB4-680 | 1906528 |
| 2 CABLE CO | MP. B, THROTTLE | | 3 | | | | A | | 1 | 17920-MB4-000 | 1386622 |
| CABLE CO | MP. B, THROTTLE | | | 4 | | | | | 1 | 17920-MB4-770 | 1707959 |
| CABLE CO | MP. B, THROTTLE | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 17920-MB4-680 | 1852623 |
| 3 CABLE CO | MP., CHOKE | | 3 | | | | A | | 1 | 17950-MB4-000 | 1386630 |
| CABLE CO | MP., CHOKE | | | 4 | | | | | 1 | 17950-MB4-750 | 1707967 |
| CABLE CO | MP., CHOKE | | | | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 17950-MB4-680 | 1906536 |
| 4 LEVER, C | HOKE | | 3 | 4 | | | A | | 1 | 17962-ME5-000 17962-ME5-000 | 1375559 1375559 |
| LEVER, C | HOKE | | | | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 17962-KE8-700 | 1669324 |
| LEVER, C | HOKE | | | | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 17962-KE8-701 | 1741313 |
| 5 RUBBER, | CHOKE | | | 4 | | | | | 1 | 17963-ME4-000 | 1707975 |
| | WIRE | - 1 | 3 | | 5 | 6 | A | | 4 | 32161-404-000 32161-404-000 | 0468819 0468819 |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 FRAME ND.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

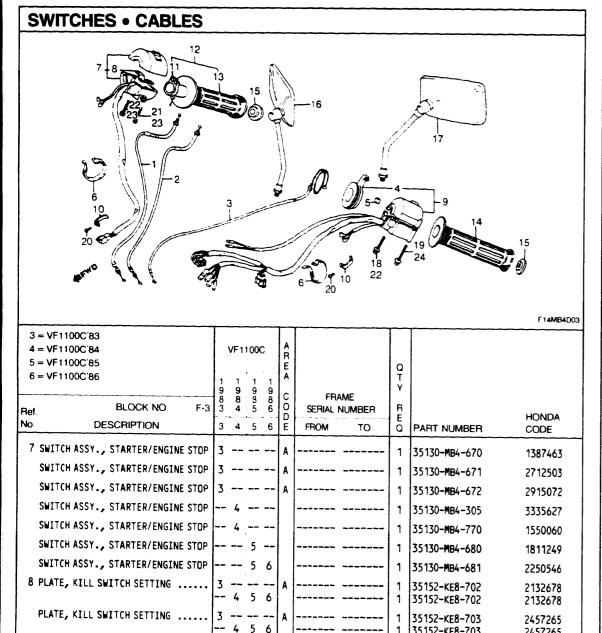
CONTENTS

| TITLE | PAGE | GRIE |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| AIR CLEANER | 156 | 1- 4 |
| BATTERY | 152 | 1-12 |
| BRAKE CALIPER, FR | 114 | 1-G7 |
| BRAKE CALIPER, RR | 124 | 1-G1 |
| BRAKE CONTROL LEVER | . 88 | 1-F6 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL., FR. | 88 | 1-F6 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL, RR. | 121 | 1-G1 |
| BRAKE PEDAL | . 164 | 1-18 |
| CABLES | . 85 | 1-F4 |
| CANISTER 84-85 | . 202 | 1-K3 |
| CANISTER 86 | . 204 | 1-K4 |
| CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER | | 1-F8 |
| CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDE | R 92 | 1-F8 |
| DRIVE SHAFT | . 172 | 1-112 |
| ENDER FR. | 105 | 1-G2 |
| 'ENDER, RH | 178 | 1- J 3 |
| INAL DRIVEN GEAR | 1.30 | 1-H3 |
| OOTPEGS | 166 | 1-19 |
| RAME | 196 | 1-J12 |
| UEL PUMP | 152 | 1-12 |
| UEL TANK BEARSHIFT PEDAL | 136 | 1-H6 |
| SEARSHIFT PEDAL | . 164 | 1-18 |
| IANDLEBAR | . 96 | 1-F10 |
| IANDLEBAR IEADLIGHT IORN | 78 | 1-F1 |
| IORN | 100 | 1-F12 |
| SNITION COIL | 188 | 1- J 8 |
| NSTRUMENTS | 80 | 1-F2 |
| IAIN STAND | . 169 | 1-110 |
| UFFLER | 160 | 1-16 |
| ADIATOR | 191 | 1- J 9 |
| ECTIFIER | 144 | 1-H10 |
| EAT HOCK ABSORBER . | . 141 | 1- H 8 |
| HOCK ABSORBER | . 175 | 1- J1 |
| HOCK ABSORBER, FR | 106 | 1- G 3 |
| IDE COVER | 144 | 1-H10 |
| IDE STAND | . 169 | 1-110 |
| PARK UNIT TEERING STEM | 178 | 1- J 3 |
| TEERING STEM | . 100 | 1-F12 |
| WINGARM | 172 | 1-112 |
| WIII CHRES | 94 | 1- F 4 |
| AILLIGHT | 185 | 1- J 6 |
| AILLIGHT | 200 | 1-K2 |
| OP BRIDGE | 96 | 1-F10 |
| URN SIGNAL | 180 | 4ل-1 |
| HEEL FR. | | 1-G9 |
| HEEL RR | | 1-H1 |
| /HEEL FR /HEEL RR /IRE HARNESS | 188 | 1-J8 |
| | | |
| | | |

€ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532

GRID

1-F4



| • | AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. | INC | 1994 |
|---|--------------------------|-----|------|

9 SWITCH ASSY., TURN SIGNAL 3 -- --

SWITCH ASSY., TURN SIGNAL 3 -- --

SWITCH ASSY., TURN SIGNAL -- 5 6

10 CLIP, WIRE |-- 4 5 6

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

35152-KE8-703

35200-MB4-670

35200-MB4-770

35200-MB4-770

35200-MB4-681

35205-MB0-000

2457265

1387471

1550078

1550078

2035947

1246818

1-F5

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

| Ref. | BLOCK NO. F-3 DESCRIPTION | 3 | 8 | 9 8 5 | 9 8 6 | CODE | AME NUMBER TO | T Y R E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA |
|-------|---------------------------|---|---|-------|-------------|------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 11 P | IPE, THROTTLE GRIP | 3 | | | | Ē | | 1 1 | 53141-300-010 53141-300-010 | 0237586 0237586 |
| P | IPE, THROTTLE GRIP | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 53141-MK3-300 | 2056117 |
| | RIP COMP., R. HANDLEBAR | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 53145-MK3-000 | 2061851 |
| 13 G | RIP, R. HANDLEBAR | | | 5 | | A | | 1 | 53165-MB1-000 53165-MB1-000 | 1249788 1249788 |
| G | RIP, R. HANDLEBAR | | | | 6 | | | 1 | 53168-MK3-305 | 2098002 |
| G | RIP, R. HANDLEBAR | | | | 6 | | | 1 | 53168-MK3-315 | 2391266 |
| 14 GI | RIP, L. HANDLEBAR | | | 5 | | A | | 1 | 53166-MB1-000 53166-MB1-000 | 1249796 1249796 |
| | RIP SET, L. HANDLEBAR | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | 53167-MK3-325 | 2391258 |
| | AP, GRIP RUBBER | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 2 | 53171-MB1-000 53171-MB1-000 | 1249804 1249804 |
| | IRROR, R | 1 | | | - 1 | | | 1 | 88110-MB4-003 | 1390541 |
| | IRROR, R | 1 | | | - 1 | | | 1 | 88110-MB4-013 | 2295970 |
| | IRROR, R | • | | | - 1 | | | 1 | 88110-MB1-701 | 1292051 |
| | IRROR, R | 1 | | | - 1 | 1 | | 1 | 88110-MB1-702 | 2094761 |
| | IRROR, L | 1 | | | - 1 | | | 1 | 88120-MB4-003 | 1390558 |
| | IRROR, L | 1 | | | - 1 | 1 | | 1 | 88120-MB4-013 | 2754224 |
| | IRROR, L | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | 88120-MB1-701 | 1292069 |
| | IRROR, L | 1 | | | ı | | | 1 | 88120-MB1-702 | 2094779 |
| | CREW-WASHER, 4x30 | 3 | 4 | | | A | | 2 | 90120-MB4-000 90120-MB4-000 | 1388792 1388792 |
| 19 SC | CREW-WASHER, 4X50 | 3 | 4 | | | A | | 1 | 90892-MB0-000 90892-MB0-000 | 1251412 1251412 |
| 20 SC | CREW, PAN, 4X8 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 2 | 93500-04008-0G | 0373308 |
| 21 SC | REW-WASHER, 5x20 | | | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 93892-05020-07 | 1078351 |
| 22 SC | CREW-WASHER, 5x28 | | | 5 | 6 | | | 2 | 93892-05028-07 | 0692673 |
| 23 SC | REW-WASHER, 5X32 | 3 | 4 | | | A | | 2 | 93892-05032-07 93892-05032-07 | 1672070 1672070 |
| 24 SC | REW-WASHER, 5x45 | | | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 93892-05045-07 | 0692699 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

VF1100C

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

CONTENTS

TITLE PAGE GRID AIR CLEANER 156 1-14 BATTERY . 152 1-12 BRAKE CALIPER, FR. 114 1-G7 BRAKE CALIPER, RR. 124 1-G12 BRAKE CONTROL LEVER 88 1-F6 BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR. 88 1-F6 BRAKE MASTER CYL, RR 121 1-G10 BRAKE PEDAL 164 1-18 CABLES 85 1-F4 CANISTER 84-85 202 1-K3 CANISTER 86 204 1-K4 CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER 92 1-F8 CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 1-F8 DRIVE SHAFT 172 1-112 FENDER, FR. 105 1-G2 FENDER RR 178 1-J3 FINAL DRIVEN GEAR 130 1-H3 FOOTPEGS 166 1-19 FRAME 196 1-J12 FUEL PUMP 152 1-12 FUEL TANK 136 1-H6 164 1-18 96 1-F10 GEARSHIFT PEDAL HANDLEBAR HEADLIGHT 78 1-F1 HORN 100 1-F12 IGNITION COIL 188 1-J8 INSTRUMENTS 80 1-F2 MAIN STAND 169 1-110 MUFFLER 160 1-16 RADIATOR 191 1-J9 RECTIFIER 144 1-H10 SEAT 141 1-H8 SHOCK ABSORBER 175 1-J1 SHOCK ABSORBER, FR. 106 1-G3 SIDE COVER 144 1-H10 SIDE STAND 169 1-110 SPARK UNIT 178 1-J3 STEERING STEM 100 1-F12 SWINGARM 172 1-112 SWITCHES 85 1-F4 185 1-J6 200 1-K2 TAILLIGHT TOOLS TOP BRIDGE 96 1-F10 TURN SIGNAL 180 1-J4 WHEEL FR. 118 1-G9 WHEEL RR 127 1-H1 WIRE HARNESS 188 1-J8

GRID

1-F5

FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYL. • BRAKE CONTROL LEVER 30 F14MB4D04 3 = VF1100C'834 = VF1100C'84 VF1100C 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 FRAME F-4 3 BLOCK NO SERIAL NUMBER 4 **HONDA** DESCRIPTION 3 4 5 6 TO PART NUMBER CODE 1 SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP 35340-MA5-671 0952267 35340-MA5-671 0952267 SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP 35340-ML7-000 2409803 35340-ML7-000 2409803 SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP 3 -- --35340-MM5-600 2542421 35340-MM5-600 2542421 2 HOSE, L. FR. BRAKE 45124-MB4-003 1387901 45124-MB4-003 1387901 HOSE, L. FR. BRAKE 45124-MB4-013 1811470 45124-MB4-013 1811470 3 HOSE, R. FR. BRAKE 45125-MB4-003 1387919 45125-MB4-003 1387919 HOSE, R. FR. BRAKE 45125-MB4-013 1811488 -- 4 5 6 45125-MB4-013 1811488 45126-MB4-003 1387927 45126-MB4-013 2107449 HOSE B, FR. BRAKE -- 4 5 --45126-MB4-770 1557271 HOSE B, FR. BRAKE -- 4 5 6 45126-MB4-771 2250686

| · AMERICAN HONDA | MOTOR CO | INC | 1994 |
|------------------|----------|-----|------|
|------------------|----------|-----|------|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2C18597 VF1100C'83 FRAME ND.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| Ref. | BLOCK NO. F-4 DESCRIPTION | - | | 9 8 5 | 986 | CODE | 1 | NUMBER | RE | DART AU # 4050 | HONDA |
|------|--|-----|-------|-----------------|-----|------|----------|----------|----|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| _ | JOINT, TWO WAY | +- | | | - | A | PHOM | 10 | 1 | 45127-MB1-000 | 1248277 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 45127-MB1-000 | 1248277 |
| | CYLINDER ASSY., FR. BRAKE MASTER. | | | | | A | | | 1 | 45500-MB4-671 | 1387976 |
| | CYLINDER ASSY., FR. BRAKE MASTER. | | | | | A | | | 1 | 45500-MB4-672 | 1547264 |
| | CYLINDER ASSY., FR. BRAKE MASTER . | ŧ | | | - 1 | A | l | | 1 | 45500-MB4-673 | 1666874 |
| | CYLINDER SUB ASSY., FR. BRAKE | 1 | | | | A | | | 1 | 45510-MB4-405 | 4428579 |
| | CYLINDER ASSY., FR. BRAKE MASTER. | Į . | | | - 1 | | | | 1 | 45500-MB4-771 | 1550110 |
| | CYLINDER ASSY., FR. BRAKE MASTER . | | | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 45500-MJ4-006 | 1811496 |
| 8 | BOOT COMP | | | - - 5 | | A | | | | 45504-410-003 45504-410-003 | 1211820 1211820 |
| 9 | PROTECTOR | | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 45512-MA6-006 45512-MA6-006 | 1235688 1235688 |
| 10 | CAP, MASTER CYLINDER | 3 | | | | A | | | 1 | 45513-MB4-671 | 1384825 |
| | CAP, MASTER CYLINDER | 3 | | | | A | | | 1 | 45513-MB4-672 | 1547249 |
| | CAP, MASTER CYLINDER | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 45540-MB4-671 45540-MB4-671 | 1666882 1666882 |
| 11 | HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER | | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 45517-MB0-006 45517-MB0-006 | 1235738 1235738 |
| 12 | PLATE, DIAPHRAGM | ı | | | | | | | | 45518-MB4-671 | 1666890 |
| | DIAPHRAGM | 1 | | | - 1 | A | | | | 45520-MA5-671 | 0952358 |
| | DIAPHRAGM | | | | - 1 | | | | ١. | 45520-MA5-672 | 1547256 |
| | | | | 5 | | | | | | 45520-MA5-672 | 1547256 |
| 14 | BOOT, MASTER CYLINDER | 3 | | 5 | | A | | | | 45522-422-000 45522-422-000 | 0692822 0692822 |
| 15 | FLOAT, MASTER CYLINDER | | 4 | - | | | | | | 45523-MB4-771 | 1765817 |
| | CYLINDER SET, MASTER | 3 | | | | A | | | 1 | 45530-MA5-671 | 0952366 |
| 17 | EVED COMD D WANTE FRAM | | 4 | 5 | ٥ | | | | 1 | 45530-MA5-671 | 0952366 |
| 11 | LEVER COMP., R. HANDLEBAR HANDLEBAR | | | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 53170-MJ4-006 | 1811512 |
| 18 | KNOCKER, MASTER CYLINDER | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | 53171-MJ4-006 | 1815836 |
| | ADJUSTER, R. CONTROL LEVER | i | | | 6 | | | | | 53172-MJ4-006 | 1811538 |
| | SPRING, CONTROL LEVER | l | | | 6 | | | | ł | 53173-MJ4-006 | 1811546 |
| | CAP, CONTROL LEVER | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 53174-MJ4-006 | 1811553 |
| | LEVER, R. HANDLEBAR | 1 | | | - 1 | A | DM001949 | | 1 | 53175-KE8-006 | 1435320 |
| | , | | 4 | | | | | | 1 | 53175-KE8-006 | 1435320 |
| | CONTROL LEVER, R. HANDLEBAR | 3 | | | | A | | DM001948 | 1 | 53175-MB0-006 | 1236421 |

VF1100C

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

5 = VE1100C'85

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 FRAME ND.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF 1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC 12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TD GM302625

1-F6

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID 156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

164 1-18

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

204 1-K4

92 1-F8

92 1-F8

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

166 1-19

196 1-J12

152 1-12

136 1-H6

164 1-IB

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-16

191 1-J9

144 1-H10

141 1-H8

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4

185 1-J6

200 1-K2

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

188 1-J8

96 1-F10

178 1-J3

96 1-F10

TITLE AIR CLEANER

BRAKE PEDAL

CANISTER 86

DRIVE SHAFT

FENDER, FR.

FENDER, RR.

FOOTPEGS

FUEL PUMP

FUEL TANK

HANDLEBAR

HEADLIGHT

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS

MAIN STAND

MUFFLER

RADIATOR

RECTIFIER

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT

TOP BRIDGE

TURN SIGNAL

WIRE HARNESS

WHEEL, FR.

WHEEL. RR

TOOLS

STEERING STEM

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER, FR.

SEAT

HORN

FRAME

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

GEARSHIFT PEDAL

CANISTER 84-85

CABLES

BRAKE CALIPER, FR.

BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

BRAKE MASTER CYL., FR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL., RR

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER

BATTERY

FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYL • BRAKE CONTROL LEVER 30 F14MB4D04

| 4 = 5 = | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 BLOCK NO F-4 DESCRIPTION | 1 9 8 3 | 1 9 8 4 | 1000 1 9 8 5 | 1 9 8 6 | AREA CODE | 1 | AME NUMBER TO | QTY REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
|------------|---|---------|---------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|---------|--|--|
| 22 | HANDLEBAR, COMP., R | 3 | 4 | | | A | DM001949 | | 1 1 | 53175-MJ6-006 53175-MJ6-006 | 1776590 1776590 |
| 23 | CONTROL LEVER, R. HANDLEBAR | | | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 53175-MJ4-006 | 1815844 |
| 24 | BOLT, ADJUSTING | | | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 53176-7114-016 | 1982529 |
| 25 | BOLT, CONTROL LEVER SOCKET, 5x5 | | | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 53177-MJ4-006 | 1811579 |
| 26 | JOINT, CONTROL LEVER | | | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 53179-MJ4-016 | 1982537 |
| 27 (| BOLT, R. HANDLEBAR PIVOT | | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 90114-MA5-671 90114-MA5-671 | 0952416 0952416 |
| 28 (| BOLT, SOCKET, 6X23 | 3 | 4 | 5 5 | | A AC | | FA208180 | 2 2 2 | 90117-MB0-000 90117-MB0-000 90117-MB0-000 90117-MB0-000 | 1237072 1237072 1237072 1237072 |
| | BOLT, SOCKET, 6X22 | | | 5 | 6 | А | FA208181 | | 2 | 96700-06022-17 96700-06022-17 | 2044956 2044956 |
| 29 [| BOLT, OIL, 10x22 | 3 | 4 | | | A | | | 4 | 90145-KE8-000 90145-KE8-000 | 1310994 1310994 |
| E | BOLT, OIL, 10x22 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 4 | 90145-KM3-750 90145-KM3-750 | 2072775 2072775 |
| | | | | | - 1 | | | | | | |

| į. | AMERICAN | HONDA | MOTOR CO. | INC | 1994 |
|----|-----------------|---------|--------------|------|------|
| | · ······ | 1101100 | INC LOFT CO. | 11.4 | 1994 |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME ND.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 | | | VF 11 | 00C | F | A R | | | Q | | |
|--|-------------|----------|--------------|-----|-------|-----|--------|--------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 6 = VF1100C'86 | | 1 9 | 9 | 9 | ١, | A | 50 | AME. | Y | | į |
| nei. | | - | 8 | 5 | | 3 | SERIAL | NUMBER | R | | HONDA |
| No. DESCRI | PTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 E | | FROM | TO | Q | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 29 BOLT, OIL, 10X22 . | | | 4 | | - | ١ | | | 4 | 90145-VM0-000 90145-VM0-000 | 1787043 1787043 |
| BOLT, OIL, 10X22 . | | | 4 | 5 | 5 | ١ | | | 4 | 90145-961-010 90145-961-010 | 1792548 1792548 |
| 30 BOLT, DIL, 10X34 . | | | 4 | | - | | | | 1 | 90145-MG5-670 90145-MG5-670 | 1311000 1311000 |
| BOLT, OIL, 10X34 . | | 1 | | | - 1 | - 1 | | | 1 | 90145-MB0-010 | 1792530 |
| 31 WASHER, OIL BOLT . | | | 4 | 5 (| 5 | 1 | | | | 90545-300-000 90545-300-000 | 0189902 0189902 |
| 32 CIRCLIP | | | 4 | 5 6 | 5 | | | | | 90651-MA5-671 9065 MA5-671 | 1251404 1251404 |
| 33 SCREW, PAN, 3X6 | | | | | 5 | | | | 1 | 93500-03006-0A | 0166652 |
| 34 SCREW, FLAT, 4x12 | | | 4 | 5 6 | | | | | | 93600-04012-06 93600-04012-06 | 1218601 1218601 |
| SCREW, FLAT, 4X12 | | | 4 | 5 6 | 5 | 1 | | | 2 | 93600-04012-16 93600-04012-16 | 1237346 1237346 |
| 35 SCREW-WASHER, 4X12 | | | 4 | 5 6 | 5 | | | | 1 | 93893-04012-08 93893-04012-08 | 0677989 0677989 |
| SCREW-WASHER, 4X12 | | | 4 | 5 6 | 5 | | | | 1 | 93893-04012-18 93893-04012-18 | 0954412 0954412 |
| 36 NUT, FLANGE, 6MM . | | - | 4 | | - | | | | 1 | 94050-06000 94050-06000 | 0471623 0471623 |
| NUT, CAP, 6MM | | | | | 5 | | | | 1 | 90201-415-000 | 0670729 |
| 37 WASHER, FLAT, 3MM | •••••• | | | 5 (| | | | | 1 | 94101-03800 | 0374710 |
| | | L_ | | | | 1 | | | | MERICAN HONDA MOTOR | |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME ND.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CONTENTS

| TITLE | PAGE | GRID |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| AIR CLEANER | 156 | 1-14 |
| BATTERY | 152 | 1-12 |
| BRAKE CALIPER, FR | 114 | 1-G7 |
| BRAKE CALIPER, RR | 124 | 1-G12 |
| BRAKE CONTROL LEVER | 88 | 1-F6 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL., FR. | 88 | 1-F6 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL., RR. | . 121 | 1-G10 |
| BRAKE PEDAL | . 164 | 1-18 |
| CABLES | . 85 | 1-F4 |
| CANISTER 84-85 | . 202 | 1-K3 |
| CANISTER 86 | . 204 | 1-K4 |
| CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER | . 92 | 1-F8 |
| CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDE | | 1-F8 |
| DRIVE SHAFT | 172 | 1-112 |
| FENDER, FR | 105 | 1-G2 |
| FENDER, RR | 178 | 1-43 |
| FINAL DRIVEN GEAR | 176 | |
| FOOTPEGS | | 1-H3 |
| EDAME | . 166 | 1-19 |
| FRAME | . 196 | 1-J12 |
| FUEL PUMP | 152 | 1-12 |
| FUEL TANK | . 136 | 1- H 6 |
| GEARSHIFT PEDAL | . 164 | 1-18 |
| HANDLEBAR | 96 | 1-F10 |
| HEADLIGHT | | 1-F1 |
| HORN | . 100 | 1-F12 |
| IGNITION COIL | . 188 | 1-J8 |
| INSTRUMENTS | . 80 | 1-F2 |
| MAIN STAND | . 169 | 1-110 |
| MUFFLER | . 160 | 1-16 |
| RADIATOR | . 191 | 1-J9 |
| RECTIFIER | . 144 | 1-H10 |
| SEAT | . 141 | 1-H8 |
| SHOCK ABSORBER | . 175 | 1-J1 |
| SHOCK ABSORBER, FR | . 106 | 1-G3 |
| SIDE COVER | . 144 | 1-H10 |
| SIDE STAND | 169 | 1-110 |
| SIDE STAND SPARK UNIT | . 178 | 1-J3 |
| STEERING STEM | 100 | 1-F12 |
| SWINGARM | 172 | 1-112 |
| SWITCHES | . 8 5 | 1-F4 |
| TAILLIGHT | . 185 | 1- J 6 |
| TOOLS | 200 | 1-K2 |
| TOP BRIDGE | 96 | 1-F10 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 | 1- J 4 |
| WHEEL, FR. | 118 | 1-G9 |
| WHEEL, RR | 127 | 1-H1 |
| WHEEL, FR. WHEEL, RR. WIRE HARNESS | 188 | 1- J 8 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994 91

1-F7

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER • CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER 29 30 30 29 30 30 F14MB4D05 3 = VF1100C'83A 4 = VF1100C'84 VF1100C

| 5 = VF11(6 = VF11(| | F-5 | | 1 | 1 1 9 9 8 8 5 6 | REA CO | | | Q T Y | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|------|-----|--------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------|----|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Ret. No. | DESCRIPTION | , -5 | | - 4 | | D | JEI IIAE INC | TO | E | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 1 HOLDER | , CHOKE LEVER | | 3 | 4 | | - A | | | 1 | 17963-ME5-000 17963-ME5-000 | 1375567 1375567 |
| HOLDER | , MASTER CYLINDER | | | | 5 6 | . | | | • | 45517-MB0-006 | 1235738 |
| 2 MARK, 0 | CHOKE | •••• | 3 · | 4 | | - A | | | 1 | 17965-MB0-300 17965-MB0-300 | 1245166 1245166 |
| 3 CYLINDI | ER ASSY., CLUTCH MASTER | | 3. | | | - A | | | 1 | 22880-MB4-671 | 1384650 |
| CYLIND | ER ASSY., CLUTCH MASTER | | 3 . | | | - A | | | 1 | 22880-MB4-673 | 1670835 |
| CYLIND | ER ASSY., FR. CLUTCH MAS | TER | | 4 | | - | | | • | 22880-MB4-771 | 1550029 |
| 4 CYLIND | ER ASSY., CLUTCH MASTER | | | | 5 6 | | | | 4 | 22880-MB4-681 | 1811140 |
| 5 ROD, PU | JSH | | 3 - | 4 | 5 6 | - A | | | 1 | 22884-MB0-006 22884-MB0-006 | 1245729 1245729 |
| 6 BUSH | ••••• | | 3 · | | 5 6 | - A | | | 1 | 22885-MB0-006 22885-MB0-006 | 1245737 1245737 |
| 7 PISTON CYLIN | SET, CLUTCH MASTER NDER | | - | | 5 6 | 1 ' ' | | | 4 | 22886-MB4-305 22886-MB4-305 | 1537430 1537430 |
| 8 PIPE AS | SY., CLUTCH | | 3 - | . - . | | - A | | | | 22900-MB4-003 | 1457555 |
| PIPE AS | SY., CLUTCH | | 3 - | | | - A | | | | 22900-MB4-013 | 1996156 |

| _ | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| | AMERICAN HUNDA MOTOR OF THE A C |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NC.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF1100C | AREA | FRAME | Q T Y | | |
|--|------------|------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F-5 No. DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 6 | ODE | SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 8 PIPE ASSY., CLUTCH | 3 | A | | 1 | 22900-MB4-023 | 2582054 |
| PIPE ASSY., CLUTCH | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 22900-MB4-770 | 1550045 |
| 9 SWITCH ASSY., CLUTCH | 3 | A | | 1 | 35330-MB0-003 35330-MB0-003 | 1246859 1246859 |
| 10 BOOT COMP | 3 | A | | 1 | 45504-410-003 45504-410-003 | 1211820 1211820 |
| 11 PROTECTOR | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 45512-MA6-006 45512-MA6-006 | 1235688 1235688 |
| 12 CAP, MASTER CYLINDER | 1 | ' | | 1 | 45513-MB4-671 | 1384825 |
| CAP, MASTER CYLINDER | | A | | 1 | 45513-MB4-672 | 1547249 |
| CAP, MASTER CYLINDER | 3 4 5 6 | A | | | 45540-MB4-671 45540-MB4-671 | 1666882 1666882 |
| 13 PLATE, DIAPHRAGM | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 45518-MB4-671 | 1666890 |
| 14 DIAPHRAGM | _ | ı | | 1 | 45520-MA5-671 | 0952358 |
| DIAPHRAGM | 3 | A | | 1 | 45520-MA5-672 45520-MA5-672 | 1547256 1547256 |
| 15 BOOT, MASTER CYLINDER | 3 | Α | | 1 | 45522-422-000 45522-422-000 | 0692822 0692822 |
| 16 FLOAT, MASTER CYLINDER | 4 5 | | | 1 | 4552 3-M B4 -77 1 | 1765817 |
| 17 KNOCKER, CLUTCH | 5 6 | | | 1 | 53171-MB4-681 | 1811520 |
| 18 ADJUSTER, R. CONTROL LEVER | 5 6 | | | 1 | 53172-MJ4-006 | 1811538 |
| 19 SPRING, CONTROL LEVER | | | | 1 | 53173 -M '4 - 006 | 1811546 |
| 20 CAP, CONTROL LEVER | 5 6 | | | 1 | 53174-MJ4-006 | 1811553 |
| 21 BOLT, ADJUSTING | | | | 1 | 53176-MJ4-016 | 1982529 |
| 22 BOLT, CONTROL LEVER SOCKET, 5X5 | | | | 1 | 53177-MJ4-006 | 1811579 |
| 23 LEVER COMP., L. HANDLEBAR | 3 4 | A | DM001949 | | 53178-KE8-006 53178-KE8-006 | 1373992 1373992 |
| CONTROL LEVER, L. HANDLEBAR | ! | Α | DM001948 | 1 | 53178-MB0-006 | 1249820 |
| 24 CONTROL LEVER, L. HANDLEBAR | | | | 1 | 53178-MB4-681 | 1811587 |
| 25 JOINT, CONTROL LEVER | | | | 1 | 53179-MJ4-016 | 1982537 |
| 26 CONTROL LEVER ASSY., L. HANDLEBAR | | | | 1 | 53180-MB4-681 | 1982545 |
| 27 BOLT, R. HANDLEBAR PIVOT | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 90114-MA5-671 90114-MA5-671 | 0952416 0952416 |
| | | | | | | |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

BRAKE MASTER CYL., FR. 88 1-F6 BRAKE MASTER CYL., RR. 121 1-G10 BRAKE PEDAL 164 1-18 CABLES 85 1-F4 CANISTER 84-85 202 1-K3 **CANISTER 86** 204 1-K4 CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER 92 1-F8 CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 1-F8 DRIVE SHAFT 172 1-112 FENDER FR 105 1-G2 FENDER, RR. 178 1-J3 FINAL DRIVEN GEAR 130 1-H3 FOOTPEGS 166 1-19 FRAME 196 1-J12 FUEL PUMP 152 1-12 FUEL TANK 136 1-H6 164 1-I8 GEARSHIFT PEDAL HANDLEBAR 96 1-F10 HEADLIGHT 78 1-F1 HORN 100 1-F12 IGNITION COIL 188 1-J8 INSTRUMENTS 80 1-F2 MAIN STAND 169 1-110 MUFFLER 160 1-l6 RADIATOR 191 1-J9 RECTIFIER 144 1-H10 SEAT 141 1-H8 SHOCK ABSORBER 175 1-J1

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID 156 1-14 152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

178 1-J3

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4

185 1-J6

200 1-K2

96 1-F10

:80 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

188 1-J8

TITLE AIR CLEANER

BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

SHOCK ABSORBER FR

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT

TOP BRIDGE

WHEEL FR

WHEEL RR

TURN SIGNAL

WIRE HARNESS

TOOLS

STEERING STEM

BATTERY BRAKE CALIPER, FR.

1-F8 GRID

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER • CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER 29_{30 30} -26

| L | | | | | | | | | | | F14MB4D05 |
|------------|--|-----|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------|--------|--|--|
| 5 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 | VF11 | 1 | . 1 | AREA C | FRAME | | QTY | | |
| Ref No. | | - | 9 8 4 | | 9 8 6 | MOOR | SERIAL NUME | | R E | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 28 | BOLT, SOCKET, 6X23 | 3 | 4 | 5 5 | | A A AC | FA20 | 08180 | 2 | 90117-MBC-000 90117-MB0-000 90117-MB0-000 90117-MB0-000 | 1237072 1237072 1237072 1237072 |
| | BOLT, SOCKET, 6X22 | | | 5 | 6 | A | FA208181 | | 2 | 96700-06022-17 96700-06022-17 | 2044956 2044956 |
| 29 | BOLT, OIL, 10X22 | 3 | 4 | | | A | | | | 90145-KE8-000 90145-KE8-000 | 13 10994 13 10994 |
| | BOLT, OIL, 10x22 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | _ [| 90145-KM3-750 90145-KM3-750 | 2072775 2072775 |
| | BOLT, OIL, 10X22 | 3 | 4 | | | A | | | | 90145-VM0-000 90145-VM0-000 | 1787043 1787043 |
| | BOLT, OIL, 10X22 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 90145-961-010 90145-961-010 | 1792548 1792548 |
| | WASHER, OIL BOLT | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | - 1 | 90545-300-000 90545-300-000 | 0189902 0189902 |
| | CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, 18MM (NISSIN) | | • | 5 | 6 | Α | | 1 | - 1 | 90151-377-003 96151-377-003 | 0400572 0400572 |
| 32 | SCREW, PAN, 3X6 | | | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 1 | 93500-03006-0A | 0166652 |

| 5 | | 1 9 8 3 | 1 9 8 | 5 | 1 9 8 6 | AREA CODE | 1 | AME NUMBER TO | QTY REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
|----|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|----------|---------------------|---------|--|--|
| 28 | BOLT, SOCKET, 6X23 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | A A AC | | FA208180 | 2 2 2 | 90117-MBC-000 90117-MB0-000 90117-MB0-000 90117-MB0-000 | 1237072 1237072 1237072 1237072 |
| | BOLT, SOCKET, 6X22 | | | 5 | 6 | A | FA208181 | | 2 | 96700-06022-17 96700-06022-17 | 2044956 2044956 |
| 29 | BOLT, OIL, 10X22 | 3 | 4 | | | A | | | | 90145-KE8-000 90145-KE8-000 | 1310994 1310994 |
| | BOLT, OIL, 10X22 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 | 90145-KM3-750 90145-KM3-750 | 2072775 2072775 |
| | BOLT, OIL, 10X22 | 3 | 4 | | | A | | | | 90145-VM0-000 90145-VM0-000 | 1787043 1787043 |
| | BOLT, OIL, 10X22 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 90145-961-010 90145-961-010 | 1792548 1792548 |
| 30 | WASHER, OIL BOLT | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 90545-300-000 90545-300-000 | 0189902 0189902 |
| 31 | CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, 18MM (NISSIN) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Α | | | | 90451-377-003 90451-377-003 | 0400572 0400572 |
| 32 | SCREW, PAN, 3X6 | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | 93500-03006-0A | 0166652 |
| 94 | AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Ę | AMERICAN HONDA | MOTOR CO | 1 VI C | 1994 |
|---|----------------|----------|---------------|------|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA11706? VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465 1-F9

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

| 5 = VF1100C'85 | VF110 | | R | | | Q | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|--------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 6 = VF1100C'86 Ref. BLOCK NO. F-5 | 1 1 1 9 9 9 8 8 8 3 4 5 | 9 8 8 6 | A CO | FRA SERIAL ! | WE NUMBER | Y | | |
| No. DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 | | D E | FROM | TO | E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 33 SCREW, FLAT, 4X12 | 3 | | A | | | 2 2 | 93600-04012-06 93600-04012-06 | 1218601 1218601 |
| SCREW, FLAT, 4x12 | 3 | 6 | A | | | | 93600-04012-16 93600-04012-16 | 1237346 1237346 |
| 34 SCREW-WASHER, 4X12 | 4 5 | 6 | A | | | | 93893-04012-07 93893-04012-07 | 1374008 1374008 |
| SCREW-WASHER, 4X12 | 1 | 6 | - | | | 1 | 93893-04012-17 93893-04012-17 | 1237353 1237353 |
| 35 NUT, FLANGE, 6MM | 4 | | ŀ | | | 1 | 94050-06000 94050-06000 | 0471623 0471623 |
| 36 WASHER, FLAT, 3MM | - - 5 | A | VC . | | | 1 | 94101-03800 | 0374710 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | , | | | |
| | | l | | | | | | |
| | | İ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | s Al | MERICAN HONDA MOTOR | CO. INC. 1994 95 |

VF1100C

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

GRID

1-F9

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID 156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

92 1-F8

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

166 1-19

196 1-J12

152 1-I2

136 1-H6

164 1-18

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-16

191 1-J9

144 1-H10

141 1-H8

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

178 1-J3

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4

185 1-J6

200 1-K2

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

188 1-J8

96 1-F10

164 1-18

TITLE AIR CLEANER

BRAKE PEDAL

CANISTER 86

DRIVE SHAFT

FENDER, FR.

FENDER, RR.

FOOTPEGS

FUEL PUMP

FUEL TANK

HANDLEBAR

HEADLIGHT

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER FR

MAIN STAND

MUFFLER

RADIATOR

RECTIFIER

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT

TOP BRIDGE

TURN SIGNAL

WHEEL, FR.

WHEEL RR

WIRE HARNESS

TOOLS

STEERING STEM

SEAT

HORN

FRAME

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

GEARSHIFT PEDAL

CANISTER 84-85

CABLES

BRAKE CALIPER, FR.

BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

BRAKE MASTER CYL., FR. BRAKE MASTER CYL., RR.

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 1-F8

BATTERY

HANDLEBAR • TOP BRIDGE →23

Refer to the following selection table to select the lock or blank key.

| Туре | Key No. |
|--------|----------|
| TYPE 1 | A**, B** |
| TYPE 2 | C D |

*:0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 or 9

"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO INC 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2C18597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

F14MB4D06T

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84 VF1100C 5 = VF1100C'856 = VF1100C'86 FRAME BLOCK NO. F-6 3 4 5 SERIAL NUMBER HONDA No. DESCRIPTION 3 4 5 6 FROM PART NUMBER CDE 1 KEY SET 1 35010-MB4-670 1385327 35010-MB4-671 1716091 KEY SET 4 5 ---35010-MB4-770 1542455 KEY SET -- 4 5 1 35010-MB4-771 2029767 KEY SET -- 4 5 --35010-MB4-880 1546654 KEY SET -- 4 5 --35010-MB4-881 1982461 KEY SET 35010-MB4-830 2250504 KEY SET 35010-MB4-831 2498921 KEY SET -- -- 6 35010-MB4-850 2250512 2 SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION & LOCK . 3 -- -- --35100-MB0-007 1246735 SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION & LOCK . -- 4 5 --35100-MB0-911 1876697 SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION & LOCK . -- 4 5 --1 35100-MB4-771 1542463 SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION & LOCK . -- 4 5 --1 35100-MB4-772 1956846 1 35101-MA6-007 1246743 BASE COMP., CONTACT 3 -- --1 35101-MC5-000 4085486 BASE COMP., CONTACT -- 4 -- --1 35101-MB4-771 1546670 BASE COMP., CONTACT -- 4 5 --1 35101-MB0-910 1876705 BASE COMP., CONTACT -- 4 5 --35101-MB4-772 2110773 (1) 35122-KW3-771 3029857 -- 4 5 6 (1) 35122-KW3-771 3029857 (1) 35122-MA6-811 1246768 (1) 35122-MA6-811 1246768 KEY, BLANK (TYPE 1) 5 6 (1) 35121-KW3-771 3029840 KEY, BLANK (TYPE 1) -- 5 6 (1) 35121-MA6-811 1246750 1 53100-MB4-000 1388321 6 HANDLEBAR -- 4 -- -53100-MB4-770 1550169 HANDLEBAR 5 6 53100-MB4-680 1852698 7 HOLDER, HANDLEBAR ADJUSTING 3 -- --53101-MB4-000 1388339 DM000265 -----53105-MB4-000 1388347 53105-MB4-000 1388347 COVER, HANDLEBAR 3 -- -- A |----- DM000264 53105-M64-305 1502152 9 PIPE, L. HANDLEBAR 3 -- -- A -----53150-MB4-000 1388354 10 BRIDGE, FORK TOP 53230-MB4-000 1388362 53230-MB4-000 1388362 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

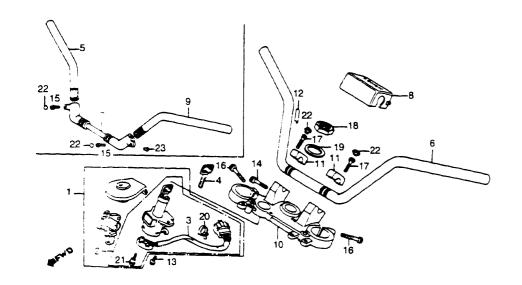
VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CONTENTS

| TIF | DAGE | CDIO |
|---|-------|---------------|
| R CLEANER | 156 | 1-14 |
| ATTERY | 152 | 1-12 |
| RAKE CALIPER, FR. | 114 | 1-G7 |
| RAKE CALIPER, RR | . 124 | 1-G12 |
| RAKE CONTROL LEVER | . 88 | 1- F6 |
| PAKE MASTER CYL., FR. | 88 | 1- F 6 |
| RAKE MASTER CYL., RR. | 121 | 1-G10 |
| RAKE PEDAL | 164 | 1-18 |
| ABLES | 85 | 1-F4 |
| ANISTER 84-85 | 202 | 1-K3 |
| ANISTER 86 | 204 | 1-K4 |
| UTCH CONTROL LEVER | 92 | 1-F8 |
| UTCH MASTER CYLINDE | R 92 | 1-F8 |
| RIVE SHAFT | 172 | 1-112 |
| NDER, FR | 105 | 1-G2 |
| NDER, RR. | 178 | 1-J3 |
| NAL DRIVEN GEAR | . 130 | 1-H3 |
| OTPEGS | . 166 | 1-19 |
| RAME | . 196 | 1-J12 |
| RAME JEL PUMP JEL TANK EARSHIFT PEDAL | 152 | 1-12 |
| JEL TANK | . 136 | 1-H6 |
| ARSHIFT PEDAL | . 164 | 1-18 |
| NDLEBAR | . 96 | 1-F10 |
| ANDLEBAR ADLIGHT DRN NITION COIL STRI IMENTS | 78 | 1-F1 |
| ORN | 100 | 1-F12 |
| NITION COIL | . 188 | 1- J8 |
| STRUMENTS | . 60 | 1- F 2 |
| AIN STAND | 169 | 1-110 |
| JEFLER . | 160 | 1-16 |
| DIATOR | 191 | 1 -J9 |
| CTIFIER | . 144 | 1-H10 |
| AT , | . 141 | 1-H8 |
| OCK ABSORBER | . 175 | 1-J1 |
| OCK ABSORBER, FR | . 106 | 1-G3 |
| DE COVER | . 144 | 1-H10 |
| DE STAND | 169 | 1-110 |
| DE COVER DE STAND PARK UNIT | . 178 | 1- J 3 |
| EERING STEM | 100 | 1-F12 |
| VINGARIM | . 172 | 1-112 |
| VITCHES | 85 | 1-F4 |
| ILLIGHT | 185 | 1- J 6 |
| OLS | 200 | 1-K2 |
| P BRIDGE | 96 | 1-F10 |
| IRN SIGNAL | 180 | 1- J4 |
| HEEL FR | . 118 | 1-G9 |
| HEEL. RR. | . 127 | 1-H1 |
| ARK UNIT EERING STEM VINGARM VITCHES ILLIGHT JOLS IRN SIGNAL HEEL FR RE HARNESS | . 188 | 1- J 8 |
| | | |

1-F10 **GRID**

HANDLEBAR • TOP BRIDGE



Refer to the following selection table to select the lock or blank key.

| Туре | Key No. |
|--------|----------|
| TYPE 1 | A**. B** |
| TYPE 2 | C**, D** |

^{*:0,1,2,3,4.5,6,7,8} or 9

"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

4 AMERICAN HONDA MILTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF11000'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

F14MB4D06T

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME ND.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

| 4 = VF11 5 = VF11 6 = VF11 | 00C'85 | | VF1 | 1000 1 9 8 | 1 | AREA C | FR | AME | QTY | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|--------|----|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Ref. No. | BLOCK NO. F- DESCRIPTION | 6 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | O D E | | NUMBER TO | R E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 10 BRIDGE | , FORK TOP | | | | | A | | | 1 1 | 53230-MB4-010 53230-MB4-010 | 1811611 1811611 |
| 11 HOLDER | P, UPPER | | | 5 | | A | | | 2 | 53235-KR3-000 53235-KR3-000 | 2067544 2067544 |
| | , UPPER | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 5 | 53235-ME5-000 53235-ME5-000 | 1330141 1330141 |
| | FR. FORK CAUTION | | 4 | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 87517-MB1-770 87517-MB1-770 | 1366202 1366202 |
| | FLANGE, 8X19 | | | 5 | | A | | | 2 | 90104-MJ1-000 90106-422-000 | 1735307 0693473 |
| BOLT, | SOCKET , 8 X40 | 1 | 7 | | | | | | 1 | 9ù106-422-000 90117-MC7-000 | 0693473 1210749 |
| | SOCKET, 8X22 | 1 | | | | l '' | | | 2 | 90142-MB4-000 | 1425834 |
| | SOCKET, 7X32 | | 4 | 5 | | A | | | 2 | 90151-MB1-000 90151-MB1-000 | 1251 099 1251 099 |
| | SOCKET, 8X32 | | 4 | | | A | | | | 90154-ME9-000 90154-ME9-000 | 1371137 1371137 |
| | SOCKET, 8X32 | 3 | | | | A | | | | 96700-08032-10 90304-425-000 | 2219848 0719401 |
| 19 WASHER | , STEERING STEM | 3 | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 90304-425-000 90503-425-000 | 0719401 0719443 |
| 20 BAND, S | SELF LOCK | 1 | | 5 5 | - 1 | | | | 1 | 90503-425-000 91058-MG9-680 | 0719443 1852409 |
| | TAPPING, 3X16 | | | 5 | - 1 | | | | - 1 | 91058-MG9-681 | 1928605 |
| | CKET BOLT, 8MM | 3 | | | | A | | | 3 6 | 91059-MG9-681 91455-MB0-010 | 1954445 2332187 |
| 23 SCREW, | OVAL, 4X8 | 1 | | | - 1 | A | | | 2 | 91455-MB0-010 93700-04098-0B | 2332187 0412338 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 = VF1100C'83

5 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

GRID

1-F11

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

152 1-12

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

164 1-IB

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

. 92 1-F8

172 1-112

105 1-G2

130 1-H3

196 1-J12

152 1-12

136 1-H6

164 1-18

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-**J**8

80 1-F2

160 1-16

144 1-H10

141 1-H8

175 1-J1 106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

178 1-J3

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4

185 1-J6

200 1-K2

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

188 1-J8

96 1-F10

TITLE

AIR CLEANER

BRAKE PEDAL .

CANISTER 84-85

CANISTER 86

FENDER, FR.

FENDER RR FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

FOOTPEGS FRAME

FUEL PUMP

FUEL TANK

HANDLEBAR **HEADLIGHT**

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS

SHOCK ABSORBER SHOCK ABSORBER FR

MAIN STAND MUFFLER

RADIATOR RECTIFIER

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT

TOP BRIDGE

TURN SIGNAL

WIRE HARNESS

WHEEL FR

WHEEL RR

TOOLS

STEERING STEM

SEAT

HORN

GEARSHIFT PEDAL

CABLES

BATTERY

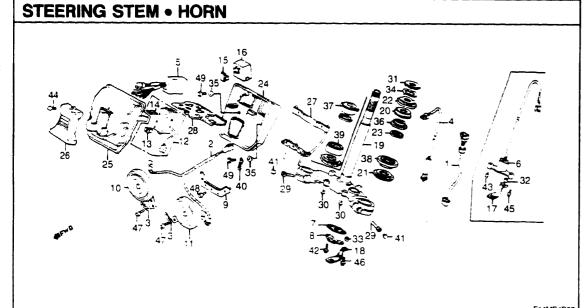
BRAKE CALIPER, FR. BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

BRAKE MASTER CYL., FR. BRAKE MASTER CYL, RR.

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER DRIVE SHAFT



| | | _ | | | | | T | | | | |
|-----|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 | | VF1 | 100 | ^ | A | | | | | |
| | = VF1100C'85 | | VI ; | 100 | • | R | | | | | |
| | = VF1100C'86 | | | 1 | | Ā | | | Q | | |
| | | 9 | 9 8 | . 9 | 9 | c | FR/ | AME | Y | | |
| Ref | BLOCK NO. F- | 7 3 | 4 | 8 5 | 8 6 | 0 | | NUMBER | R | | LIONIDA |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM | то | E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 1 | SUB WIRE, CANCEL | . | | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 32102-MB3-670 | 1742691 |
| 2 | SUB HARNESS, HORN | . 3 | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 32106-MB4-000 | 1384684 |
| , | CLIP UTPS | _ | 4 |) | 6 | | | | 1 | 32106-MB4-000 | 1384684 |
| د | CLIP, WIRE | 3 | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 | 32112-191-000 32112-191-000 | 0956425 0956425 |
| 4 | CANCEL UNIT, TURN SIGNAL (OKI) | . | | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 35220-MB3-771 | 1908409 |
| | CANCEL UNIT, TURN SIGNAL | | | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 35220-MB3-772 | 1908417 |
| | CANCEL UNIT, TURN SIGNAL (ALPS) | | | . 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 35220-MN5-003 | 2820769 |
| 5 | CANCEL UNIT, TURN SIGNAL | 3 | 4 | | | A | | | 1 | 35220-MB4-005 35220-MB4-005 | 1718394 1718394 |
| 6 | SENSOR, ANGLE | 3 | | | | A | | | 1 | 35230-MB4-000 | 1387497 |
| | | | 4 | | | | | | 1 | 35230-MB4-000 | 1387497 |
| | PLATE, UPPER ANGLE SENSOR SUPPORT | | | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 35231-MB4-680 | 1811264 |
| | PLATE, LOWER ANGLE SENSOR SUPPORT | | | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 35255-MB4-680 | 1815265 |
| 9 | STAY, HORN | 3 | / | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 38102-MB4-000 | 1387596 |
| 10 | HORN ASSY. (HIGH) | 3 | _ | | 0 | | | | | 38102-MB4-000 | 1387596 |
| | HOME NOVI - CHILDRY SARAFEST S | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 38110-MB4-640 38110-MB4-640 | 3216538 3216538 |

| ANAPOICANI | | HOTOD | | | |
|----------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| AMERICAN | HUNDA | MOTOR | (x) | INC | 100 |

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 4 5 | = VF1100C 83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 BLOCK NO. F-7 DESCRIPTION | 1 9 8 3 | 1 9 8 4 | | 1 9 8 6 | AREA CODE | FRA SERIAL I FROM | NUMBER TO | QTY REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
|---------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|---------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 10 | HORN ASSY. (HIGH) | | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 38110-MB4-670 38110-MB4-670 | 1384783 1384783 |
| 11 | HORN ASSY. (LOW) | | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 38120-MB4-640 38120-MB4-640 | 3216546 3216546 |
| | HORN ASSY. (LOW) | - | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 38120-MB4-670 38120-MB4-670 | 1413608 1413608 |
| | · | | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 38200-MB4-005 38200-MB4-005 | 1384791 1384791 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 38205-M94-000 38205-MB4-000 | 1384809 1384809 |
| 14 | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 5 | 38231-SA5-003 38231-SA5-003 | 1131119 1131119 |
| 4.5 | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 5 | 98200-31500 98200-31500 | 1644244 1644244 |
| | SUSPENSION, TURN SIGNAL RELAY | | | | | | | | 1 | 38306-ME9-771 | 1562370 |
| | RELAY COMP., POSITION | | | | - 1 | | | | 1 | 38601 -M B3-671 | 1743327 |
| | SUPPORT, SENSOR | | 4 | | | A | | | 1 | 50108-MB0-000 50108-MB0-000 | 1248483 1248483 |
| 18 | SUPPORT, SENSOR | | | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 50231-MB3-000 | 1743749 |
| 19 | STEM COMP., STEERING | | 4 | 5 | | A | | FA201707 | 1 | 53200-MB4-000 53200-MB4-000 53200-MB4-000 | 1263409 1263409 1263409 |
| | STEM COMP., STEERING | | 4 | 5 5 | 6 | A | | FA201707 | 1 | 53200-MB4-010 53200-MB4-010 53200-MB4-010 | 1811603 1811603 1811603 |
| 20 | DUST SEAL, STEERING HEAD | 3 | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 53213-MB4-771 53213-MB4-771 | 1546951 1546951 |
| 21 | - | | | 5 | - 1 | A | | | 1 | 53214-371-010 53214-371-010 | 0470948 0470948 |
| 22 | THREAD COMP., STEERING HEAD UPPER | | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 53220-422-000 53220-422-000 | 0693101 0693101 |
| 23 | HOLDER, GREASE | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 53223-371-010 53223-371-010 | 047 0 955 047 0 955 |
| 24 | CASE, COUPLER HOLDER | 3 | 4 | | _ | A | | | 1 | 61305-MB4-000 61305-MB4-000 | 1384882 1384882 |
| | CASE, COUPLER HOLDER | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Α | | | 1 | 61305-MB4-680 61305-MB4-680 | 1811629 1811629 |
| 25 | COVER, COUPLER HOLDER | 3 | | | | A | | | 1 | 61306-MB4-000 | 1384890 |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | 4MA | ERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. | INC 1994 101 |

3 = VF1100C'83

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

CONTENTS

| TILE | PAGE | GRI |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| IR CLEANER | . 156 | 1-14 |
| ATTERY | . 152 | 1-12 |
| ATTERY RAKE CALIPER, FR. | 114 | 1-G7 |
| RAKE CALIPER, RR | 124 | 1-G1 |
| RAKE CONTROL LEVER RAKE MASTER CYL., FR. | 88 | 1-F6 |
| RAKE MASTER CYL, FR. | 8 8 | 1-F6 |
| RAKE MASTER CYL., RR. | 121 | 1-G1 |
| RAKE PEDAL | 164 | 1-18 |
| ABLES | 8 5 | 1-F4 |
| ANISTER 84-85 | 20 2 | 1-K3 |
| ANISTER 86 | 204 | 1-K4 |
| LUTCH CONTROL LEVER | . 92 | 1-F8 |
| LUTCH MASTER CYLINDE | R 92 | 1-F8 |
| RIVE SHAFT | 172 | 1-112 |
| ENDER FR. | 105 | 1-G2 |
| ENUEH, HR. | 178 | 1-J3 |
| NAL DRIVEN GEAR | . 130 | 1-H3 |
| DOTPEGS | . 166 | 1-19 |
| RAME | . 196 | 1-J1 |
| JEL PUMP | 152 | 1-12 |
| JEL TANK | 136 | 1- H 6 |
| EARSHIFT PEDAL | 164 | 1- I 8 |
| ANDLEBAR | . 96 | 1-F1 |
| EAULIGHT | 78 | 1-F1 |
| UHN | . 100 | 1-F1 |
| ANDLEBAR EADLIGHT ORN INITION COIL STRUMENTS | . 188 | 1-J8 |
| DIHUMENIS | . 80 | 1-F2 |
| AIN STAND | . 169 | 1-110 |
| UFFLER | 160 | 1-16 |
| ADIATOR | 191 | 1-J9 |
| ECTIFIER EAT | . 144 | 1-H1 |
| HOCK ABSORBER | . 141 | 1-H8 |
| HOCK ABSORBER, FR. | 175 | 1-J1 |
| DE COVER | 106 | 1-G3 |
| DE COVER DE STAND PARK UNIT | 160 | 1-H1 |
| DARK LINIT | . 1 6 9 | 1-I10 1-J3 |
| TEFRING STEM | 100 | 1-53 1-F1 |
| WINGARM | 172 | 1-112 |
| MITCHES | 85 | 1-F4 |
| DE STAND PARK UNIT TEERING STEM WINGARM WITCHES AILLIGHT DOLS DP BRIDGE | 196 | 1-74 |
| DOLS | 200 | 1-K2 |
| OP BRIDGE | 96 | |
| IRN SIGNAL | 180 | 1-J4 |
| HEEL ER | 118 | 1-G9 |
| HEEL RR | 127 | 1-G5 |
| OP BRIDGE JRN SIGNAL HEEL, FR HEEL RR. IRE HARNESS | 188 | 1-J8 |
| | 100 | 00 |
| | | |
| | | |
| t | | |
| | | |
| | | |

GRID

1-F12

| STEERING STEM • HO | RN | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------|---|---------|--|-------------------------------|
| 26 25 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 | 35 16 35 24 49 35 40 | | 39 23 39 23 38 3 30 5 30 5 30 5 42 46 | 31_34_ | William Control of the Control of th | 6 32 43 7 45 |
| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 Ref. BLOCK NO F-7 | VF:100C | AREA CODE | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER | QT Y RE | | F14MB4D0** HONDA |
| No DESCRIPTION 25 COVER, COUPLER HOLDER | 3 | E A | FROM TO | 1 | 61306-MB4-770 | CODE 1542760 |
| 26 COVER, FUSE HOLDER | 4 5 6 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 1 1 | 61306-MB4-770 61307-MB4-000 61307-MB4-000 | 1542760 1384908 1384908 |
| 27 STAY, COUPLER HOLDER CASE | 3 4 5 | A | | 1 1 | 61308-MB4-000 61308-MB4-000 | 1384916 1384916 |
| STAY, COUPLER HOLDER CASE | 6 | | | 1 | 61308-MB4-830 | 2250876 |
| 28 PLATE, COUPLER HOLDER | 3 | A | | 1 | 61309-MB4-000 | 1384924 |
| PLATE, COUPLER HOLDER | 4 | | | 1 | 61309-MB4-770 | 1542778 |
| 29 BOLT, SOCKET, 10x30 | 3 | | | 1 | 61309-MB4-680 | 1852722 |
| JOUNETY JONGO | 4 5 6 | A | | 2 2 | 90152-MB0-000 90152-MB0-000 | 1251107 1251107 |
| | 4 5 6 | | | 2 | 90203-P01-000 90203-P01-000 | 1784669 1784669 |
| NUT, FLANGE, 6MM | 3 | A | | | 90301-428-900 | 1089499 1089499 |
| NUT, FLANGE, 6MM | | A | | 2 | 94050-06070 94050-06070 | 2322832 2322832 |

| | |
|--|--|
| 102 - AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994 | |
| VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC12O-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC12O-EA100001 TO EA117064 | VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-21 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA1 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-22 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC12O-FA2 |

2102298 TO 2114635 A100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 3 = VF1100C 83 4 = VF1100C 84 5 = VF1100C 85 6 = VF1100C 86 | VF1100C 1 1 1 1 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 | A R E A C | FRAME | Q T Y | | |
|--|--|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Ref. BLCCK NO. F-7 No DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 6 | O D E | SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | R E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 31 THREAD, STEERING HEAD TOP (B) | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 90 302-425-830 90 302-425-830 | 0823930 0823930 |
| 32 COLLAR, SENSOR | 4 | A | | 1 | 90315-MB0-000 90315-MB0-000 | 1251313 1251313 |
| 33 COLLAR, SENSOR | 5 6 | | | 1 | 90315-MB4-680 | 1816479 |
| | 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 90 506-425-830 90 506-425-830 | 0823948 0823948 |
| 35 WASHER, 6x20 | 4 5 6 | A | | 2 | 90 512-300-000 90 512-300-000 | 0191494 0191494 |
| 36 BEARING, HEAD PIPE UPPER | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 91015-KT8-005 | 2492825 |
| BEARING, HEAD PIPE UPPER | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 91 015-MB4-771 | 1547132 |
| 37 BEARING, HEAD PIPE UPPER (TOYO) | | | i 1 | 1 | 91 015-425-831 | 0823955 |
| BEARING, HEAD PIPE UPPER (NACHI). | | | | 1 | 9 1015-425-832 | 0923227 |
| 8 BEARING, HEAD PIPE LOWER | | | | 1 | 9 1016-KT8-005 | 2492833 |
| BEARING, HEAD PIPE LOWER | | | | 1 | 91 016- M B4-771 | 1547140 |
| 9 BEARING, HEAD PIPE LOWER | | | | 1 | 91 016-371-000 | 0471284 |
| O CLAMP | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 9 1403-663-000 9 1403-663-000 | 1251669 1251669 |
| 1 CAP, SOCKET BOLT, 10MM | 5 6 | | | 2 | 91456-ME1-670 | 1213255 |
| 2 SCREW, PAN, 5x14 | 5 6 | | | 2 | 93500-05014-0A | 0181073 |
| | 3 | A | | 2 | 93500-05016-0A 93500-05016-0A | 0145557 0145557 |
| 4 SCREW-WASHER, 4X14 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 93 891-04014-07 93 891-04014-07 | 1716125 1 7161 25 |
| 5 SCREW-WASHER, 5x16 | 3 | A | | 1 | 93 894-05016-07 93 894-05016-07 | 1251784 1251784 |
| 6 SCREW-WASHER, 5x18 | 5 6 | | | | 93 894-05018-07 | 1816651 |
| 7 BOLT, FLANGE, 6x10 | 3 | A | | | 95 700-06010-00 95 700-06010-00 | 0350488 0350488 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6x10 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | . 1 | 9 5701-06010-00 9 5701-06010-00 | 2410876 2410876 |
| 8 BOLT, FLANGE, 6x10 | 3 | A | | 1 | 9 5700-06010-07 9 5700-06010-07 | 0663930 0663930 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6x10 | 3 | A | | 1 | 9 5701-06010-07 9 5701-06010-07 | 2374734 2374734 |
| 9 BOLT, FLANGE, 6x12 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 2 | 957 00-06012-00 957 00-06012-00 | 0487025 0487025 |

3 = VF1100C'83

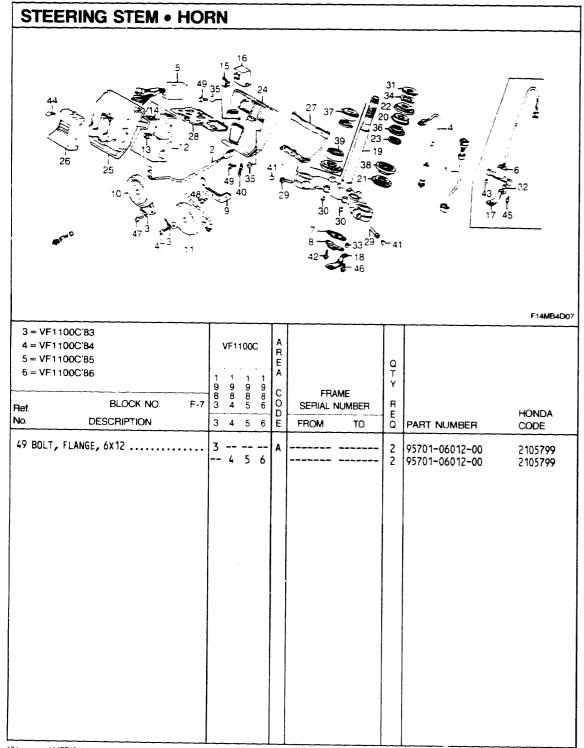
VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NG.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300G20 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

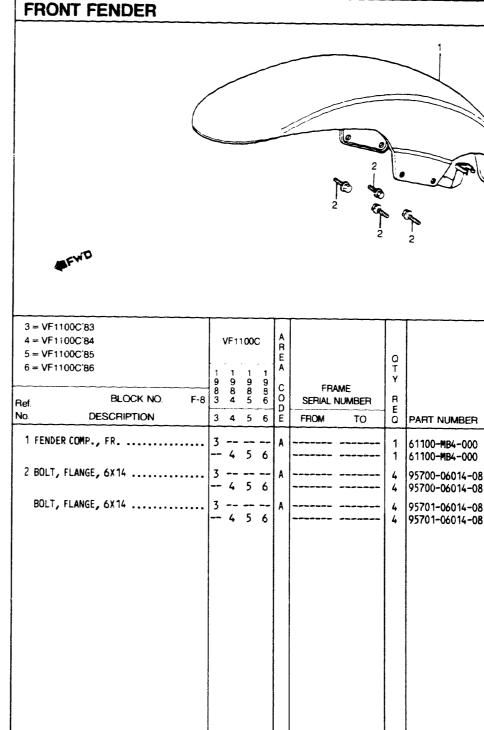
VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CONTENTS

| TITLE | PAGE | GRID |
|--|-------|---------------|
| AIR CLEANER | 156 | 1-14 |
| BATTERY | . 152 | 1-12 |
| BATTERY BRAKE CALIPER, FR | 114 | 1-G7 |
| Brake Caliper, Rr. | 124 | 1-G12 |
| BRAKE CONTROL LEVER | - 88 | 1-F6 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR. | 88 | 1- F 6 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR | . 121 | 1-G10 |
| Brake Pedal | 164 | 1-18 |
| CABLES | 85 | 1-F4 |
| CABLES CANISTER 84-85 | . 202 | 1- K3 |
| CANISTER 86 | 204 | 1-K4 |
| CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER | 92 | 1-F8 |
| CLUTCH MASTER CY: INDE | R 92 | 1-F8 |
| DRIVE SHAFT | 172 | 1-112 |
| -FNDFR FR | 105 | 1-G2 |
| ENDER, RR. | 178 | 1-J3 |
| FINAL DRIVEN GEAR | . 130 | 1-H3 |
| FOOTPEGS | 166 | 1-19 |
| FRAME | . 196 | 1-J12 |
| FUEL PUMP | 152 | 1-12 |
| UEL TANK | 136 | 1-H6 |
| FUEL TANK GEARSHIFT PEDAL | 164 | 1-18 |
| HANDLEBAR | 96 | 1-F10 |
| HEADLIGHT HORN GNITION COIL | 78 | 1-F1 |
| HORN | 100 | 1-F12 |
| GNITION COIL | 188 | 1- J8 |
| NISTRUMENTS | 80 | 1-F2 |
| MAIN STAND | 169 | 1-110 |
| MUFFLER | 160 | 1-16 |
| RADIATOR | 191 | 1- J9 |
| RECTIFIER SEAT | 144 | 1-H10 |
| SEAT | 141 | 1-H8 |
| SHOCK ABSORBER | . 175 | 1- J 1 |
| SHOCK ABSORBER, FR. | | 1- G 3 |
| SIDE COVER SIDE STAND SPARK UNIT STEERING STEM | . 144 | 1-H10 |
| SIDE STAND | 169 | 1-110 |
| SPARK UNIT | _ | 1- J 3 |
| STEERING STEM | 100 | 1-F12 |
| SWINGARM SWITCHES | . 172 | 1-112 |
| SWITCHES | | 1-F4 |
| AKIKami | 185 | 1- J 6 |
| OOLS | | 1- K 2 |
| OP BRIDGE | 96 | 1-F10 |
| TOOLS TOP BRIDGE TURN SIGNAL | 180 | 1- J4 |
| With the Control of t | 118 | 1- G 9 |
| VHEEL RR. | | 1-H1 |
| VIRE HARNESS | . 188 | 1- J 8 |
| | | |

1-G1 **GRID**





9 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100GC1 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

GRID

1-G2

CONTENTS

AIR CLEANER BATTERY . BRAKE CALIPER, FR. .

CABLES

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER FR

MAIN STAND

RADIATOR

RECTIFIER

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT

TURN SIGNAL

WIRE HARNESS

WHEEL FR

WHEEL RR.

TOOLS

STEERING STEM

F14MB4D06

HONDA

CODE

1384858

1384858

0840587

0840587

2374742

2374742

BRAKE CALIPER, RR. . BRAKE CONTROL LEVER BRAKE MASTER CYL, FR. BRAKE MASTER CYL, RR. BRAKE PEDAL

CANISTER 86 CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER DRIVE SHAFT FENDER, FR. FENDER, PR. INAL DRIVEN GEAR . FOOTPEGS FRAME ... FUEL PUMP FUEL TANK GEARSHIFT PEDAL HANDLEBAR HEADLIGHT HORN

PAGE GRID

114 1-G7

100 1-F12

80 1-F2

169 1-110

191 1-J9

144 1-H10

141 1-H8

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

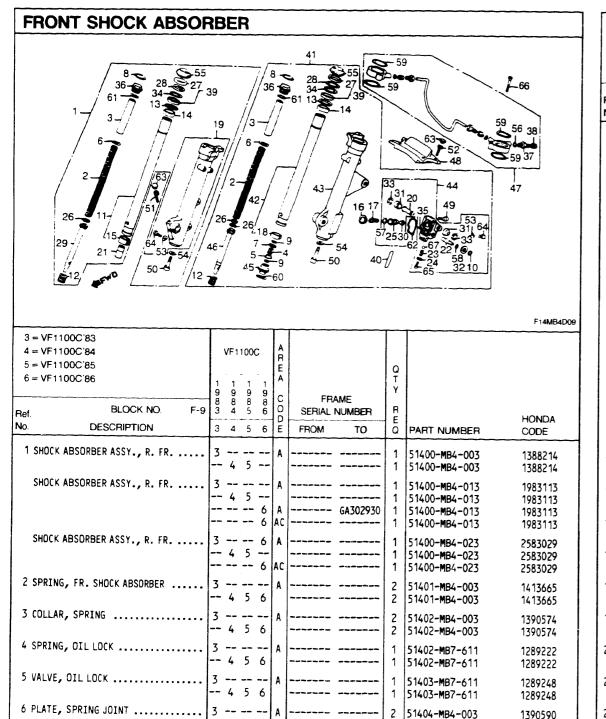
100 1-F12 172 1-112

185 1-J6

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1



AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

-- 4 5 6

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

2 51404-MB4-003

1390590

1-G3

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

| 4 | = VF1100C'84 | | VF1 | 100 | С | AR | 1 | | | j |
|-----|--------------------------|-------|------------|-------|-----|------|---------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 5 | = VF1100C'85 | İ | | | | E | | a | | |
| 6 | = VF1100C'86 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | A | | T | | |
| L_ | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | c | FRAME | Y | | |
| Ref | BLOCK NO. F-9 | 8 3 | 8 | 8 | 8 | ŏ | SERIAL NUMBER | R | | j |
| No. | | 3 | 4 | 5 | - | P | FROM TO | E | DADT AUGADED | HONDA |
| - | | ۲ | | | | ╀ | THOM TO | +- | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 7 | SEAT, SPRING | 3 | | | | A | | . 1 | 51404-MB7-611 | 1289255 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 51404-MB7-611 | 1289255 |
| 8 | RING, STOPPER | 3 | | | | | | . 2 | 51405-MB4-003 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 | | ^ | | 2 | 51405-MB4-003 | 1390608 1390608 |
| 0 | DINC CTODDED | ı | | - | - | ١. ا | | - | ì | 1370006 |
| , | RING, STOPPER | | | 5 | | A | | | 51405-MB7-611 | 1289263 |
| ١ | | 1 | | _ | - | | | 2 | 51405-MB7-611 | 1289263 |
| 10 | RING, STOPPER | | | | 1 | A | | | 51406-MB1-771 | 1291855 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 51406-MB1-771 | 1291855 |
| 11 | PIPE COMP., R. FR. SHOCK | 3 | | | | A | | 1 | 51410-MB4-003 | 1388222 |
| | | | | 5 | | | | 11 | 51410-MB4-003 | 1388222 |
| | | | | | 6 | A | GA302930 | 1 . | 51410-MB4-003 | 1388222 |
| | | | | | 6 | AC | | 1 | 51410-MB4-003 | 1388222 |
| | PIPE COMP., R. FR. SHOCK | 3 | | | | A | | 1 | 51410-MB4-013 | |
| | | ٠- | | 5 | | ^ | | 1 | 51410-MB4-013 | 2440873 2440873 |
| | | | | | 6 | A | GA302930 | 1 . | 51410-MB4-013 | 2440873 |
| 12 | SPRING, REBOUND | , | | | | | 3.202.20 | | | |
| 12 | | | | 5 | | A | | 2 | 51411-MB4-003 | 1390616 |
| | | | - | - | | | | 2 | 51411-MB4-003 | 1390616 |
| 13 | RING, BACK UP | | | | | A | | | 51412-MB4-003 | 1390624 |
| | | | | 5 | - 1 | | | 2 | 51412-MB4-003 | 1390624 |
| | RING, BACK UP | 3 | | | | A | | 2 | 51412-MB4-305 | 1425800 |
| | - | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 12 | 51412-MB4-305 | 1425800 |
| 14 | BUSH, GUIDE | 7 | | | | | | - | | |
| ,4 | 505H, G017E | ے | <i>-</i> - | 5 | 4 | A | | | 51414-MB4-003 | 1390640 |
| 4- | | | | | - 1 | | | 1 | 51414-MB4-003 | 1390640 |
| 15 | BUSH, SLIDER (A) | 3 | | | | A | | 1 | 51415-MB4-003 | 1390632 |
| | | | | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 51415-MB4-003 | 1390632 |
| 16 | GASKET | 3 | | | | A | | 1 | 51417-MC7-003 | 1215557 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 51417-MC7-003 | 1215557 |
| 17 | SPRING, PISTON | 7 | | | | a i | | 1 | 51418-Mc7-013 | l |
| •• | 3. Manay . 20.00 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 51418-MC7-013 | 1264225 |
| 10 | | | | | - 1 | | | | | 1264225 |
| 10 | BUSH B, SLIDER (B TYPE) | 3 | | | | A | | | 51419-MB4-003 | 1434968 |
| | | | | 5 | - 1 | | | | 51419-MB4-003 | 1434968 |
| 19 | CASE COMP., R. LOWER | 3 | | | | Α | | 1 | 51421-MB4-003 | 1388230 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | | | | 1 | 51421-MB4-003 | 1388230 |
| 20 | COLLAR, PISTON | 3 | | | | A | | 1 | 51423-MB1-771 | |
| - | , | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 51423-MB1-771 | 1291871 1291871 |
| 21 | DIECE OIL LOCKING | 7 | - | _ | | . | | | | |
| ٤ ١ | PIECE, OIL LOCKING | 3 | | | 7 | A | | 1 | 51432-463-003 | 0884163 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 51432-463-003 | 0884163 |
| 22 | ROD, ADJUSTING | 3 | | | | A | | 1 | 51433-MB1-771 | 1291889 |
| | ŀ | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 51433-MB1-771 | 1291889 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Ш | | L | L | |
| | | | | | | | | < AM | ERICAN HONDA MOTOR C | O. INC 1994 107 |

3 = VF1100C'83

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR. 88 1-F6 BRAKE MASTER CYL., RR. 121 1-G10 BRAKE PEDAL CABLES 85 1-F4 CANISTER 84-85 202 1-K3 CANISTER 86 204 1-K4 CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER 92 1-FB CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER DRIVE SHAFT . 172 1-112 FENDER, FR. 105 1-G2 FENDER, RR. 178 1-J3 FINAL DRIVEN GEAR 130 1-H3 FOOTPEGS FRAME 196 1-J12 FUEL PUMP 152 1-I2 FUEL TANK 136 1-H6 GEARSHIFT PEDAL 164 1-18 HANDLEBAR 96 1-F10 HEADLIGHT 78 1-F1 HORN 100 1-F12 IGNITION COIL 188 1-J8 INSTRUMENTS 80 1-F2 MAIN STAND 169 1-110 MUFFLER 160 1-**16** RADIATOR 191 1-J9 RECTIFIER 144 1-H10 SEAT . SHOCK ABSORBER 175 1-J1 SHOCK ABSORBER FR 106 1-G3 SIDE COVER 144 1-H10 SIDE STAND 169 1-110 SPARK UNIT 178 1-J3 STEERING STEM 100 1-F12 SWINGARM 172 1-112 SWITCHES 85 1-F4 TAILLIGHT 185 1-J6 TOOLS 200 1-K2 TOP BRIDGE 96 1-F10 TURN SIGNAL WHEEL FR 118 1-G9 WHEEL RR. WIRE HARNESS 188 1-J8

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

TITLE

BATTERY

AIR CLEANER

BRAKE CALIPER, FR.

BRAKE CALIPER RR.

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

| FRONT SHOCK ABSO | RBER | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 5 39 39 3 19 3 6 26 26 18 46 7 5 45 | 8 (6) (9) (6) (6) (6) | 28 27 34 27 61 13 39 61 13 39 16 17 9 54 50 40 | 33 131 253 7253 | 63 52 48 | 59 56 38 59 37 47 |
| 0 1/544000000 | | т- | | , | | F14MB4D09 |
| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF1100C 1 1 1 1 1 1 9 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | AREA CO | FRAME | QTY | | |
| Ref. BLOCK NO F- No DESCRIPTION | 9 3 4 5 6 | ODE | SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 23 SPRING, CLICK | 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 51434-MC7-003 51434-MC7-003 | 1212257 1212257 |
| | 4 5 6 | A | | 1 1 | 51435-MC7-003 51435-MC7-003 | 1217413 1217413 |
| 25 PISTON | 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 51436-MB4-003 51436-MB4-003 | 1439199 1439199 |
| 26 RING, PISTON | 4 5 6 | A | | 3 | 51437-MB4-003 51437-MB4-003 | 1390665 1390665 |
| 27 HOLDER, GREASE | 3 | A | | 2 | 51438-MB4-003 51438-MB4-003 | 1390673 |
| 28 WASHER, HOLDER | 3 | 1 1 | | 2 | 51439-MB4-003 51439-MB4-003 | 1390673 1390681 1390681 |
| 29 PIPE, SEAT | 3 | А | | 1 | 51440-MB4-003 51440-MB4-003 | 1390699 1390699 |
| 30 RUBBER, STOPPER | 1 | A | | 1 | 51441-MC7-003 51441-MC7-003 | 1212281 1212281 |
| 31 BOOT, PISTON CASE | 3 | A | | 2 | 51442-MC7-003 | 1212299 |

| c | AMERICAN | HONDA | MOTOR | ರಾ | INC | 1994 |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------|----|-----|------|

-- 4 5 6

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

2 51442-MC?-003

1212299

1-G4

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

| 3 = VF1100C'83 | | | | | T | | | T | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------|--------|----------------|-------|--------|----------|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 4 = VF1100C'84 | - | ٧ | F11 | 00C | A | | | 1 | [| |
| 5 = VF1100C'85 | | | | | ļΕ | | | ٥ | 1 | |
| 6 = VF1100C'86 | | | | 1 1 | A | | | Ţ | | |
| | | | 9 8 | 9 9 | | FR | AME | Y | | |
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F- | 9 | | | 5 6 | 10 | SERIAL | NUMBER | R | İ | |
| No. DESCRIPTION | T | 3 | 4 | 5 6 | -{ P | FROM | TO | E | PART NUMBER | HONDA |
| | + | | _ | | + | 1770 | | +~ | FANT NUMBER | CODE |
| 32 WASHER, L. SIDE | | | | | - A | | | 1 | 51444-MB1-771 | 1291905 |
| | - | - | 4 | 5 6 | | | | 1 | 51444-MB1-771 | 1291905 |
| 33 HOLDER, BOOT | . [: | 3 - | | | - A | | | 2 | 51445-MC7-003 | 1212315 |
| | | | | 5 6 | | | | 2 | 51445-MC7-003 | 1212315 |
| 34 CIRCLIP, INTERNAL | - | τ. | | | - | | | 2 | 51447-MB4-003 | · · |
| | | | | 5 6 | 1 | | | 2 | 51447-MB4-003 | 1390715 1390715 |
| 35 PIN, PARALLEL | . | | | | | | | - | | |
| 33 TIN, TANALLEL | | | | 5 6 | 1 | | | 1 1 | 51448-MB1-771 | 1390723 |
| 74 POLT TO 2004 | ı | | | | | | | ' | 51448-MB1-771 | 1390723 |
| 36 BOLT, FR. FORK | | | | 5 6 | · A | | | 1 | 51455-MB4-003 | 1390707 |
| | - 1 | | | ס כ | | | | 4 | 51455-MB4-003 | 1390707 |
| 37 VALVE COMP., AIR (SHOWA) | | | | | · A | | | 1 | 51456-469-013 | 0950428 |
| | - | - | | 5 6 | | | | 1 | 51456-469-013 | 0950428 |
| 38 CAP ASSY., AIR VALVE | . : | 3 - | | | A | | | 1 | 51457-469-000 | 0874727 |
| | - | - | 4 | 56 | | | | 1 | 51457-469-000 | 0874727 |
| 39 SEAL SET, FR. SHOCK | . 13 | 3 - | | | A | | | 2 | 51490-MB4-305 | 1390731 |
| - | - | - 4 | | 5 | | | | 2 | 51490-MB4-305 | 1390731 |
| SEAL SET, FR. SHOCK | 1, | 5 - | | | A | | | 2 | 51490-MB4-315 | |
| | - ` | , - 1 | | 5 6 | ^ | | | 2 | 51490-MB4-315 | 1833706 1833706 |
| SEAL SET, FR. FORK (SHOWA) | ١, | | | | A | | | - | | |
| SERE SETY THE FORK (SHOWN) | ٦. | , - - 4 | | 5 6 | ^ | | | 2 2 | 51490-MN8-305 51490-MN8-305 | 3105657 |
| AN MARK ED CHOCK | | | | | ١. | | | - | | 3105657 |
| 40 MARK, FR. SHOCK | · [- | · - | | 5 6 | A | | | 1 1 | 51496-MC7-670 | 1249390 |
| (4.0000) (5.00000 | ì | | | | | | | 1 | 51496-MC7-670 | 1249390 |
| 41 SHOCK ABSORBER ASSY., L. FR | | | | | Α | | | 1 | 51500-MB4-003 | 1388248 |
| | | - 4 | | 5 | 1 | | | 1 | 51500 -MB 4-003 | 1388248 |
| SHOCK ABSORBER ASSY., L. FR | . 3 | 5 - | | | Α | | | 1 | 51500-MB4-013 | 2026821 |
| | - | - 4 | • | 5 | ١. | | | 1 | 51500-MB4-013 | 2026821 |
| | | | | - 6 - 6 | A | | GA302930 | 1 1 | 51500-MB4-013 | 2026821 |
| CHOCK ADCORDED 400% | | | _ | _ | AC | | | 1 | 51500-MB4-013 | 2026821 |
| SHOCK ABSORBER ASSY., L. FR | | | | | | | | 1 | 51500-MB4-023 | 2577005 |
| | | - 4 | | 5 6 6 | | | GA302930 | 1 | 51500-MB4-023 | 2577005 |
| /2 DIDE COMP | | | _ | U | | | UCYSUCAD | 1 | 51500-MB4-023 | 2577005 |
| 42 PIPE COMP., L. FR | . 1 - | | | | A | | | | 51510-MB4-003 | 1388255 |
| | | | | 5 6 | | | GA302930 | 1 | 51510-MB4-003 | 1388255 |
| | - | | | | AC | | | 1 | 51510-MB4-003 51510-MB4-003 | 1388255 |
| PIPE COMP., L. FR. | , | | | | | | | | | 1388255 |
| TATE COMPA, L. PK. | | | | 5 6 | A | | | | 51510-MB4-013 | 2414159 |
| | _ | | | ~ 6 | A | | GA302930 | 1 | 51510-MB4-013 51510-MB4-013 | 2414159 |
| L3 CASE INHER | - | | | • | | | 0470F370 | | | 2414159 |
| 43 CASE, L. LOWER | 1 - | - - 1 | | 5 6 | A | | | 1 | 51521-MB4-003 | 1388263 |
| | | - | | , 0 | | | | 1 | 51521 -MB 4-003 | 1388263 |
| | | | | | ┖ | L | | | | |

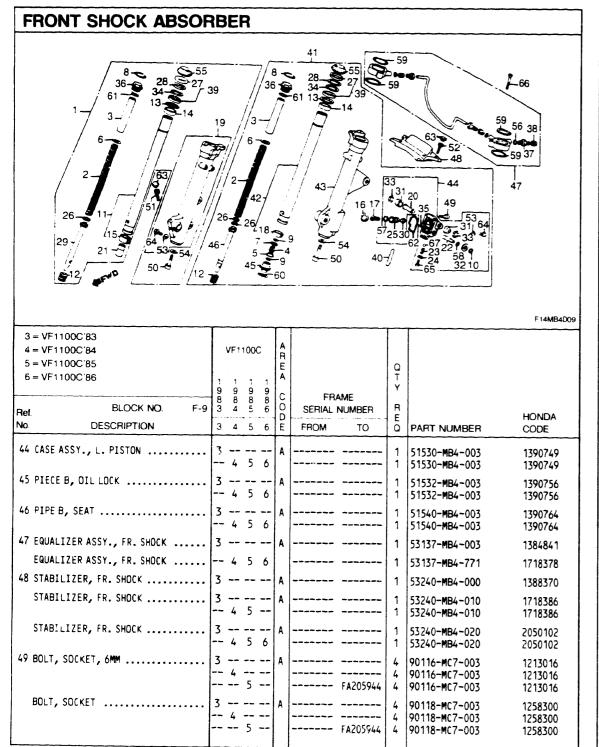
4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CG., INC. 1934 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

| CONTENTS | 1 |
|----------|---|
| | |
| | |

| | TITLE | PAGE | GRID |
|---|---|------------|--------------|
| | AIR CLEANER | . 156 | 1-14 |
| | BATTERY | 152 | 1-12 |
| | BRAKE CALIPER, FR. | . 114 | 1-G7 |
| | BRAKE CALIPER, RR | 124 | 1-G12 |
| | BRAKE CONTROL LEVER | 88 | 1-F6 |
| | BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR. | 88 | 1-F6 |
| | BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR. | 121 | 1-G10 |
| | BRAKE PEDAL | 164 | 1-18 |
| | CABLES | 85 | 1-F4 |
| | CANISTER 84-85 | 202 | 1-K3 |
| | CANISTER 86 | 204 | 1-K4 |
| | CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER | 92 | |
| | CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDE | B 02 | 1-F8 |
| | DRIVE SHAFT | 170 | 1-112 |
| | FENDER FR | 106 | 1-G2 |
| | | | |
| | FINAL DRIVEN GEAR | 120 | 1-H3 |
| | | | |
| | | 166 196 | |
| | FUEL PUMP | 152 | |
| | FUEL TANK | | 1-12 |
| | GEARSHIFT PEDAL | | 1- H6 |
| | HANDLEBAR | 164 | |
| | HEADLIGHT | | 1-F10 |
| | | | 1-F1 |
| | HORN IGNITION COIL | | 1-F12 |
| | INSTRUMENTS | | 1-J8 |
| | MAIN STAND | | 1-F2 |
| | I | | 1-110 |
| | MUFFLER RADIATOR | | 1-16 |
| | RECTIFIER | 191 | 1-J9 |
| | SEAT | 144 | 1-H10 |
| | SHOCK ABSORBER | 141 | 1-H8 |
| | SHOCK ABSORBER FR | 175 | |
| | SIDE COVER | | 1-G3 |
| | SIDE COVER | | 1-H10 |
| | SPARK UNIT | | 1-110 |
| | STEERING STEM | | 1-J3 |
| | SWINGARM | | 1-F12 |
| | SWITCHES | | 1-112 |
| | TAILLIGHT | | 1-F4 |
| į | TOOLS | - | 1-J6 |
| | TOP BRIDGE | 200 | |
| | | | 1-F10 |
| | TURN SIGNAL | 180 | _ |
| | WHEEL FR | | 1-G9 |
| | WHEEL RR | 127 | |
| | WIRE HARNESS | 188 | 1-J8 |
| į | i | | |
| | | | |
| | i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | | |

1-G4 GRID



| 10 | ŧ | AMERICAN HONE | À | MOTOR CO. I | NC | 1994 |
|----|---|---------------|---|-------------|----|------|
| | | | | | | |

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| Ref. | BLOCK NO. F-9 | 9 8 3 | 9 8 4 | 9 8 5 | 9 8 6 | COD | Frame Serial Numi | BER R | | HONDA |
|-------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----|----------------------|--------|--|--|
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Ē | FROM | то о | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 49 B | OLT, SOCKET, 6x18 | | | 5 | 6 | | FA205945 | 4 | 96700-06018-17 96700-06018-17 | 2154714 2154714 |
| | OLT, SOCKET, 8MM | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 - | 90116-ME1-671 90116-ME1-671 | 1250984 1250984 |
| 51 B | OLT, SOCKET, 8x28 | | 4 | 5 | | A | FA2 | 1 | 90152-ME5-000 90152-ME5-000 90152-ME5-000 90152-ME5-000 | 1330927 1330927 1330927 1330927 |
| В | DLT, SDCKET, 8x28 | | | 5 | 6 | A | FA207153 | 1 | 96700~08028-10 96700-08028-10 | 2024321 2024321 |
| 52 B | DLT, SOCKET, 8x17 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 4 | 90153-MB0-000 90153-MB0-000 | 1251123 1251123 |
| В | OLT, SOCKET, 8x17 | • | 4 | | | A | | 4 | 90153-MB0-405 90153-MB0-405 | 4222808 4222808 |
| | ASKET, FR. FORK DRAIN VALVE | | 4 | | | A | | 2 2 | 90543-273-000 90543-273-000 | 0052209 0052209 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 2 | 90544-283-000 90544-283-000 | 0259457 0259457 |
| | UST SEAL | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 2 | 91254-MB4-003 91254-MB4-003 | 1390772 1390772 |
| | EAL, DUST | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 2 | 91254-MM8-003 91254-MM8-003 | 2568947 2568947 |
| | | 3 | 4 | 5 | | A | | 1 | 91301-469-003 91301-469-003 | 0874768 0874768 |
| 0- | -RING, 5.8x1.9 | | 4 | | 6 | A | | 1 1 | 91305-323-000 91305-323-000 | 0258012 0258012 |
| 0- | | | 4 | | 6 | A | | | 91318-ME5-003 91318-ME5-003 | 1366574 1366574 |
| 57 0- | -RING D, 13.8X2.4 (SHOWA) | | 4 | | | A | | 1 | 91305-MC7-003 91305-MC7-003 | 1213222 1213222 |
| 0- | -RING D, 13.8X2.4 (SHOWA) | | 4 | | | A | | 1 | 91308-MC7-003 91308-MC7-003 | 1251552 1251552 |
| 0- | -RING, 13.8X2.4 (NOK) | | 4 | | | A | | 1 | 91311-PH7-003 91311-PH7-003 | 2373504 2373504 |
| 58 0- | -RING, 6.8X1.9 | 3 | 4 | <u></u> | 6 | A | | 1 | 91306-PJ4-000 91306-PJ4-000 | 2373447 2373447 |
| 0- | -RING B, 6.8x1.9 | 3 | 4 | <u></u> | 6 | A | | 1 | 91310-MC7-003 91310-MC7-003 | 1218569 1218569 |
| 59 0- | RING | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 4 | 91352-MB4-003 91352-MB4-003 | 1390780 1390780 |

VF1100C

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

5 = VF1100C'85

6 = VF1100C'86

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF 1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C*86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C 86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

172 1-112 FENDER, FR. 105 1-G2 FENDER, RR 178 1-J3 FINAL DRIVEN GEAR 130 1-H3 **FOOTPEGS** 166 1-19 FRAME 196 1-J12 FUEL PUMP 152 1-12 FUEL TANK 136 1-H6 GEARSHIFT PEDAL 164 1-18 HANDLEBAR 96 1-F10 HEADLIGHT 78 1-F1 HORN 100 1-F12 IGNITION COIL 188 1-J8 INSTRUMENTS 80 1-F2 MAIN STAND 169 1-110 MUFFLER 160 1-16 RADIATOR 191 1-19 RECTIFIER 144 1-H10 SEAT 141 1-H8 SHOCK ABSORBER 175 1-J1 SHOCK ABSORBER, FR. 106 1-G3 SIDE COVER 144 1-H10 SIDE STAND 169 1-110 SPARK UNIT 178 1-J3 STEERING STEM 100 1-F12 SWINGARM 172 1-112 SWITCHES 85 1-F4 TAILLIGHT 185 1-**J**6 TOOLS 200 1-K2 TOP BRIDGE 96 1-F10 TURN SIGNAL 180 1-**J**4 WHEEL FR 118 1-G9 WHEEL. RR 127 1-H1 WIRE HARNESS 188 1-J8

CONTENTS

PAGE GIRID 156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

164 1-18

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

204 1-K4

92 1-F8

92 1-FB

TITLE AIR CLEANER

BRAKE PEDAL

CANISTER 86

DRIVE SHAFT

CANISTER 84-85

CABLES

BRAKE CALIPER, FR.

BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

BRAKE MASTER CYL, FR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR.

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER

BATTERY

GRID

1-G5

| FRONT SHOCK ABSOR | RBER | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| 8 28 55 36 34 27 61 13 14 6 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 | 39 36 6 19 3 | 28 27 39 -61 13 -14 -16 17 -54 -50 40 | 63 52 48 33 44 131 20 49 25301 35 49 25301 362 67 27 28 29 31 64 25 31 65 31 65 | 59 56 38 59 37 47 |
| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF1100C R E A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | | Q T Y | F14MB4D09 |
| Ref BLOCK NO F-9 No DESCRIPTION | 9 9 9 9 9 B 8 8 8 8 O D D D E | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | R E O PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 60 O-RING, 38.5X2 O-RING, 38.5X2 (SHOWA) O-RING, 37.5X2 (SHOWA) 61 O-RING 62 O-RING | 3 A 3 A 4 5 6 3 A 5 6 3 A | | 1 91351-GR1-000 1 91352-MG5-671 1 91353-MB4-003 2 91356-MB4-003 2 91356-MB4-003 1 91308-MJ0-003 | 2147254 1311232 1762244 1391614 1391614 1762228 |
| 0-RING, 49.4X3.1 | 4 5 6 3 A | | 1 91308-MJ0-003 1 91399-MB0-003 1 91399-MB0-003 | 1762228 1260900 1260900 |
| 63 CAP, SOCKET BOLT, 8MM | 3 A 4 5 6 | | 5 91455-MB0-010 5 91455-MB0-010 | 2332187 2332187 |
| 64 BOLT, HEX., 6X8 | 3 A 4 5 6 3 A | | 2 92000-06008-0A 2 92000-06008-0A 2 92101-06008-0A | 0724377 0724377 2504868 |
| 65 SCREW, PAN, 5X10 | 4 5 6 3 A 4 5 6 | | 2 92101-06008-0A 1 93500-05010-0A 1 93500-05010-0A | 2504868 0156976 0156976 |

| 4 = VF110 5 = VF110 6 = VF110 | 00C'85 00C'86 BLOCK NO. | F-9 | 1 9 8 3 | 1 9 8 4 | 9 8 5 | 1 9 8 6 | יטו | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER | Q T Y R E | | HONDA |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|---------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-----|------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| N o. | DESCRIPTION | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM TO | 0 | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 65 SCREW, | PAN, 5x10 | | | | <u></u> . | | A | | 1 | 93500-05010-1A 93500-05010-1A | 0814343 0814343 |
| SCREW, | 5x10 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | 93510-05010-0A 93510-05010-0A | 0173583 0173583 |
| | FLAT, 6X40 | - 1 | | | · 5 | | A | | 2 2 | 93600-06040-06 93600-06040-06 | 1391622 1391622 |
| 67 BALL, S | TEEL, =5 (5/32) | •••• | 3 | 4 | · 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | 96211-05000 96211-05000 | 0058917 0058917 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

112

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465 1-G6

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

3 = VF1100C'83

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

GRID

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

164 1-18

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

204 1-K4 92 1-F8

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

166 1-19

196 1-J12

152 1-I2

136 1-H6

164 1-IB

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-16

191 1-J9

144 1-H10

141 1-H8

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

178 1-J3

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4

185 1-J6

200 1-K2

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

188 1-J8

96 1-F10

TITLE

BATTERY

AIR CLEANER

BRAKE PEDAL

CANISTER 86

DRIVE SHAFT

FENDER, FR.

FOOTPEGS

FUEL PUMP

FUEL TANK

HANDLEBAR

HEADLIGHT

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS

MAIN STAND

MUFFLER

RADIATOR

RECTIFIER

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

TOP BRIDGE

TURN SIGNAL

WIRE HARNESS

WHEEL FR

WHEEL RR

TAILLIGHT

TOOLS

STEERING STEM

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER, FR.

SEAT

HORN

FRAME

FENDER, RR.

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

GEARSHIFT PEDAL

CANISTER 84-85

CABLES

BRAKE CALIPER, FR.

BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

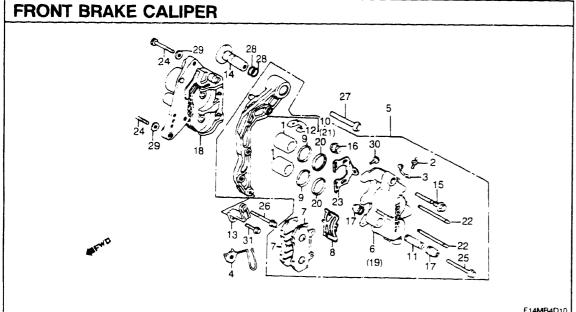
BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

BRAKE MASTER CYL., FR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL, RR.

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 1-FB



| 4 = V | /F1100C'83 /F1100C'84 /F1100C'85 | | VF1 | 1000 | С | A R | | | | |
|-------|--|-----|--------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| | /F1100C'86 | 1 9 | 1 9 | 1 9 | 1 9 | E A C | FRAME | Q T Y | | |
| Ref. | BLOCK NO. F-10 | 3 | 4 | 9 8 5 | 8 | ŏ | SERIAL NUMBER | R | | HONDA |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Ē | FROM TO | ٥ | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 1 PI | STON | | | <u></u> | | A | | 4 4 | 43107-MA7-006 43107-MA7-006 | 1302223 1302223 |
| | REW, BLEEDER | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 2 2 | 43352-568-003 43352-568-003 | 0505735 0505735 |
| 3 CAI | P, BLEEDER SCREW | , - | | <u></u> 5 | | A | | | 43353-461-771 43353-461-771 | 0954230 0954230 |
| 4 CLJ | AMP, SPEEDOMETER CABLE | | | <u></u> | | A | | | 44832-MB1-000 44832-MB1-000 | 1248129 1248129 |
| 5 CAI | LIPER ASSY., L. FR | 3 | 4 | | | A | | 1 | 45100-MB4-007 45100-MB4-007 | 1387851 1387851 |
| CAL | LIPER ASSY., L. FR | 3 | 4 | | | A | | 1 | 45100-MB4-008 45100-MB4-008 | 1387869 1387869 |
| CAL | IPER ASSY., L. FR | | | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 45100-MB4-681 | 1811454 |
| CAL | IPER ASSY., L. FR | | ~- | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 45100-MB4-682 | 1811462 |
| 6 CAL | IPER COMP., L. | | | 5 | | A | | 1 | 45101-MB9-781 45101-MB9-781 | 1300763 1300763 |
| | COMP., FR. (ASK) (SEE KIT P/NEND OF BLOCK) | | | 5 | | A | | 4 | 45105-MB1-701 45105-MB1-701 | 1458926 1458926 |

| § AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. | 1994 |
|----------------------------------|------|
|----------------------------------|------|

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| Red. BLOCK NO F-10 3 4 5 6 C SERIAL NUMBER R E PART NUMBER HONDA 7 PAD COMP., FR. (TT) (SEE KIT P/NEND OF BLOCK) 3 A 4 45105-MB1-702 1458934 PAD COMP., FR. (ASK) (SEE KIT P/NEND OF BLOCK) 3 A 4 45105-MJ1-672 1734797 PAD COMP., FR. (ASK) (SEE KIT P/NEND OF BLOCK) 3 A 4 45105-MJ1-672 1734797 PAD COMP., FR. (ASK) (SEE KIT P/NEND OF BLOCK) 3 A 4 45105-MJ1-672 1734797 PAD COMP., FR. (ASK) | 4 5 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 8 | 1 9 8 | 9 8 | 1 9 8 | AREA CO | FRAME | QTY | | |
|--|------------|--|-------|-------------|--------------|-------|---------|---------|-------|----------------------------|---------|
| 7 PAD COMP., FR. (TT) (SEE KIT P/NEND OF BLOCK) 3 | | · · · · | - | | | | D | | E | DADT NI BARED | |
| CSEE KIT P/N-END OF BLOCK 3 4 45105-MB1-702 1458934 | | | ۲ | | | - | - | FROM 10 | ۳ | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| SEE KIT P/NEND OF BLOCK 3 | | (SEE KIT P/NEND OF BLOCK) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 . | | |
| SEE KIT P/NEND OF BLOCK 3 A | | (SEE KIT P/NEND OF BLOCK) | | | | | A | | | | |
| 9 DUST SEAL | | (SEE KIT P/NEND OF BLOCK) | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | |
| 10 BRACKET COMP., L. FR | 8 | SPRING, PAD | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | |
| 11 SLEEVE | 9 | DUST SEAL | | | | - 1 | A | | | | |
| 11 SLEEVE | 10 | BRACKET COMP., L. FR | | | | | A | | | | |
| 13 BRIDGE, CALIPER BRACKET | 11 | SLEEVE | | | | | A | | 2 | 45111-MA3-006 | |
| 13 BRIDGE, CALIPER BRACKET | 12 | RETAINER, BRACKET | | | | | A | | ł – | | |
| 15 BOLT, PIN | 13 | BRIDGE, CALIPER BRACKET | 3 | 4 | <u></u> 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | 45113-ME1-670 | 1211762 |
| 16 BOOT (B) | 14 | SLEEVE, FR. CALIPER BRACKET | | | | | A | | 1 : 1 | | |
| 17 BOOT, PIN | 15 | | | | | | A | | | | |
| | 16 | B00T (B) | | | | | A | | | | |
| CALIPER ASSY., R. FR | 17 | BOOT, PIN | | | | | A | | 1 | | |
| 4 1 45200-MB4-008 1387943 CALIPER ASSY., R. FR 5 6 1 45200-MB3-018 2831865 | 18 | CALIPER ASSY., R. FR | 3 | 4 | | | A | | | | |
| CALIPER ASSY., R. FR | (| CALIPER ASSY., R. FR | 3 | 4 | | | A | | 1 1 | | |
| | (| CALIPER ASSY., R. FR | | | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 45200 -M B3-008 | |
| | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 45200-MB3-018 | 2831865 |
| 19 CALIPER COMP., R | 19 (| CALIPER COMP., R | _ | | | - 1 | A | | | <u></u> | |
| 20 SEAL, PISTON 4 45209-MA7-006 1302314 4 45209-MA7-006 1302314 | 20 : | SEAL, PISTON | _ | | | - 1 | A | | | 45209-MA7-006 | 1302314 |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

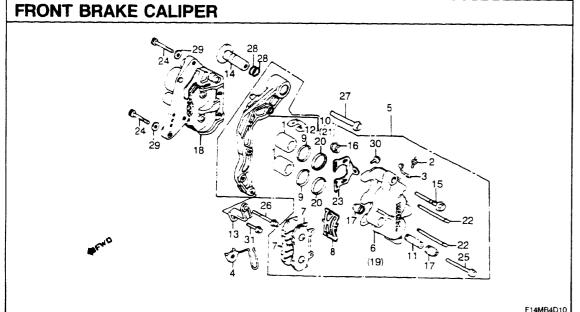
AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CONTENTS

| TITLE | PAGE | GRID |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| AIR CLEANER | | |
| BATTERY | | 1-12 |
| BRAKE CALIPER FR | 114 | |
| BRAKE CALIPER RR | | 1-G12 |
| BRAKE CONTROL LEVER | | |
| BRAKE MASTER CVI ED | 8 8 8 8 | 1-F6 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR. BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR. | 121 | 1-G10 |
| | | 1-18 |
| | 164 85 | |
| CANISTER 84-85 | | 1-F4 |
| CAMETED DE | 202 | 1-K3 |
| CANISTER 86 CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER | 204 | 1-K4 |
| CLUTCH MACTER CVI INDE | 92 | 1-F8 |
| CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDE | | 1-FB |
| DRIVE SHAFT | 172 | 1-112 |
| FENDER, FR | 105 | 1-G2 |
| FENDER, RR | 178 | 1- J 3 |
| FINAL DRIVEN GEAR | 130 | 1-H3 |
| FOOTPEGS | 166 | 1-19 |
| FRAME | 196 | 1-J12 |
| FUEL PUMP | 152 | 1-12 |
| FUEL TANK | 136 | 1- H6 |
| GEARSHIFT PEDAL | 164 | 1-18 |
| HANDLEBAR | 96 | 1-F10 |
| HEADLIGHT . | . 78 | 1-F1 |
| HORN | . 100 | 1-F12 |
| GNITION COIL | 188 | 1- J 8 |
| NSTRUMENTS | . 80 | 1-F2 |
| MAIN STAND MUFFLER | . 169 | 1-110 |
| MUFFLER | 160 | 1- l6 |
| RADIATOR | 191 | 1- J9 |
| RECTIFIER | 144 | 1-H10 |
| SEAT | 141 | 1-H8 |
| SHOCK ABSORBER | 175 | 1- J 1 |
| SHOCK ABSORBER, FR. | 106 | 1-G3 |
| SIDE COVER | 144 | 1-H10 |
| SIDE STAND | . 169 | 1-110 |
| SPARK UNIT | 178 | 1- J 3 |
| STEERING STEM | 100 | 1-F12 |
| SWINGARM | 172 | 1-112 |
| SWITCHES | 85 | 1-F4 |
| FAILLIGHT | 185 | 1- J 6 |
| roors | 200 | 1-K2 |
| TOP BRIDGE | 96 | 1-F10 |
| TURN SIGNAL | | 1-J4 |
| WHEEL FR | 118 | 1-G9 |
| WHEEL FR. WHEEL RR | | 1-H1 |
| WIRE HARNESS | | 1-J8 |
| | | . 00 |
| | | |
| | | |

1-G7 GRID



| | | | | | | | | | | F14MB4D10 |
|--|------|-------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|-------|---|-------------------------------|
| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | | 1 9 | VF11 | | 1 9 | AREA | | Q T Y | | |
| Ref. BLOCK NO. I No. DESCRIPTION | F-10 | 3 | 1 9 8 4 | | 8 6 | CODE | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 21 BRACKET COMP., R. FR | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 1 | 45210-MB4-006 45210-MB4-006 | 1387968 1387968 |
| 22 PIN, HANGER RETAINER GROOVE, 4.0MM DIA. | | 3 | <u></u> | 5 | 6 | A | | 4 | 45215-MA3-006 45215-MA3-006 | 1012046 1012046 |
| 23 PLATE | | 3 | 4 | | | A | | | 45217-MA3-006 45217-MA3-006 | 1012053 1012053 |
| PLATE | - 1 | 3 | | 5 | 6 | Δ | | 2 | 45217-MJ0-006 90164-460-840 | 1743590 1113257 |
| 25 BOLT, FLANGE, 8x49 | | - | 4 | 5 | 6 | Δ | | 2 | 90164-460-840 | 1113257 |
| | | | 4 | - | _ | | | 2 | 90180-MA3-006 90180-MA3-006 | 1053107 1053107 |
| 26 BOLT, FLANGE, 8X55 | 1 | - | 4 | | | Α | | 1 | 90180-MA3-660 90180-MA3-660 | 1213107 1213107 |
| 27 BOLT, FLANGE, 10X53 | - 1 | 3 | | | | A A | | 1 | 90185-MC7-003 | 1251214 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 10X50 | - 1 | • | | | 6 | A | | 1 1 1 | 90185-MC7-010 90185-MC7-013 90185-MC7-013 | 1290626 1260785 1260785 |
| | 1 | | | | | | | · | | 1200103 |

| 116 | - AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1 | 994 |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 Ref. BLOCK NO. F-10 No. DESCRIPTION | 1 1 1 1 1 1 9 9 9 9 9 C D D D D D D D D D D D D D D | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | Q T Y R E Q | HONDA PART NUMBER CODE | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 28 O-RING, 16.8X1.9 | 3 A 4 5 AC | FA208195 | 2 2 | 91302-MC7-611 1218544 91302-MC7-611 1218544 91302-MC7-611 1218544 91302-MC7-611 1218544 | |
| O-RING, 16.8X1.9 | 3 5 A 4 6 5 AC | | 2 | 91347-PY3-000 3676855 91347-PY3-000 3676855 91347-PY3-000 3676855 | |
| D-RING, 16.8X1.9 | 5 A | FA208196 | | 91351-GA7-000 1452036 91351-GA7-000 1452036 | |
| 29 WASHER, PLAIN, 10MM | 3 A 4 5 6 | | | 94102-10000 0172551 94102-10000 0172551 | |
| 30 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 | 4 5 6 | | | 95700-06010-07 0663930 95700-06010-07 0663930 | |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 | 4 5 6 | | | 95701-06010-07 2374734 95701-06010-07 2374734 | |
| 31 BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20 | 3 A 4 5 6 | | | 95700-08020-07 1213339 95700-08020-07 1213339 | |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20 | 3 A 4 5 6 | | | 95701-08020-07 2759363 95701-08020-07 2759363 | |
| NI BRAKE PAD KIT | 3 A 4 5 6 | | | 451A0-MJ1-670 3529146 451A0-MJ1-670 3529146 | |
| | | | | | |

VF1100C

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF110GC'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C186 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

172 1-112 FENDER, FR. 105 1-G2 FENDER, RR 178 1-J3 FINAL DRIVEN GEAR 130 1-H3 FOOTPEGS 166 1-19 FRAME 196 1-J12 FUEL PUMP 152 1-12 FUEL TANK 136 1-H6 GEARSHIFT PEDAL 164 1-I8 96 1-F10 HANDLEBAR HEADLIGHT 78 1-F1 HORN 100 1-F12 IGNITION COIL 188 1-J8 INSTRUMENTS 80 1-F2 MAIN STAND 169 1-110 MUFFLER 160 1-16 RADIATOR 191 1-J9 RECTIFIER 144 1-H10 SEAT 141 1-H8 SHOCK ABSORBER 175 1-J1 SHOCK ABSORBER FR. 106 1-G3 SIDE COVER 144 1-H10 SIDE STAND 169 1-110 SPARK UNIT 178 1-J3 STEERING STEM 10C 1-F12 SWINGARM 172 1-112 SWITCHES TAILLIGHT 85 1-F4 185 1-J6 200 1-K2 TOOLS TOP BRIDGE 96 1-F10 TURN SIGNAL 180 1-J4 WHEEL FR 118 1-G9 WHEEL RR. 127 1-H1 WIRE HARNESS 188 1-J8

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

164 1-18

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

204 1-K4

92 1-F8

TITLE

AIR CLEANER

BRAKE PEDAL

CANISTER 84-85

CANISTER 86

DRIVE SHAFT

CABLES

BRAKE CALIPER, FR.

BRAKE CALIPER, RR

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL., RR.

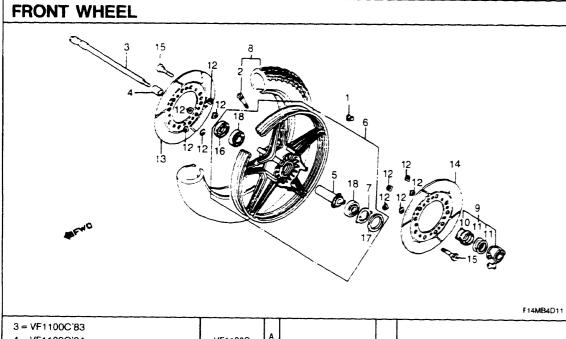
CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 1-F8

BATTERY

GR!D

1-G8



| | | | | | | | | | | | F14MB4U11 |
|------------------|--|-----|-------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|----|--------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 4 = VI 5 = VI | F1100C'83 F1100C'84 F1100C'85 F1100C'86 | | VF1 | 1000 | C 1 9 8 6 | AREA C | FR | AME | G T Y | | |
| Ref. No. | BLOCK NO. F. DESCRIPTION | -11 | 8 8 3 4 3 4 | 5 | 6 | O D E | 1 | NUMBER TO | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 1 WEI | GHT, BALANCE (10G) | | 3 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 42704-MB0-000 42704-MB0-000 | 1272319 1272319 |
| WEI | GHT, BALANCE (20G) | | 3 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 42705-MB0-000 42705-MB0-000 | 1247881 1247881 |
| | GHT, BALANCE (30G) | | 3 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 42706-MB0-000 42706-MB0-000 | 1247899 1247899 |
| 2 VAL | VE, RIM (BRIDGESTONE) | | 3 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 42753-425-003 42753-425-003 | 1032465 1032465 |
| | VE, RIM | | 3 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 42753-425-004 42753-425-004 | 1041128 1041128 |
| | E, FR. WHEEL | - | 3 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 44301-461-770 44301-461-770 | 0946335 0946335 |
| | LAR, FR. WHEEL SIDE | - | 3 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 44311-461-770 44311-461-770 | 0946343 0946343 |
| | LAR COMP., FR. AXLE DISTANCE | ŀ | 3 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 44620-MB0-000 44620-MB0-000 | 1248020 1248020 |
| l | EL COMP., FR | - 1 | 3 4 | | | A | | EA114115 | 1 | 44650-MB1-315 44650-MB4-770 | 1517184 1715978 |
| Ĺ | | | | | | | | | | | |

E AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NC.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF1100C | AREA | | Q T Y | | |
|--|-------------------|------|---------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F-11 No. DESCRIPTION | 9 9 9 8 8 8 3 4 5 | CODE | SERIAL NUMBER | RE | | HONDA |
| DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 | 45 | FROM TO | 0 | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 6 WHEEL COMP., FR | 4 | - | EA114115 | 1 1 | 44650-MB4-771 44650-MB4-771 | 1811447 1811447 |
| 7 RETAINER, GEAR BOX | 3 | | | | 44680-410-000 44680-410-000 | 0482968 0482968 |
| 8 TIRE ASSY., FR. (BS) (110/90-18 61H) | | | | | 44710-MB1-671 | 1248061 |
| TTDE ACCV _ ED _ (410,/00, 40,/4) | 4 5 6 | ' | | 1 | 44710-MB1-671 | 1248061 |
| TIRE ASSY., FR. (110/90-19 61H DUNLOP) | 3 | - A | | 1 1 | 44710-MB1-672 44710-MB1-672 | 1248079 1248079 |
| TIRE ASSY., FR. (BS) (M110/90-18 L303W) | 3 | 1 | | | 44710-MB4-671 | 1390814 |
| TIRE ASSY., FR. (110/90-18 61H | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 44710-MB4-t '1 | 1390814 |
| DUNLOP) | 3 | | | | 44710-MB4-672 44710-MB4-672 | 1390822 1390822 |
| TIRE ASSY., FR. (HAM) (M110/90-18 | | | | | | |
| DUNLOP) | 4 5 6 | | | | 44710-MG1-673 44710-MG1-673 | 1288976 1288976 |
| TIRE ASSY., FR. (110/90-18 61H DUNLOP) | 3 | | | 1 | 44710-MG8-673 44710-MG8-673 | 2014090 2014090 |
| 9 BOX ASSY., SPEEDOMETER GEAR | 3 | | | 1 | 44800-MB0-013 44800-MB0-013 | 2450765 2450765 |
| 10 GEAR, SPEEDOMETER | 3 | | | 1 | 44806-MB0-003 44806-MB0-003 | 1248095 1248095 |
| 11 WASHER, SPEEDOMETER GEAR | 3 | | | | 44809-402-000 44809-402-000 | 0433896 0433896 |
| 12 SHIM, DAMPING | 3 | A | | | 45128-ME2-003 45128-ME2-003 | 139 083 0 139 08 30 |
| 13 DISK, R. FR. BRAKE | 3 | | | | 45251 -M 61-700 45251 -M B1-700 | 1291749 1291749 |
| DISK, R. FR. BRAKE | 6 | | | 1 | 45251-MK3-010 | 2247963 |
| 14 DISK, L. FR. BRAKE | 3 | - A | | 1 | 45351 -M B1-700 45351-MB1-700 | 1291756 1291756 |
| DISK, L. FR. BRAKE | 6 | | | 1 | 45351 -M K3-010 | 2247971 |
| 15 BOLT, FR. DISK, 8x59 | 3 | - A | | 10 10 | 90105-ME2-000 90105-ME2-000 | 1390848 1390848 |
| BOLT, FR. DISK, 8x57 | 3 4 5 6 | - A | | 10 10 | 90106-MF2-010 90106-MF2-010 | 2045888 2045888 |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME ND.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

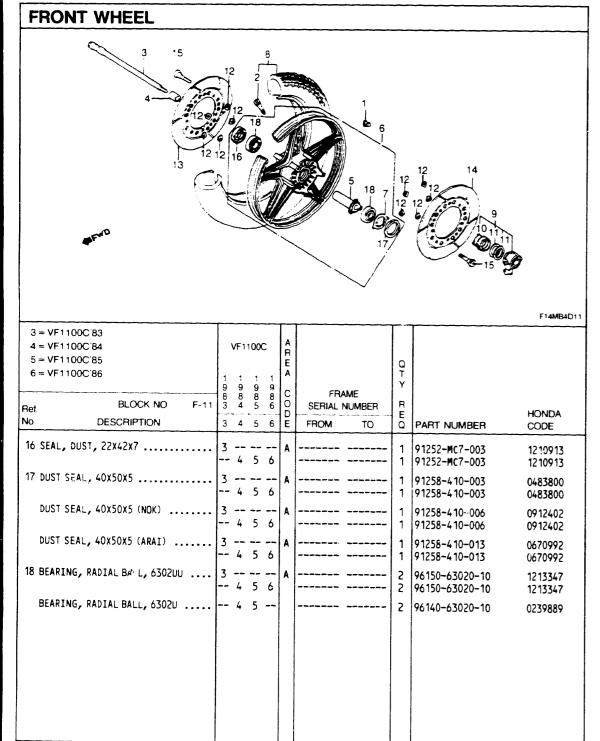
VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

CONTENTS

| OONIEN | . 3 | |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| TILE | PAGE | GRID |
| | | |
| ATTERY | 152 | 1-12 |
| RAKE CALIPER FR | 114 | 1-G7 |
| RAKE CALIPER RR | 124 | 1-G1 |
| ir Cleaner Attery Rake Caliper, Fr Rake Caliper, Rr Rake Control Lever | RR | 1-F6 |
| RAKE MASTER CYL. FR. RAKE MASTER CYL. RR | . AR | 1-F6 1-F6 |
| RAKE MASTER CYL RR | 121 | 1-61 |
| RAKE PEDAL | 164 | 1-18 |
| ABLES | 85 | 1-F4 |
| ABLES ANISTER 84-85 ANISTER 86 | 202 | 1-K3 |
| ANISTER 86 | 204 | 1-KA |
| LUTCH CONTROL LEVER | 92 | 1-FR |
| LUTCH CONTROL LEVER LUTCH MASTER CYLINDEI | 3 02 | 1-F8 |
| RIVE SHAFT | 172 | 1-112 |
| RIVE SHAFT ENDER, FR | 105 | 1-62 |
| ENDER RR | 178 | 1.12 |
| NAI DRIVEN GEAR | 120 | 1.43 |
| OOTPEGS | 166 | 1.10 |
| ENDER, RR. NAL DRIVEN GEAR DOTPEGS RAME | . 196 | 1-117 |
| JEL PUMP | 152 | 1.0 |
| JEL PUMP JEL TANK EARSHIFT PEDAL | 136 | 1 46 |
| FARSHIFT PEDAI | 164 | 1 10 |
| ANDLEBAR | - | 1-16 1-F10 |
| F 4 C 1 C 1 C 1 | 78 | |
| | 100 | |
| NITION COIL | 188 | 1. 10 |
| INITION COIL ISTRUMENTS | 80 169 | 1-50 |
| AIN STAND | 160 | 1.110 |
| | | |
| ADIATOR | 101 | 1- J9 |
| ADIATOR ECTIFIER | . 191 . 144 | 1-H10 |
| | . 141 | 1-H8 |
| FAT HOCK ABSORBER HOCK ABSORBER, FR | | 1-J1 |
| HOCK ABSORBER, FR. | | 1-G3 |
| DE COVER | | 1-H10 |
| DE STAND | 169 | 1-110 |
| PARK UNIT | | 1-J3 |
| TEERING STEM | | 1-F12 |
| | | 1-112 |
| WITCHES | | 1-F4 |
| AILLIGHT | 185 | |
| | 200 | |
| OP BRIDGE | | 1-F10 |
| | 180 | |
| HEEL FR | | 1-G9 |
| HEEL RR | | 1-H1 |
| IRE HARNESS | | 1- J8 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

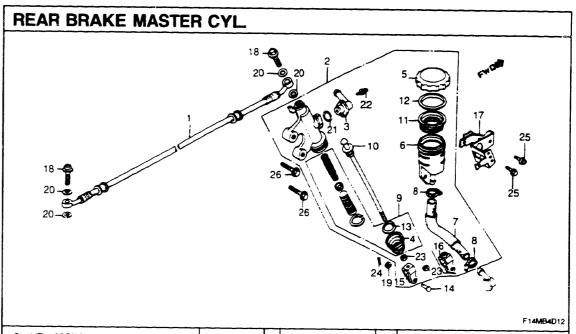
1-G9 GRID



120 - AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC12O-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC12O-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC12O-FA200006 TO FA208465 1-G10



| - | | - | | | | | | | | . 1400012 |
|---------------|--|-----|--------|----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 4 5 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 | 1 9 | 1000 | 1 9 | A R E A | FRAME | Q T Y | | |
| Ref | BLOCK NO. F-12 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 8 6 | 0 | SERIAL NUMBER | R | | 110115 |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM TO | E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 1 | HOSE, RR. BRAKE | 3 | | | 6 | A | | 1 1 | 43310-MB4-003 43310-MB4-003 | 1387778 1387778 |
| | HOSE, RR. BRAKE | 3 | | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 1 | 43310-MB4-013 43310-MB4-013 | 1811439 1811439 |
| | HOSE, RR. BRAKE | | | | 6 | | | 1 | 43310-MB4-023 | 2250645 |
| 2 | CYLINDER ASSY., RR. BRAKE MASTER . | 3 | | | | A | | 1 | 43500-MB4-000 | 1387802 |
| | CYLINDER ASSY., RR. BRAKE MASTER. | 3 | | <u>-</u> | | l '' | | 1 1 | 43500-MB4-010 43500-MB4-010 | 1715960 1715960 |
| 3 | CONNECTOR, MASTER CYLINDER | 3 | 4 | <u></u> | 6 | A | | 1 1 | 43503-422-006 43503-422-006 | 0693408 0693408 |
| 4 | BOOT, MASTER CYLINDER | | | <u></u> | 6 | A | | 1 | 43504-371-013 43504-371-013 | 0707331 0707331 |
| 5 | CAP COMP., OIL CUP | 3 | 4 | <u></u> | | A | | 1 1 | 43510-MB4-671 43510-MB4-671 | 1434919 1434919 |
| | CAP COMP., OIL CUP | | | | 6 | | | 1 | 43513-MB4-672 | 1853951 |
| 6 | CUP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL | | | <u></u> | | A | | 1 | 43511-443-761 43511-443-761 | 1217124 1217124 |
| 7 | HOSE, MASTER CYLINDER | 3 | | | | A | | 1 | 43512-MB4-000 | 1387810 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

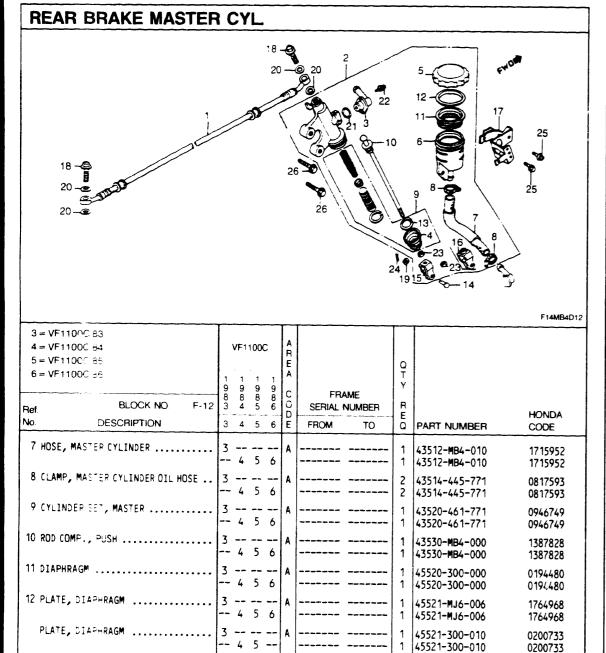
VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

5 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

CONTENTS

| | TITLE | PAGE | GRID |
|---|--------------------------|-------|---------------|
| | AIR CLEANER | 156 | 1-14 |
| | BATTERY | 152 | 1-12 |
| | BRAKE CALIPER, FR. | . 114 | |
| | BRAKE CALIPER, RR. | . 124 | 1-G12 |
| | BRAKE CONTROL LEVER | . 88 | 1-F6 |
| | BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR | 88 | 1-F6 |
| | BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR. | . 121 | 1-G10 |
| | BRAKE PEDAL | 164 | 1-18 |
| | CABLES | . 85 | 1-F4 |
| | CANISTER 84-85 | . 202 | 1-K3 |
| | CANISTER 86 | . 204 | 1-K4 |
| | CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER | | 1-F8 |
| | CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDE | R 92 | 1-F8 |
| | DRIVE SHAFT | . 172 | 1-112 |
| | FENDER FR | | 1-G2 |
| | FENDER, RR. | 178 | 1-J3 |
| | FINAL DRIVEN GEAR | 130 | 1-H3 |
| | FOOTPEGS | 166 | 1-19 |
| | FRAME | . 196 | 1-J12 |
| | FUEL PUMP | 152 | 1-12 |
| | FUEL TANK | 136 | 1-H6 |
| | GEARSHIFT PEDAL | . 164 | 1-18 |
| | HANDLEBAR | 96 | 1-F10 |
| | HEADLIGHT | 78 | 1-F1 |
| | HORN | 100 | 1-F12 |
| | IGNITION COIL | 188 | 1-J8 |
| | INSTRUMENTS | 80 | 1-F2 |
| | MAIN STAND | 169 | 1-110 |
| | MUFFLER | 160 | 1-16 |
| | RADIATOR | 191 | 1- J9 |
| | RECTIFIER | 144 | 1-H10 |
| | SEAT | 141 | 1-148 |
| | SHOCK ABSORBER | 175 | 1-J1 |
| | SHOCK ABSORBER, FR | 106 | 1-G3 |
| | SIDE COVER | 144 | 1-H10 |
| | SIDE STAND SPARK UNIT | 169 | 1-110 |
| | SPARK UNIT | 178 | 1- J 3 |
| | STEERING STEM | 100 | 1-F12 |
| | SWINGARM | 172 | 1-112 |
| | SWITCHES | 85 | 1-F4 |
| | TAILLIGHT | 185 | 1- J6 |
| | TOOLS | 200 | 1- K 2 |
| ļ | TOP BRIDGE | 96 | 1-F10 |
| | TURN SIGNAL | 180 | 1- J4 |
| | WHEEL FR. | 118 | 1- G9 |
| į | | 127 | 1- H 1 |
| | WIRE HARNESS | 188 | 1- JB |
| į | 1 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

GRID 1-G10



| L | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|----|------|
| 122 | AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. II | NC | 1994 |

14 PIN, BRAKE POD

15 JOINT, BRAKE ROD

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

46182-500-013

46182-500-013

46503-371-000

46503-371-000

46504-MB2-006

0506139

0506139

0407502

0407502

1430149

1-G11

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TD FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF1100C | 10 | FRAME | QTY | | |
|--|---------|------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F-1. No. DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 6 | OD E | SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 16 JOINT, BRAKE ROD | 3 | A | | 1 | 46504-445-771 | 0817684 |
| 17 STAY, MASTER CYLINDER OIL CUP | 3 | A | | 1 | 50195-MB4-000 50195-MB4-000 | 1388032 1388032 |
| 18 BOLT, OIL, 10x22 | 4 | | | 2 | 90145-KE8-000 90145-KE8-000 | 1310994 1310994 |
| BOLT, OIL, 10x22 | 4 5 6 | | | 2 2 | 90145-KM3-750 90145-KM3-750 | 2072775 2072775 |
| BOLT, GIL, 10x22 | 4 | | | 2 2 | 90145-VM0-000 90145-VM0-000 | 1787043 1787043 |
| BOLT, OIL, 10X22 | 4 5 6 | | | 2 | 90145-961-010 90145-961-010 | 1792548 1792548 |
| 19 WASHER, 7X12 | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 90501-310-000 90501-310-000 | 0113654 0113654 |
| 20 WASHER, OIL BOLT | 4 5 6 | | | 4 | 90545-300-000 90545-300-000 | 0189902 0189902 |
| 21 O-RING, 14.8x2.4 | - 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 91212-422-006 91212-422-006 | 0693481 0693481 |
| 22 SCREW-WASHER, 4X12 | 4 5 6 | | | 2 | 93893-04012-08 93893-04012-08 | 0677989 0677989 |
| SCREW-WASHER, 4X12 | 4 5 6 | | | 2 | 93893-04012-18 93893-04012-18 | 0954412 0954412 |
| 23 NUT, HEX., 8MM | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 94002-08000-0S 94002-08000-0S | 0156075 0156075 |
| 24 PIN, COTTER 1.6x15 | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 94201-16150 94201-16150 | 0058313 0058313 |
| PIN, COTTER 1.6x25 | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 94201-16250 94201-16250 | 0058339 0058339 |
| 25 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 | 4 5 6 | | | 2 | 95700-06012-00 95700-06012-00 | 0487025 0487025 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 | 4 5 6 | | | 2 | 95701-06012-00 95701-06012-00 | 2105799 2105799 |
| 26 BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20 | 4 | Α | | | 95800-08020-00 95800-08020-00 | 1390855 1390855 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8x20 | 4 | A | | 2 | 95801-08020-00 95801-08020-00 | 3046331 3046331 |
| BOLT, ANGE, 8x20 | | | | 2 | 95700-08020-00 95701-08020-00 | 0477463 2552552 |
| | | | | | | |

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CC. INC. 1994

GRID

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

164 1-18

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

204 1-K4

92 1-F8

92 1-FB

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

166 1-19

152 1-I2

136 1-H6

164 1-18

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-16

191 1-J9

144 1-H10

141 1-H8

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

100 1-F12 172 1-I12 85 1-F4

185 1-J6

200 1-K2

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

188 1-J8

96 1-F10

178 1-J3

196 1-J12

TITLE

AIR CLEANER

BRAKE PEDAL

CANISTER 86

DRIVE SHAFT

FENDER, FR.

FENDER, RR.

FOOTPEGS

FUEL PUMP

FUEL TANK

HANDLEBAR

HEADLIGHT

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER, FR

MAIN STAND

MUFFLER

RADIATOR

RECTIFIER

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT

TOP BRIDGE

TURN SIGNAL

WIRE HARNESS

WHEEL, FR.

WHEEL RR

TOOLS

STEERING STEM

SEAT

HORN

GEARSHIFT PEDAL

FRAME

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

CANISTER 84-85

CABLES

BRAKE CALIPER FR

BRAKE CALIPER, RR

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR

BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR.

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER

BATTERY

REAR BRAKE CALIPER F14MB4D13

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | | VF1 | | C 1 | AREA | | Q | | |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F-1: No. DESCRIPTION | | 1 9 8 4 | 9 8 5 | 9 8 6 | HOCO | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | YREQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 1 CALIPER ASSY., RR | 3 | 4 | | | Ą | | | 43100-MB4-007 43100-MB4-007 | 1387703 1387703 |
| CALIPER ASSY., RR | | 4 | | | A | | | 43100-MB4-008 43100-MB4-008 | 1387711 1387711 |
| CALIPER ASSY., RR | | | 5 5 | 6 6 | | | 1 | 43100-MB4-681 43100-MB4-682 | 1811405 1811413 |
| 2 CALIPER COMP., RP. | 3 | | <u></u> | 6 | A | | 1 | 43101-MB4-006 43101-MB4-006 | 1387729 1387729 |
| 3 PAD COMP., RR. (ASK) (SEE KIT P/NEND OF BLOCK) | | | | | A | | 1 - | 43105-MB4-007 43105-MB4-007 | 1587745 1387745 |
| PAD COMP., RR. (T.T.) (SEE KIT P/NEND OF BLOCK) | | 4 | | 6 | A | | | 43105-MB4-008 43105-MB4-008 | 1387752 1387752 |
| PAD COMP., RR. (TT) (SEE KIT P/NEND OF BLOCK) | 1 | | 5 | 6 | | | 2 | 43105-MB6-008 | 1743400 |
| 4 SPRING, PAD | | 4 | 5 | 6 | Α | | | 43108-MB9-781 43108-MB9-781 | 1300672 1300672 |

| 124 | AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INV | |
|-----|--|--|
| | | |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF11000'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465 1-G12

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

| 5 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 | 1 9 | 100C | 1/ | FRA | | Q T Y | | |
|------|--|-----|---------|---------|-----|----------|----|-------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Ref. | BLOCK NO. F-13 | 8 | 8 | 8 8 | | SERIAL N | | R | | HONDA |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 6 | | FROM | то | ā | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 5 | BRACKET COMP., RR | | | 5 6 | | | | 1 | 43110-MB4-096 43110-MB4-006 | 1387760 1387760 |
| 6 | RETAINER, RR. BRACKET | | | 5 6 | | | | | 43112-445-631 43112-445-631 | 1092881 1092881 |
| | | | 4 | 5 6 | | | | | 43352-568-003 43352-568-003 | 0505735 0505735 |
| | | | 4 | 5 6 | | | | 1 | 43353-461-771 43353-461-771 | 0954230 0954 <u>23</u> 0 |
| | | | 4 | 5 6 | | | | 1 | 43431-MB4-000 43431-MB4-000 | 1387794 1387794 |
| | ARM, RR. BRAKE STOPPER | 3 | | | - A | i | | 2 | 43431-MB4-010 43435-392-000 | 2250660 0415158 |
| 11 | PISTON | 3 | | | A | | | 2 | 43435-392-000 45107-ma3-006 45107-ma3-006 | 0415158 1011949 1011949 |
| | DUST SEAL | 3 | <u></u> | 5 6 | - A | | | 2 | 45109-166-006 45109-166-006 | 1011964 1011964 |
| | | | 4 | 5 6 | | | | | 45111-MA3-006 45111-MA3-006 | 1011980 1011980 |
| | | | 4 | 5 6 | | | ı | | 45131-MA3-006 45131-MA3-006 | 1012004 1012004 |
| | | | 4 | 5 6 | | | | 1 | 45133-MA3-006 45133-MA3-006 | 1012012 1012012 |
| | | | 4 | 5 6 | | | | 2 | 45133-166-016 45133-166-016 | 1012020 1012020 |
| | SEAL, PISTON | | 4 | 5 6 | | | | 2 | 45209-166-006 45209-166-006 | 1012 038 1012 038 |
| | | | 4 | 5 6 | | | | 2 | 45215-MA2-006 45215-MA2-006 45217-MA3-006 | 1059880 1059880 |
| | PLATE | | 4 | 5 6 | 1 | | | 1 | 45217-MA3-006 45217-MA3-006 45217-MJ0-006 | 1012053 1012053 |
| | BOLT, RR. BRAKE STOPPER ARM | 3 | 4 | | A | | | 2 | 90124-392-000 90124-392-000 | 1743590 0415869 0415869 |
| 21 1 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8x49 | 3 | <u></u> | 5 6 | A | | | 1 | 90180-MA3-006 90180-MA3-006 | 1053107 1053107 |
| | NUT, SELF LOCK 8MM | 3 | | | A | | | | 94011-08000-CS | 0251678 |
| ا دے | NUT, FLANGE, 8MM | | 4 | 5 6 | | | | 2 | 94050-08000 | 0481143 |

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

4 AMERICAN HONUA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

GRID

1-G12

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID 156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

204 1-K4

178 1-J3

196 1-J12

152 1-12

136 1-H6

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-16

191 1-J9

144 1-H10

141 1-H8

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

178 1-J3

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4

185 1-J6 200 1-K2

96 1-F10

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

188 1-J8

TITLE AIR CLEANER

BRAKE PEDAL CABLES

CANISTER 84-85

CANISTER 86

DRIVE SHAFT . FENDER FR FENDER RR

FUEL PUMP

FUEL TANK

HEADLIGHT

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS MAIN STAND

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER, FR.

MUFFLER

RADIATOR

RECTIFIER

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT

TURN SIGNAL

WIRE HARNESS

WHEEL FR

WHEEL AR

TOOLS TOP BRIDGE

STEERING STEM

SEAT

HORN

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR FOOTPEGS FRAME

GEARSHIFT PEDAL HANDLEBAR

BRAKE CALIPER FR

BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

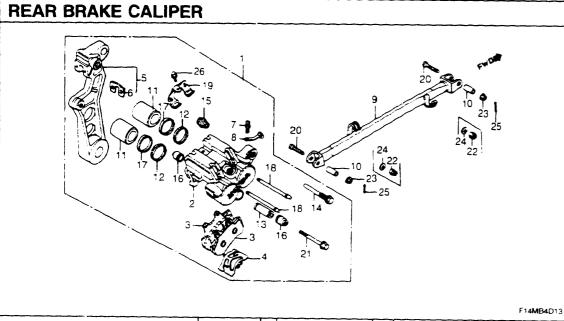
BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL., RR

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 1-F8

BATTERY

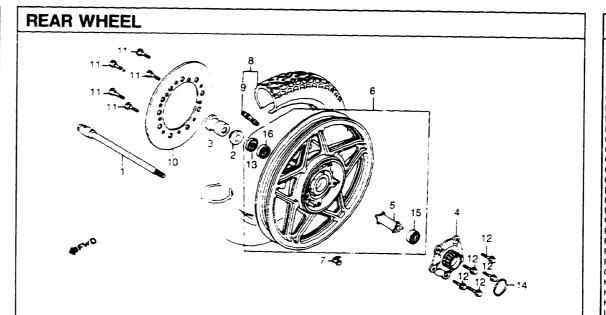


| | | | | F14MB4D13 |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF1100C 1 1 1 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 3 4 5 6 | A R R E A A C S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | Q T Y | |
| Ref. BLOCK NO F-13 No DESCRIPTION | 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 3 4 5 6 3 4 5 6 | C FRAME O SERIAL NUMBER D FROM TO | R E Q PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 26 BOLT, FLANGE, 6x10 | 3 3 4 5 6 3 4 5 6 3 4 5 6 3 4 5 6 | A | 2 94101-08000 2 94201-20150 2 94201-20150 1 95700-06010-07 1 95701-06010-07 1 95701-06010-07 1 431A0-MB4-307 1 431A0-MB4-307 | 0059097 0058347 0058347 0663930 0663930 2374734 2374734 3211570 3211570 |

| | ······ | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 126 | S AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1 | oo. |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC12O-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC12C-24100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC12O-FA200006 TO FA208465



| _ | | _ | | | | - | | | | | |
|--------|--|-------|-----|--------|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 4 5 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 8 | VF1 | 1000 | 1 9 | AREA C | FR | AM E | Q T Y | | |
| Ref. | BLOCK NO F-14 | 3 | 4 | 8 5 | 8 | 0 | 1 | NUMBER | R | | HONDA |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM | TO | Q | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 1 | AXLE, RR. WHEEL | 3 | 4 | 5 | <u></u> | A | | | 1 | 42301-MB4-000 42301-MB4-000 | 1387653 1387653 |
| | SPACER, RR. BRAKE SIDE | | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 42312-463-000 42312-463-000 | 0383199 0883199 |
| | COLLAR, RR. BRAKE SIDE | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 42313-MB4-000 42313-MB4-000 | 1387661 1387661 |
| | FLANGE, FINAL DRIVEN | | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 42615-MB0-700 42615-MB0-700 | 1293190 1293190 |
| | COLLAR, RR. AXLE DISTANCE | | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 42620-MB4-000 42620-MB4-000 | 1387679 1387679 |
| 6 | WHEEL COMP., RR | 3 | | | | A | | | 1 | 42650-MB4-305 | 1387695 |
| | WHEEL COMP., RR | | 4 | | | | | EA114115 | 1 | 42650-MB4-770 | 1718360 |
| | WHEEL COMP., RR | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | EA114115 | 1 | 42650-MB4-771 42650-MB4-771 | 1811371 1811371 |
| | WEIGHT, BALANCE (10G) | | | 5 | 6 | A | | | AR Ar | 42704-MB0-000 42704-MB0-000 | 1272319 1272319 |
| | WEIGHT, BALANCE (20G) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | AR AR | 42705-MB0-000 42705-MB0-000 | 1247881 1247881 |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC12O-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

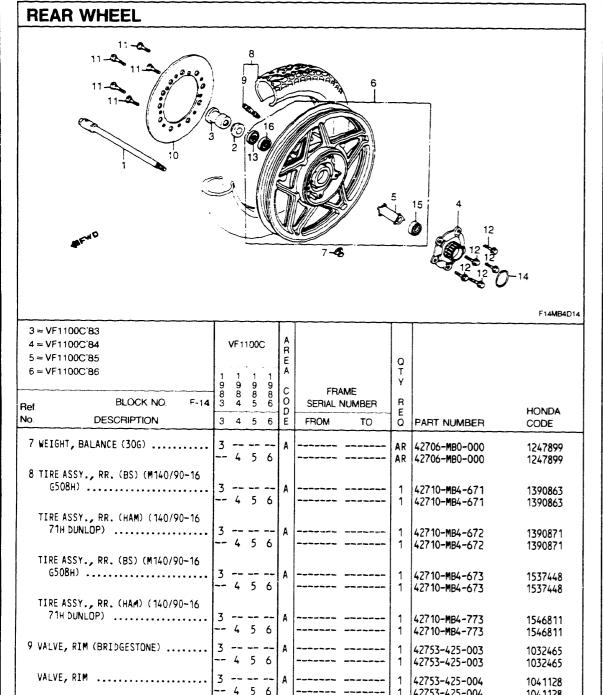
F AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

CONTENTS

| *** | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| TITLE | PAGE | |
| AIR CLEANER | 156 | 1-14 |
| BATTERY | 152 | 1-12 |
| BRAKE CALIPER, FR | 114 | 1-G7 |
| BRAKE CALIPER RR. | 124 | 1-G1: |
| BRAKE CONTROL LEVER . | 88 | 1- F 6 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL, FR | 88 | 1- F 6 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL, RR | 121 | 1-G1(|
| BRAKE PEDAL | 164 | 1-18 |
| CABLES | . 85 | 1-F4 |
| CANISTER 84-85 | 202 | 1- K3 |
| CANISTER 86 | 204 | 1-K4 |
| CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER | . 92 | 1-F8 |
| CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDE | FR 9 2 | 1-F8 |
| DRIVE SHAFT | 172 | 1-112 |
| FENDER FR | | 1-G2 |
| FENDER, RR | 178 | 1-J3 |
| FINAL DRIVEN GEAR | 130 | 1-H3 |
| FOOTPEGS | . 166 | 1-19 |
| FRAME FUEL PUMP FUEL TANK GEARSHIFT PEDAL | 196 | 1-J12 |
| FUEL PUMP | . 152 | 1-12 |
| OF A POLITICAL MARK | 136 | 1- H6 |
| GEARSHIFT PEDAL | 164 | 1-18 |
| HANDLEBAH | . 96 | 1-F10 |
| HEADLIGHT | . 78 | 1-F1 |
| HORN IGNITION COIL | . 100 | 1-F12 |
| IGNITION COIL | . 188 | 1- J 8 |
| NSTRUMENTS MAIN STAND | . 8. | 1-F2 |
| MAIN STAND | . 169 | 1-110 |
| MUFFLER | 160 | 1-16 |
| RADIATOR | . 191 | 1- J 9 |
| RECTIFIER SEAT SHOCK ABSORBER | . 144 | 1-H10 |
| CLOCK ADDODDED | 141 | 1-H8 |
| SHOCK ABSORBER | . 175 | 1- J 1 |
| SHOCK ABSORBER FR | . 106 | 1-G3 |
| SIDE COVER SIDE STAND | 144 | 1-H10 |
| SDADK HAIT | 169 | 1-110 |
| SPANK UNII | 1/8 | 1-J3 |
| STEERING STEM | | 1-F12 |
| SWINGARM SWITCHES TAILLIGHT | | 1-112 |
| SWITCHES | | 1-F4 |
| TAILLIGHT | . 185 | 1-J6 |
| TOD BOIDSE | 200 | 1-K2 |
| TOP BRIDGE | 96 | 1-F10 |
| AUDE ED | 180 | 1-J4 |
| MURCI DO | . 118 | 1-G9 |
| TOOLS TOP BRIDGE TURN SIGNAL WHEEL FR WHEEL RR WIRE HARNESS | 127 | 1-H1 |
| TIPE HARNESS | . 188 | 1- J 8 |
| | | |
| | | |

F144B4D14

GRID 1-H1



| 128 | CAMERICAN HONDA M | OTOR | 00 | 10.10 | 1004 |
|-----|-------------------|------|----|-------|------|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C183 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

10 DISK, RR. BRAKE 3 -- --

- 4 5 --

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TD 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

42753-425-004

43351-MB4-000

43351-MB4-000

1041128

1387786

1387786

1-H2

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 Ref. BLOCK NO. F-14 No. DESCRIPTION | VF1100C 1 1 1 1 1 9 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 3 4 5 6 6 | AREA CODE | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | QTY REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
|--|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 10 DISK, RR. BRAKE | · | | | 1 | 43351-MB4-830 | |
| 11 BOLT, FR. DISK, 8X33 | 1 1 | A - | | 5 5 | 90105-MB0-000 90105-MB0-000 | 2250652 1250901 1250901 |
| 1 | 4 5 6 | A | | 5 | 90105-MB0-010 90105-MB0-010 | 2028785 2028785 |
| 1 | 4 5 6 | A - | | 5 5 | 90130-MC7-000 90130-MC7-000 | 1210814 1210814 |
| | 4 5 6 | A - | | 1 | 91253-442-003 91253-442-003 | 0827337 0827337 |
| DUST SEAL, 30X52X7 | 3 4 5 6 | A - | | 1 | 91253-442-004 91253-442-004 | 1012400 1012400 |
| 14 O-RING, 46X5X3.5 | 3 4 5 6 | A - | | 1 | 91358-MB0-000 91358-MB0-000 | 1251610 1251610 |
| 15 BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204UU | 4 5 6 | - | | 1 | 96150-62040-10 96150-62040-10 | 1050483 1050483 |
| 16 BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6304UU | 3 4 5 6 | A - | | 1 | 96150-63040-10 96150-63040-10 | 0486068 0486068 |
| | | | | | | |

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

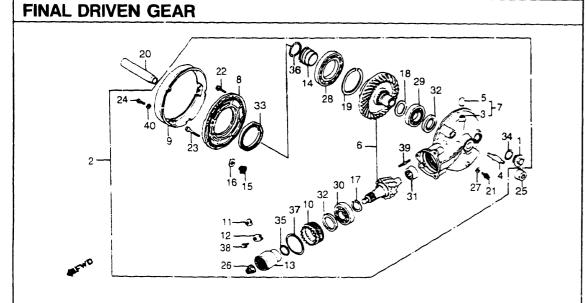
VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532

TITLE PAGE GRID AIR CLEANER 156 1-14 BATTERY 152 1-12 BRAKE CALIPER, FR. . 114 1-G7 BRAKE CALIPER, RR. 124 1-G12 BRAKE CONTROL LEVER 88 1-F6 BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR. 88 1-F6 BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR. 121 1-G10 BRAKE PEDAL 164 1-18 CABLES 85 1-F4 CANISTER 84-85 202 1-K3 CANISTER 86 204 1-K4 CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER 92 1-F8 CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 1-F8 DRIVE SHAFT FENDER, FR. FENDER, RR. 178 1-J3 FINAL DRIVEN GEAR 130 1-H3 FOOTPEGS 166 1-19 FRAME ... 196 1-J12 FUEL PUMP 152 1-12 FUEL TANK 136 1-H6 GEARSHIFT PEDAL 164 1-18 HANDLEBAR 96 1-F10 HEADLIGHT HORN 100 1-F12 IGNITION COIL 188 1-J8 INSTRUMENTS 80 1-F2 MAIN STAND 169 1-110 MUFFLER 160 1-16 RADIATOR 191 1-J9 RECTIFIER 144 1-H10 SEAT . 141 1-H8 SHOCK ABSORBER 175 1-J1 SHOCK ABSORBER, FR. 106 1-G3 SIDE COVER 44 1-H10 SIDE STAND 169 1-110 SPARK UNIT 178 1-J3 STEERING STEM 100 1-F12 SWINGARM 172 1-112 SWITCHES 85 1-F4 TAILLIGHT 185 1-J6 TOOLS 200 1-K2 TOP BRIDGE 96 1-F10 TURN SIGNAL 180 1-J4 WHEEL, FR. 118 1-G9 WHEEL RR. 127 1-H1 WIRE HARNESS 188 1-J8

CONTENTS

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

1-H2 GRID



| | | | | | | | F14MB4D15 |
|------------------|--|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 4 = VF 5 = VF | F1100C'83 F1100C'84 F1100C'85 F1100C'86 | VF1100C | 1 9 | E | Q T Y | | |
| Ref. No. | BLOCK NO. F-15 DESCRIPTION | 8 8 8 3 4 5 | 6 0 |) | R E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 1 CAP | , TAPPET ADJUSTING HOLE | | 6 | | 1 | 12361-035-000 12361-035-000 | 0069625 0069625 |
| | , TAPPET ADJUSTING HOLE | 4 5 | 6 | | 1 1 | 12361-300-000 12361-300-000 | 0188870 0188870 |
| | , TAPPET ADJUSTING HOLE | 4 5 | 6 | | 1 | 12361-371-980 12361-371-980 | 0454934 0454934 |
| 1 | R ASSY., FINAL DRIVEN R ASSY., FINAL DRIVEN | 3 | <i>i</i> | ` | 1 1 1 | 41300-MB4-000 41300-MB4-770 41300-MB4-770 | 1387638 1542638 1542638 |
| GEAI | R ASSY., FINAL DRIVEN | 3 | / | FA205584 | 1 1 1 | 41300-MB4-771 41300-MB4-771 41300-MB4-771 | 1811355 1811355 1811355 |
| GEA | R ASSY., FINAL DRIVEN | 3 · 4 5 5 | 6 | FA205584 | 1 1 1 | 41300-MB4-774 41300-MB4-774 41300-MB4-774 | 2013944 2013944 2013944 |
| | E, FINAL GEAR DRIVEN E, FINAL GEAR DRIVEN | 3 | / | | 1 | 41301-MB4-000 | 1387646 |
| | E, FINAL GEAR DRIVEN | 4 · 5 | | EA112522 FA205584 | 1 1 1 | 41301-MB4-770 41301-MB4-771 41301-MB4-771 | 1542646 1811363 1811363 |

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF 1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF1100C | AREA C | FRAME | Q T Y | | |
|--|------------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F-15 No. DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 6 | O D E | SERIAL NUMBER | R | | HONDA |
| DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 6 | - | FROM TO | 0 | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 3 CASE, FINAL GEAR DRIVEN | 5 6 | | FA205585 | 1 1 | 41301-MB4-774 41301-MB4-774 | 225062 ^{c,} 2250629 |
| 4 STAY, RUBBER LOWER | 3 | A | | 1 1 | 41303-ME4-300 41303-ME4-300 | 1379486 1379486 |
| 5 CAP, BREATHER | 3 | A | | 1 | 41306-MB0-010 41306-MB0-010 | 1316736 1316736 |
| BREATHER ASSY | 3 | A | | 1 | 41306-ME5-305 41306-ME5-305 | 1534924 1534924 |
| 6 GEAR SET, FINAL | 3 | A | | 1 | 41310-MB4-305 41310-MB4-305 | 1390889 1390889 |
| 7 CASE SET, FINAL GEAR | 4 5 | | | 1 | 41311-MB4-770 | 1550706 |
| CASE SET, FINAL GEAR | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 41311-MB4-773 | 1955194 |
| 8 COVER, GEAR CASE | 3 | A | | 1 | 41312-MB4-770 | 2107431 |
| COVER, GEAR CASE | 3 | A | | 1 | 41321-MB0-010 | 1316744 |
| COVER, GEAR CASE | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 41321-ME5-770 | 1536226 |
| 9 PLATE, DUST GUARD | 3 | A | | 1 | 41324-MB0-010 41324-MB0-010 | 1316751 1316751 |
| 10 RETAINER, BEARING | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 41331-MB0-000 41331-MB0-000 | 1247584 1247584 |
| 11 LOCK, BEARING ADJUSTING (A) | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 41332-415-000 41332-415-000 | 0669176 0669176 |
| 12 LOCK, BEARING ADJUSTING (B) | 3 | A | | 1 | 41333-415-000 41333-415-000 | 0669184 0669184 |
| 13 JOINT, PINION | 3 4 5 6 | A | | | 41410-ME5-000 41410-ME5-000 | 1378207 1378207 |
| 14 HOLDER, O-RING | 3 | A | | | 41433-MB0-010 41433-MB0-010 | 1316769 1316769 |
| | 3 | A | | | 41436-MB0-310 41436-MB0-310 | 1316777 1316777 |
| 16 SHIM A, STOPPER PIN (0.10) | 3 | A | | | 41437-MB0-310 41437-MB0-310 | 1316785 1316785 |
| SHIM B, STOPPER PIN (0.15) | 3 4 5 6 | A | | | 41438-MB0-310 41438-MB0-310 | 1316793 1316793 |
| 17 SHIM A, PINION GEAR (1.82) | 3 4 5 6 | A | | | 41450-MB0-000 41450-MB0-000 | 1247642 1247642 |
| SHIM B, PINION GEAR (1.88) | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 41451-MB0-000 41451-MB0-000 | 1247659 1247659 |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532

BRAKE CALIPER, RR. 124 1-G12 BRAKE CONTROL LEVER 88 1-F6 BRAKE MASTER CYL., FR. 88 1-F6 BRAKE MASTER CYL., FIR. 121 1-G10 BRAKE PEDAL 164 1-18 CABLES 85 1-F4 CANISTER 84-85 202 1-K3 CANISTER 86 CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER 92 1-F8 CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER DRIVE SHAFT FENDER, FR. 105 1-G2 FENDER, RR. FINAL DRIVEN GEAR 130 1-H3 FOOTPEGS 166 1-19 FRAME 196 1-J12 FUEL PUMP 152 1-i2 FUEL TANK GEARSHIFT PEDAL 164 1-18 HANDLEBAR 96 1-F10 HEADLIGHT 78 1-F1 HORN 100 1-F12 IGNITION COIL 188 1-J8 INSTRUMENTS 80 1-F2 MAIN STAND 169 1-110 MUFFLER 160 1-16 RADIATOR 191 1-J9 RECTIFIER 144 1-H10 SEAT 141 1-H8 SHOCK ABSORBER 175 1-J1 SHOCK ABSORBER, FR. 106 1-G3 SIDE COVER 144 1-H10 SIDE STAND 169 1-110 SPARK UNIT 178 1-J3 STEERING STEM 100 1-F12 172 1-l12 85 1-F4 SWINGARM SWITCHES TAILLIGHT 185 1-J6 TOOLS 200 1-K2 TOP BRIDGE 96 1-F10 TURN SIGNAL 180 1-J4 WHEEL FR 118 1-G9 WHEEL, RR. 127 1-H1

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

188 1-J8

TITLE

AIR CLEANER

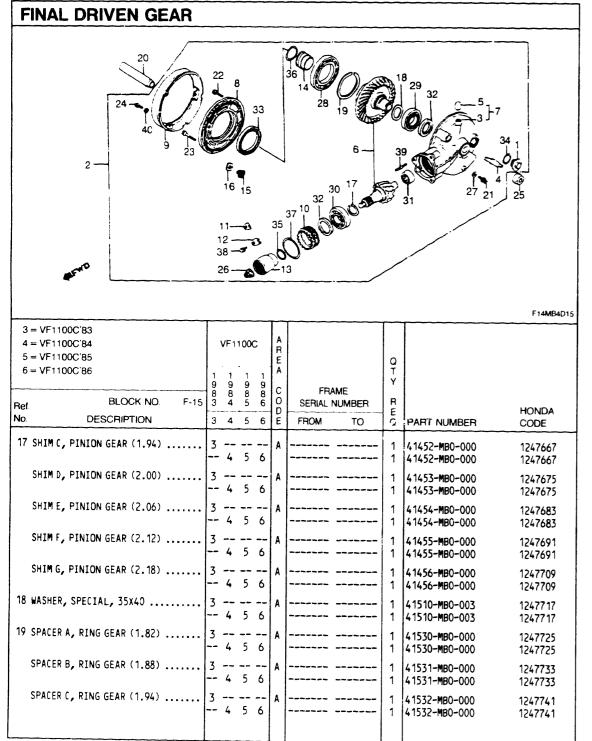
BRAKE CALIPER, FR. . . .

BATTERY

GRID

WIRE HARNESS

1-H3



| 132 | c | AMERICAN | HONDA | MOTOR | CO | ib.kC | 1004 |
|-----|---|-----------------|-------|-------|----|-------|------|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME ND.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465 1-H4

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

| 4 = VF1100C'84 | VF1100C | AR | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | | E | | Q | | |
| | 9 9 9 9 | ٦ | FRAME | Ý | | |
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F- | 8 8 8 8 5 3 4 5 6 | , , , | SERIAL NUMBER | B | | HONDA |
| No. DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 6 | | FROM TO | Q | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 19 SPACER D, RING GEAR (2.00) | . 3 | | | 1 | 41533-MB0-000 41533-MB0-000 | 1247758 1247758 |
| SPACER E, RING GEAR (2.06) | . 3 | 1 | | 1 | 41534-MB0-000 41534-MB0-000 | 1247766 1247766 |
| SPACER F, RING GEAR (2.12) | . 3 | | | 1 | 41535-MB0-000 41535-MB0-000 | 1247774 1247774 |
| SPACER G, RING GEAR (2.18) | . 3 | | | 1 | 41536-MB0-000 41536-MB0-000 | 1247782 1247782 |
| SPACER H, RING GEAR (2.24) | . 3 | | | 1 | 41537-MB0-000 41537-MB0-000 | 1247790 1247790 |
| SPACER I, RING GEAR (2.30) | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 41538-MB0-000 41538-MB0-000 | 1247808 124 7 808 |
| 20 COLLAR B, RR. DISTANCE | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 42625-MB4-000 42625-MB4-000 | 1387687 1387687 |
| 21 BOLT, SEALING, 8MM | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 90109-371-000 90109-371-000 | 0417873 0417873 |
| 22 BOLT, FLANGE, 8x27 | 4 5 6 | | | 6 | 90133-MB0-000 90133-MB0-000 | 1251016 1251016 |
| 23 BOLT, FLANGE, 10X38 | 4 5 6 | 1 | | 2 | 90134-371-000 90134-371-000 | 0471250 0471250 |
| 24 BOLT, HEX., 6X16 | 4 5 6 | - A | | 1 | 90170-MB0-000 90170-MB0-000 | 1251206 1251206 |
| 25 NUT, FLANGE, 18MM | 4 5 6 | - A | | 1 | 90305-MB4-003 90305-MB4-003 | 1384957 1384957 |
| 26 NUT, HEX., 16MM | 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 90381-MB0-010 90381-MB0-010 | 1378223 1378223 |
| 27 WASHER, 8MM | 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 90471-580-000 90471-580-000 | 05 17 144 05 17 144 |
| 28 BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 16012C3 | 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 91051-MB0-005 91051-MB0-005 | 1251438 1251438 |
| 29 BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 57/34C3 | 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 91052-MB0-003 91052-MB0-003 | 1251446 1251446 |
| O BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6305 | 4 | A | | 1 | 91061-MB0-000 91061-MB0-000 | 1366475 1366475 |
| BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6305 | 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 91061-MB0-005 91061-MB0-005 | 1251461 1251461 |
| 31 BEARING, NEEDLE, 19/16 | 3 | A | | 1 | 91062-MB0-003 91062-MB0-003 | 1251479 1251479 |

3 = VF1100C'83

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CONTENTS TITLE PAGE GRID AIR CLEANER 156 1-14 BATTERY ... 152 1-12 BRAKE CALIPER, FR. 114 1-G? BRAKE CALIPER, RR. 124 1-G12 BRAKE CONTROL LEVER 88 1-F6 BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR. BRAKE MASTER CYL, RR. 121 1-G10 BRAKE PEDAL 164 1-IB CABLES 85 1-F4 CANISTER 84-85 CANISTER 86 204 1-K4 CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 1-F8 DRIVE SHAFT FENDER, FR. FENDER, RR. 178 1-J3 FINAL DRIVEN GEAR 130 1-H3 FOOTPEGS FRAME 196 1-J12 FUEL PUMP 152 1-12 FUEL TANK 136 1-H6 GEARSHIFT PEDAL 164 1-18 HANDLEBAR 96 1-F10 HEADLIGHT 78 1-F1 HORN 100 1-F12 IGNITION COIL 188 1-**J**8 INSTRUMENTS 80 1-F2 MAIN STAND 169 1-110 MUFFLER . 160 1-**16** RADIATOR 191 1-**J**9 RECTIFIER 144 1-H10 SEAT 141 1-H8 SHOCK ABSORBER 175 1-J1 SHOCK ABSORBER, FR. 106 1-G3 SIDE COVER 144 1-H10 SIDE STAND 169 1-110 SPARK UNIT 178 1-J3 STEERING STEM 100 1-F12 SWINGARM 172 1-112 SWITCHES 85 1-F4 TAILLIGHT 185 1-J6 TOOLS 200 1-K2 TOP BRIDGE 96 1-F10 TURN SIGNAL 180 1-J4 WHEEL FR 118 1-G9 WHEEL RR 127 1-H1 WIRE HARNESS 188 1-J8

GRID

1-H4

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR 16 15

| L | | | | | _ | | | | | | F14MB4D15 |
|------------|--|-----|-------|------------------|--------|------|----------|---------------------|-------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 4 5 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 | VF1 | 100 | 1 9 | AREA | | | Q T Y | | |
| Ref No. | BLOCK NO. F-1: DESCRIPTION | - | 4 | | 8 6 | CODE | 1 | AME NUMBER TO | RE | DART AU MARCE | HONDA |
| - | BEARING, NEEDLE, 19/16 | + | | | | A | | | | 91062-MB0-013 91062-MB0-013 | 1810696 1810696 |
| | BEARING, NEEDLE, 19/18 (TOYO) | | | 5 | 6 | | FA205585 | FA205584 | 1 1 1 | 91062-MB0-013 91062-MB4-773 91062-MB4-773 | 1810696 2016194 2016194 |
| | BEARING, NEEDLE, 19/18 | | | 5 | 6 | | FA205585 | | 1 | 91062-MB4-774 91062-MB4-774 | 2016202 2016202 |
| | BEARING, NEEDLE, 19/18 (KDYO) | | | 5 | 6 | | FA205585 | | 1 | 91062-MG8-005 91062-MG8-005 | 2027258 2027258 |
| 32 | OIL SEAL, 34X50X7 | 3 | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 | 91261-MB0-000 91261-MB0-000 | 1251495 1251495 |
| | OIL SEAL, 34X50X7 (ARAI) | | 4 | - - 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 | 91261-MB0-003 91261-MB0-003 | 1266832 1266832 |
| | OIL SEAL, 34X50X7 (NOK) | | | <u></u> | 6 | A | | | 2 | 91261-MB0-005 91261-MB0-005 | 1292150 1292150 |
| | OIL SEAL, 60X80X8 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | Α | | | 1 | 91265-MB0-000 91265-MB0-000 | 1251503 1251503 |
| | OIL SEAL, 60X80X8 (ARAI) | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | - 1 | 91265-MB0-003 91265-MB0-003 | 1292168 1292168 |

| 34 | ć | AMERICAN HONDA | MOTOR | \odot | INC | 199 |
|----|---|----------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF 1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 3 = VF110 4 = VF110 5 = VF110 6 = VF110 | 00C'84 00C'85 | 1 1 | | 1 9 | AREA CO | FREME SERIAL JUMBER | Q T Y R | | |
|--|------------------|----------|---|-----|---------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 4 | | | D E | FROM TO | Q Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 34 O-RING | , 30.8MM | 3 - 4 | | | A | | | 91302-001-020 91302-001-020 | 0001065 0001065 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 91355-MB0-003 91355-MB0-003 | 1251578 1251578 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 6 | İ | | 1 . | 91355-MB0-005 91355-MB0-005 | 1251586 1251586 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 91356-MB0-000 91356-MB0-000 | 1251594 1251594 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 91356-MB0-005 91356-MB0-005 | 1285410 1285410 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 91353-MB0-003 91353-MB0-003 | 1263839 1263839 |
| | | 4 | 5 | | A | | | 91359-MB0-000 91359-MB0-000 | 125 1636 125 1636 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | 92000-06012 92000-06012 | 0054 197 0054 197 |
| | HEX., 6X12 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | 92101-06012 92101-06012 | 2738821 2738821 |
| | HEX., 6X12 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 92101-06012-0a 92101-06012-0a | 3591500 3591500 |
| | STUD, 10X50 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 3 | 92700-10050-0E 92700-10050-0E | 1251719 1251719 |
| 40 WASHER | , PLAIN, 6MM | 3 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | 94101-06800 94101-06800 | 0345900 0345900 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME ND.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2330020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

> 1-H5 **GRID**

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

164 1-IB

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

92 1-F8

92 1-F8

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

166 1-19

196 1-J12

152 1-12

136 1-H6 164 1-18

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-16

191 1-J9 144 1-H10

141 1-H8

175 1-J1

106 1-33

144 1-H10

169 1-110

178 1-J3 100 1-F12

172 1-l12 85 1-F4

185 1-J6 200 1-K2

96 1-F10

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

188 1-J8

TITLE

AIR CLEANER

BRAKE PEDAL

CANISTER 86

DRIVE SHAFT

FENDER, FR.

FENDER, RR.

FOOTPEGS

FUEL PUMP

HANDLEBAR

HEADLIGHT

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER, FR.

MAIN STAND

MUFFLER

RADIATOR

RECTIFIER SEAT

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT TOOLS TOP BRIDGE

TURN SIGNAL

WIRE HARNESS

WHEEL, FR

WHEEL RR.

STEERING STEM SWINGARM

HORN

FRAME

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

FUEL TANK GEARSHIFT PEDAL

CANISTER 84-85

CABLES

BRAKE CALIPER, FR.

BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

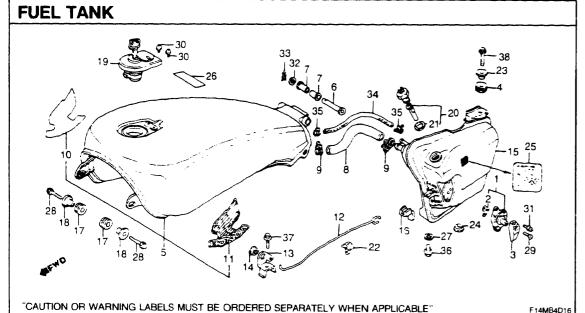
BRAKE MASTER CYL, FR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR.

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER

BATTERY



| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | | VF1 | 1000 | ; | A R E A | | Q | | |
|--|------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---|-------------------------------|
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F-16 No DESCRIPTION | - | 9 8 4 | | 9 8 6 | 000 | AME NUMBER TO | YREQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 1 VALVE ASSY., FUEL | 3 | | 5 | | A A | | 1 | 16950-MB4-005 16950-MB4-015 | 1385244 1548510 |
| 2 GASKET | | 4 | 5 | | A | | 1 | 16950-MB4-015 16958-MB4-005 16958-MB4-005 | 1548510 1385251 1385251 |
| 4 RUBBER, AIR CLEANER CASE SETTING . | | 4 | 5 | | A | | 1 1 1 1 | 16963-MB4-000 16963-MB4-000 17245-107-010 | 1386440 1386440 0213462 |
| 5 TANK SET, FUEL *PB123PA* (PEARL SIREN BLUE-A) | 3 | | | | A | | 1 | 17245-107-010 175A1-MB4-010ZA | 0213462 1947985 |
| TANK SET, FUEL *R115CU* (CANDY MAROON-U) TANK ASSY., FUEL *NH1Z* | 3 | | | | A | | 1 | 175A1-MB4-010ZB | 1948009 |
| (BLACK-Z) TANK ASSY., FUEL *R131CU* (CANDY ANDROMEDA RED) | | 4 | | | A | | 1 | 175A1-MB4-771ZA | 1880145 1893841 |
| TANK ASSY., FUEL *NH1Z* (BLACK-Z) | | 4 | | | | | 1 | 175A1-MB4-880ZA | 1512979 |

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

F14MB4D16

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF1100C | A R E A | FRAME | QTY | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---------|---------------|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F-16 No. DESCRIPTION | 8 8 8 8 3 4 5 6 3 4 5 6 | 0 | SERIAL NUMBER | R | D. DT | HONDA |
| DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 6 | E | FROM TO | Q | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 5 TANK ASSY., FUEL *NH1Z* (BLACK-Z) TANK ASSY., FUEL *R131CU* | 4 | AC | | 1 | 175A1-MB4-881ZA | 1893858 |
| (CANDY ANDROMEDA RED) | 4 | AC | | 1 | 175A1-MB4-881ZB | 1900174 |
| TANK SET, FUEL *NH1Z* (BLACK-Z) | 5 | A | | 1 | 175B1-MB4-770ZA | 1811066 |
| TANK SET, FUEL *R137PA* (PEARL VINTAGE RED) | 5 | A | | 1 | 175B1-MB4-770ZB | 1811074 |
| TANK SET, FUEL *NH1Z* (BLACK-Z) | 5 | AC | | 1 | 175B1-MB4-880ZA | 1811082 |
| TANK SET, FUEL *R137PA* (PEARL VINTAGE RED) | 5 | AC | | 1 | 175B1-MB4-880ZB | 1811090 |
| TANK SET, FUEL *NH1Z* (BLACK-Z) | 6 | A | | 1 | 175A1-MB4-830ZA | 2249696 |
| TANK SET, FUEL *R101CU* (CANDY GLORY RED) | 6 | A | | 1 | 175A1-MB4-830ZB | 2249704 |
| TANK SET, FUEL *NH1Z* (BLACK-Z) | 6 | AC | | 1 | 175A1-MB4-850ZA | 2249712 |
| TANK SET, FUEL *R101CU* (CANDY GLORY RED) | 6 | AC | | 1 | 175A1-MB4-850ZB | 2249720 |
| 6 SHAFT, FUEL TANK PIVOT | 3 | A | | 1 | 17505-MB1-000 17505-MB1-000 | 1244854 1244854 |
| 7 RUBBER, FUEL TANK PIVOT | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 2 | 17506-MB1-000 17506-MB1-000 | 1244862 1244862 |
| 8 TUBE A, FUEL | 3 | A | | 1 | 17511-MB1-000 | 1244870 |
| TUBE A, FUEL | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 17511-MB4-770 | 1546399 |
| 9 BAND, FUEL TUBE | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 5 | 17519-MB1-000 17519-MB1-000 | 1244896 1244896 |
| 10 EMBLEM, R. FUEL TANK | 3 | A | | 1 | 17531-MB1-000 | 1244904 |
| EMBLEM, R. FUEL TANK | 4 | | | 1 | 17531-MB4-770 | 1546407 |
| MARK, R. FUEL TANK | 5 6 | | | 1 | 17531-MB4-680 | 1811108 |
| EMBLEM, R. FUEL TANK (TYPE1) | 6 | | | 1 | 17531-MB4-830ZA | 2249746 |
| EMBLEM, R. FUEL TANK (TYPE2) | 6 | | | 1 | 17531-MB4-830ZB | 2249753 |
| 11 EMBLEM, L. FUEL TANK | 3 | A | | 1 | 17532-MB1-000 | 1244912 |
| EMBLEM, L. FUEL TANK | 4 | | | 1 | 17532-MB4-770 | 1546415 |
| MARK, L. FUEL TANK | 5 6 | | | 1 | 17532-MB4-680 | 1811116 |
| EMBLEM, L. FUEL TANK (TYPE1) | i | | | 1 | 17532-MB4-830ZA | 2249761 |

VF 1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF 1100C'86 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

CAMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532

| AIR CLEANER | PAGE | GRID |
|---|-------------|----------------|
| IRATTERY | 152 | 1_17 |
| BHAKE CALIPER, FR | . 114 | 1-G7 |
| I BRAKE CALIPER RR | 124 | 1-G12 |
| BRAKE CONTROL LEVER | 88 | 1- F6 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL, FR. BRAKE MASTER CYL, RR. | | 1-F6 |
| BRAKE PEDAL | 121 | 1-G10 |
| CABLES | 85 | 1-18 1-F4 |
| CANISTER 84-85 | 202 | 1-K3 |
| CANISTER 86 | 204 | 1-K4 |
| CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER | . 92 | 1-F8 |
| CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDE | R 92 | 1-F8 |
| DRIVE SHAFT FENDER, FR. | 106 | 1-I12 1-G2 |
| I FENDER, HH. | 178 | 1-J3 |
| FINAL DRIVEN GEAR | . 130 | 1-H3 |
| FOOTPEGS | . 166 | 1-19 |
| FRAME | . 196 | |
| FUEL PUMP | 152 136 | 1-12 |
| GEARSHIFT PEDAL | 164 | 1-18 |
| HANDLEBAR | 96 | 1-F10 |
| HEADLIGHT | . 78 | 1-F1 |
| HORN IGNITION COIL INSTRUMENTS | 100 | 1-F12 |
| INICTO MACATO | 188 | 1-J8 |
| MAIN STAND MUFFLER | . 80 160 | 1-F2 1-I10 |
| MUFFLER | 160 | 1-16 |
| IRADIA I CIR | 101 | 1- J 9 |
| RECTIFIER SEAT SHOCK ABSORBER | . 144 | 1-H10 |
| SEAT ARCODRED | 141 | 1-H8 |
| SHOCK ABSORBER, FR. | 175 106 | 1-J1 1-G3 |
| | | 1-H10 |
| SIDE COVER SIDE STAND | 169 | 1-110 |
| SIDE STAND SPARK UNIT STEERING STEM SWINGARM SWITCHES | 178 | 1- J 3 |
| STEERING STEM | 100 | 1-F12 |
| SWITCHES | . 1/2 | 1-l12 i-F4 |
| TAILLIGHT | 185 | 1-J6 |
| TAILLIGHT TOOLS | 200 | 1-K2 |
| TOP BRIDGE | 96 | 1- F 10 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 | |
| WHEEL FR. | 118 127 | 1-G9 1-H1 |
| WIRE HARNESS | 188 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

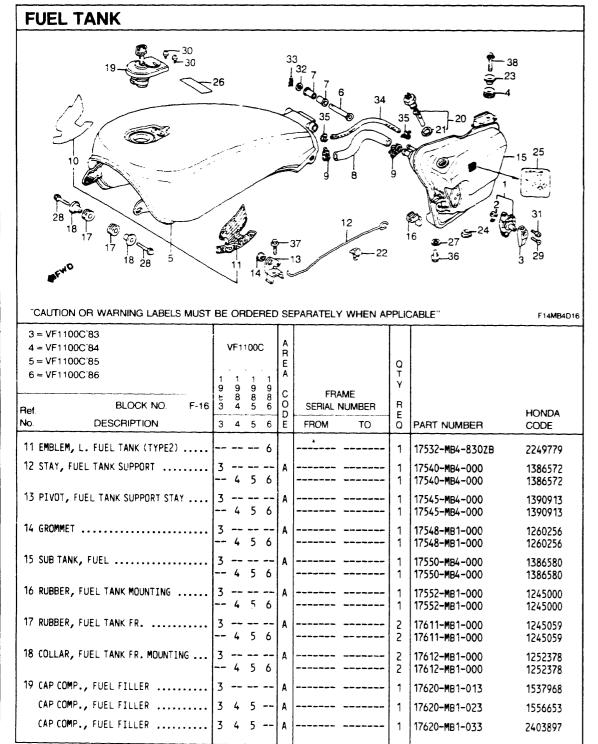
1-H6

GRID

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

TITLE



138 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC12O-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC12O-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC12O-FA200006 TO FA208465 1-H7

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

| 4 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 | , | VF1 | 100C | | ARE | | a | | |
|------|--|-------------|-------------|---------|-----|--------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 6 | = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 8 | 1 9 8 | | 9 | A C | FRAME | Y | | |
| Ref. | BLOCK NO. F-16 DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 0 | SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 19 | CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER | | 4 | 5 (| 5 | AC | | 1 | 17620-ME5-751 | 1557032 |
| | | 3 | | | - 1 | A | | 1 | 37810-MB4-008 37810-MB4-008 | 1384775 1384775 |
| 21 | GASKET, FUEL RESERVE SENSOR | 3 | | 5 (| . І | A | | 1 | 37811-MB1-008 37811-MB1-008 | 1247253 1247253 |
| 22 | CLIP S, BRAKE PIPE | 3 | | 5 (| . 1 | A | | 1 | 46391-692-003 46391-692-003 | 0775189 0775189 |
| 23 | COLLAR, FR. FENDER | 3 | 4 | 5 (| . 1 | A | | 1 | 61104-357-000 61104-357-000 | 0321752 0321752 |
| | COLLAR, FR. FENDER | 3 | 4 | 5 (| - 1 | A | | 1 1 | 61104-428-000 61104-428-000 | 0687558 0687558 |
| | COLLAR, RR. FENDER | 3 | | 5 (| - | A | | 1 | 61105-428-000 61105-428-000 | 0686782 0686782 |
| 24 | RUBBER, BATTERY BOX | 3 | 4 | 5 (| - | A | | 1 | 83618-323-000 83618-323-000 | 0255810 0255810 |
| 25 | DIAGRAM, VACUUM HOSE ROUTING | | 4 | | - | AC | | 1 | 87135-MB4~880 | 1782572 |
| | DIAGRAM, VACUUM HOSE ROUTING | | | 5 - | - | AC | | 1 | 87135-MB4-700 | 1852748 |
| | DIAGRAM, VACUUM HOSE ROUTING | | | (| 5 / | AC | | 1 | 87136-MB4-850 | 2275857 |
| 26 | MARK, DRIVE CAUTION (TYPEG) *A73* (GOLD) | 3 | | (| - | A | | 1 | 87560-ME9-670ZA 87560-ME9-670ZA | 1406511 1406511 |
| | MARK, DRIVE CAUTION *A73* (TYPEG) (GOLD) | | 4 | 5 ~ | - | | | 1 | 87560-181-760ZC | 0961367 |
| 27 | WASHER, SEALING, 6MM | 3 | | 5 (| - | A | | 1 | 90441-028-010 90441-028-010 | 0014480 0014480 |
| 28 | BOLT, CAP, 6X25 | 3 | | 5 (| | A | | 2 | 92600-06025-0B 92600-06025-0B | 1458942 1458942 |
| 29 | SCREW, FLAT, 4X12 | 3 | | 5 (| | A | | 1 | 93600-04012-06 93600-04012-06 | 1218601 1218601 |
| 30 | SCREW-WASHER, 4x8 | | | | - 1 | A | EA110341 | | 93892-04008-08 93892-04008-08 | 0634618 0634618 |
| | SCREW-WASHER, 4X6 | | | 5 (| | | EA110342 | 2 2 | 45319-634-003 45319-634-003 | 1111517 1111517 |
| 31 | SCREW-WASHER, 6x12 | | | 5 (| | A | | 2 2 | 93892-06012-00 93892-06012-00 | 0481119 0481119 |
| 32 | WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM | _ | | 5 (| - 1 | A | | 1 | 94101-08800 94101-08800 | 0264846 0264846 |
| 33 | PIN, LOCK, 8MM | | | 5 (| | A | | 1 | 94251-08400 94251-08400 | 1047687 1047687 |
| | | | | | | | | L | L | |

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994 139

CONTENTS

PAGE G

| | PAGE | GRID |
|--|-------|---------------|
| IR CLEANER | . 156 | 1- 4 |
| ATTERY | 152 | 1-12 |
| RAKE CALIPER FR | . 114 | 1-G7 |
| RAKE CALIPER, RR | . 124 | 1-G12 |
| RAKE CONTROL LEVER . | 88 | 1-F6 |
| RAKE MASTER CYL., FR. RAKE MASTER CYL., RR. | 88 | 1-F6 |
| RAKE MASTER CYL., RR. | 121 | 1-G10 |
| RAKE PEDAL | 164 | 1-18 |
| ABLES | 85 | 1-F4 |
| ANISTER 84-85 | 202 | 1-K3 |
| ANISTER 86 | 204 | 1-K4 |
| LUTCH CONTROL LEVER | | 1-F8 |
| LUTCH MASTER CYLINDE | R 92 | 1-F8 |
| RIVE SHAFT | 172 | 1-112 |
| ENDER, FR. | 105 | 1-G2 |
| ENDER, RR. | 178 | 1-J3 |
| INAL DRIVEN GEAR | | 1-H3 |
| OOTPEGS | . 166 | 1-19 |
| DAME | 100 | 1-J12 |
| UFI PUMP | 152 | 1-12 |
| | | 1-H6 |
| EARSHIFT PEDAL | . 164 | 1-18 |
| ANDLEBAR | 96 | 1-F10 |
| ANDLEBAR EADLIGHT | 78 | 1-F1 |
| ORN | . 100 | 1-F12 |
| INITION COIL | 188 | 1- J 8 |
| ISTRUMENTS | 80 | 1-F2 |
| AIN STAND | | 1-110 |
| UFFLER | 160 | 1- I6 |
| ADIATOR | 191 | 1- J9 |
| ECTIFIER | 144 | 1-H10 |
| EAT | 141 | 1-H8 |
| HOCK ABSORBER | 175 | 1-J1 |
| HOCK ABSORBER, FR | | 1-G3 |
| IDE COVER | 144 | 1-H10 |
| IDE STAND | 169 | 1-110 |
| PARK UNIT | 178 | 1- J 3 |
| TEERING STEM | | 1-F12 |
| WINGARM | | 1-112 |
| WITCHES | 85 | 1-F4 |
| AILLIGHT | 185 | 1- J 6 |
| OOLS OP BRIDGE | . 200 | 1-K2 |
| OP BRIDGE | 96 | 1-F10 |
| URN SIGNAL | . 180 | 1- J 4 |
| /HEEL, FR. | 118 | 1-G9 |
| /HFFI RR | 127 | 1-H1 |
| /IRE HARNESS | 188 | 1-J8 |

GRID 1-H7

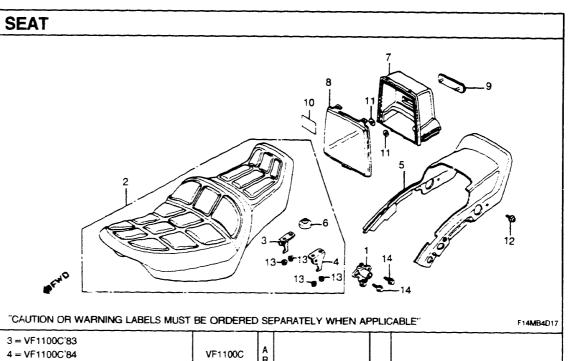
FUEL TANK "CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE" F14MB4D16 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 VF1100C 5 = VF1100C'85 Q 6 = VF1100C'86

| - | BLOCK NO. F-16 | 9 8 3 | 9 8 4 | 9 8 5 | 9 8 6 | CO | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER | Y | | |
|------------|--|-------|-------|-------|---------|----|------------------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|
| Ref No. | • | 3 | | 5 | 6 | D | FROM TO | E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 34 | TUBE, 5.3x190 (BULK HOSE: 95001-55008-20M) | 3 | | | | A | | 1 | 95001-55190-20 | 1251842 |
| | TUBE, 5.5X200 (BULK HOSE: 95001-55008-20M) | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 95001-55200-20 | 0371963 |
| 35 | CLIP A14, TUBE | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 2 2 | 95002-01140 95002-01140 | 04 12460 04 12460 |
| 36 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 1 | 95700-06010-00 95700-06010-00 | 03504 88 03504 88 |
| | BOLT, FLANGE, 6x10 | 3 | 4 | 5 | <u></u> | A | | 1 1 | 95701-06010-00 95701-06010-00 | 2410876 2410876 |
| 37 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6x14 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | 95700-06014-08 95700-06014-08 | 0840587 0840587 |
| | BOLT, FLANGE, 6x14 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | 95701-06014-08 95701-06014-08 | 2374742 2374742 |
| 38 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20 | 3 | 4 | 5 | <u></u> | A | | 1 1 | 95700-06020-08 95700-06020-08 | 0340331 0340331 |
| | BOLT, FLANGE, 6x20 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | 95701-06020-08 95701-06020-08 | 2374759 2374759 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | |

: AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TD DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465



| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF1100C | A R E A | | Q | | |
|--|--|------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|-----|
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F-17 | 1 1 1 1 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 3 4 5 6 | COD | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER | Y R E | HOND | A |
| No. DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 6 | E | FROM TO | ā | PART NUMBER CODE | |
| 1 HOLDER ASSY., HELMET | 3 | A | | 1 | 50710-MB4-003 138820 |)6 |
| HOLDER ASSY., HELMET | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 50710-MB4-013 171598 50710-MB4-013 171598 | |
| 2 SEAT ASSY | 3 4 5 | A | FA203669 | 1 1 | 77100-MB4-000 13884; 77100-MB4-000 13884; 77100-MB4-000 13884; | 20 |
| SEAT ASSY | 3 5 | A | FA203669 | 1 1 | 77100-MB4-010 20543 77100-MB4-010 20543 77100-MB4-010 20543 | 10 |
| SEAT ASSY | 3 4 5 5 | A | FA203669 | 1 1 1 | 77100-MB4-020 21405i 77100-MB4-020 21405i 77100-MB4-020 21405i | 54 |
| SEAT ASSY | 3 4 5 5 | A | FA203669 | 1 1 1 | 77100-MB4-030 21405 77100-MB4-030 21405 77100-MB4-030 21405 | 72 |
| SEAT ASSY | 3 4 5 6 5 | A | FA203669 | 1 1 1 | 77100-MB4-830 21405 77100-MB4-830 21405 77100-MB4-830 21405 | 30 |
| 3 PLATE, R. SEAT LOCK | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 77104~MB4~000 13884 77104~MB4~000 13884 | - 1 |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

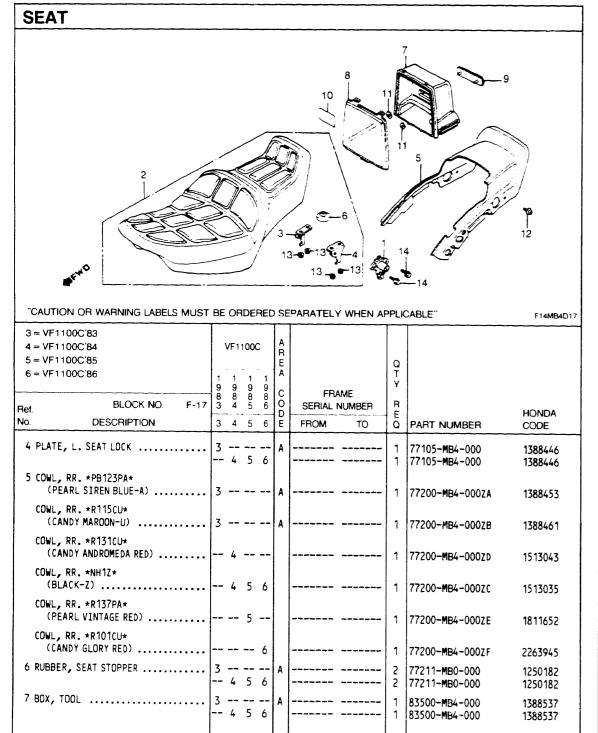
VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

§ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

CONTENTS

| TITLE | PAGE | GRID |
|------------------------|-------|-------|
| AIR CLEANER | | 1-14 |
| BATTERY | 152 | 1-12 |
| BRAKE CALIPER, FR | | 1-G7 |
| BRAKE CALIPER, RR | | 1-G1: |
| BRAKE CONTROL LEVER . | 88 | 1-F6 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL., FR. | 88 | 1-F6 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR. | 121 | 1-G1 |
| BRAKE PEDAL | 164 | 1-18 |
| CABLES | 85 | 1-F4 |
| CANISTER 84-85 | . 202 | 1-K3 |
| CANISTER 86 | . 204 | 1-K4 |
| CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER | . 92 | 1-F8 |
| CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDE | | 1-F8 |
| DRIVE SHAFT | . 172 | 1-112 |
| FENDER, FR | | 1-G2 |
| FENDER, RR. | | 1-J3 |
| FINAL DRIVEN GEAR | | 1-H3 |
| FOOTPEGS | . 166 | 1-19 |
| FRAME | | 1-J12 |
| FUEL PUMP | . 152 | 1-12 |
| FUEL TANK | | 1-H6 |
| GEARSHIFT PEDAL | - | 1-18 |
| HANDLEBAR | | 1-F10 |
| HEADLIGHT | | 1-F1 |
| HORN | 100 | 1-F12 |
| IGNITION COIL | . 188 | 1-J8 |
| INSTRUMENTS | . 80 | 1-F2 |
| MAIN STAND | . 169 | 1-110 |
| MUFFLER | . 160 | 1-16 |
| RADIATOR | | 119 |
| RECTIFIER | | 1-H10 |
| SEAT | | 1-H3 |
| SHOCK ABSORBER | | 1-J1 |
| SHOCK ABSORBER FR. | | 1-G3 |
| SIDE COVER | | 1-H10 |
| SIDE STAND | | 1-110 |
| SPARK UNIT | | 1-J3 |
| STEERING STEM | | 1-F12 |
| SWINGARM | | 1-112 |
| SWITCHES | | 1-F4 |
| TAILLIGHT | | 1-J6 |
| TOOLS | | 1-K2 |
| TOP BRIDGE | . 96 | 1-F10 |
| TURN SIGNAL | | 114 |
| WHEEL FR | 118 | 1-G9 |
| WHEEL, RR | | 1-G9 |
| WIRE HARNESS | 188 | 1-J8 |
| | 100 | 1-50 |
| | | |

1-H8 **GRID**



| 142 | c | AMERICAN HONDA | MOTOR | α | NC | 1004 |
|-----|---|----------------|-------|----------|----|------|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TD DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF1100C | AREA C | FRAME | Q T Y | | |
|--|--------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F-17 No. DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 6 | 000 | SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | R | I | HONDA CODE |
| 8 COVER, TOOL BOX | | A | | 1 1 | 83501-MB4-000 | 1388545 1388545 |
| 9 EMBLEM, TOOL BOX | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | | 1388552 1388552 |
| 10 MARK, ACCESSORIES & LOADING CAUTION | 3 | A | | | 87512-461-770 | 0954354 |
| 11 NUT, SPEED, 3MM | 1 | A | | 2 2 | 90313-567-000 | 0954354 0258863 0258863 |
| 12 SCREW-WASHER, 5X12 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 2 | | 0380634 0380634 |
| SCREW-WASHER, 5X12 | 4 5 6 | A | | | | 0487009 0487009 |
| 13 NUT, FLANGE, 6MM | 3 | A | | | | 0612689 0612689 |
| 14 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 | 3 | A | | | | 0487025 0487025 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 | 3 | A | | | | 2105799 2105799 |
| | | | | | FBICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INV | |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

§ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

1-H9 GRID

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

164 1-18

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

204 1-K4

92 1-F8

92 1-F8

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

166 1-19

152 1-12

136 1-H6

164 1-18

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-**1**6

191 1-J9

144 1-H10

141 1-H8

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4

185 1-J6

200 1-K2

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

188 1-J8

96 1-F10

178 1-J3

196 1-J12

TITLE

AIR CLEANER

BRAKE PEDAL

CANISTER 86

DRIVE SHAFT

FENDER, FR

FENDER, RR.

FOOTPEGS

FUEL PUMP

FUEL TANK

HANDLEBAR

HEADLIGHT

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER, FR.

MAIN STAND

MUFFLER

RADIATOR

RECTIFIER

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT

TOP BRIDGE

TURN SIGNAL

WIRE HARNESS

WHEEL FR

WHEEL RR.

TOOLS

STEERING STEM

SEAT

HORN

FRAME

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

GEARSHIFT PEDAL

CANISTER 84-85

CABLES

BRAKE CALIPER, FR.

BRAKE CALIPER RR.

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR.

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER

BATTERY

SIDE COVER • RECTIFIER

Color chart for side cover emblem ('83)

| Type | Main color | Position | | | | |
|--------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| .,,,,, | 77.00101 | A | | | | |
| TYPE 1 | Pearl siren blue | Pearl siren blue | | | | |
| TYPE 2 | Candy maroon | Candy maroon | | | | |

"CAUTION OR WAHNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

VF1100C'85 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

F14MB4D18T

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME ND.; SC120~EA100001 TO EA117064

CAMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CG. INC. 1994

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME ND.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 8 | F110 | 1 9 8 | AREA CO | FRAM | - 1 | Q T Y | | | TITLE AIR CLEANER BATTERY BRAKE CALIPER BRAKE CALIPER |
|--|---------|------|-------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|---|--------------------|---|
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F-18 No. DESCRIPTION | - | 4 5 | | -J D | SERIAL NU | MBER TO | R E Q | DADT AH MADED | HONDA | BRAKE CALIPER BRAKE CONTRO BRAKE MASTER |
| 1 RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATE | - | | | + | | | | PART NUMBER | CODE | BRAKE MASTER BRAKE PEDAL |
| RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATE | | | | | | | | 31600-MB4-008 | 1387380 | CABLES CANISTER 84-85 |
| NEOTITE ROOTS, REGULATE | | | | | | סטעסו טא | | 31600-MB4-018 31600-MB4-018 | 1511385 1511385 | CANISTER 86 CLUTCH CONTR |
| | | 4 5 | • | 1 | | | 1 | 31600-MB4-018 | 1511385 | CLUTCH MASTE |
| 2 CABLE, BATTERY, STARTER | | 4 5 | | | | | _ | 32401 -MB 4-000 32401-MB4-000 | 1387406 | FENDER FR FENDER PR |
| CABLE, BATTERY, STARTER | | | | | | | | 32401-MB4-830 | 1387406 | FINAL DRIVEN G |
| 3 CABLE, STARTER MOTOR | | | | 1 | | | | 32402-MB4-000 | 2250447 | FRAME |
| | | 4 5 | | | | | | 32402-MB4-000 | 1387414 1387414 | FUEL PUMP FUEL TANK |
| CABLE, STARTER MOTOR | | | - 6 | | | | - 1 | 32402-MB4-830 | 2250454 | GEARSHIFT PED HANDLEBAR |
| 4 COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL | 3 . | | | A | | | | 32411-MB4-000 | 1387422 | HEADLIGHT HORN |
| | | 4 5 | • | | | | - 1 | 32411-MB4-000 | 1387422 | IGNITION COIL |
| 5 COVER, STARTING MOTOR TERMINAL | | 4 5 | | A | | | 1 | 32411-230-000 32411-230-000 | 0208652 | MAIN STAND MUFFLER |
| COVER, STARTING MOTOR TERMINAL | | | • | | | | į | 32411-253-000 | 0208652 0177360 | RADIATOR RECTIFIER |
| , | | 4 5 | 6 | | | | | 32411-253-000 | 0177360 | SEAT SHOCK ABSORE |
| 6 COVER, MAGNETIC SWITCH TERMINAL . | 3 - | | | A | | | 1 | 32411-MB0-000 | 1275734 | SHOCK ABSORE SIDE COVER |
| 1 | | 4 5 | - | | | | - 1 | 32411-MB0-000 | 1275734 | SIDE STAND |
| COVER, MAGNETIC SWITCH TERMINAL . | | 4 5 | | | | | | 32412-MB0-000 32412-MB0-000 | 1246263 1246263 | SPARK UNIT STEERING STEN |
| 7 COVER A, MAGNETIC SWITCH | 3. | | | A | | | Į | 32412-443-900 | 1234814 | SWINGARIM SWITCHES |
| | | 4 5 | | | | | | 32412-443-900 | 1234814 | TAILLIGHT TOOLS |
| 8 SWITCH ASSY., STARTER MAGNETIC | | | | | | | | 35850-MB0-007 | 1246958 | TOP BRIDGE TURN SIGNAL |
| 1 | | 4 5 | | l | | 1 | | 35850-MB0-007 | 1246958 | WHEEL FR. WHEEL RR |
| 9 SWITCH ASSY., STARTER MAGNETIC | | | | 1 | | - 1 | - 1 | 35850-MF5-751 | 2008936 | WIRE HARNESS |
| 10 SWITCH COMP., STARTER MAGNETIC | | | | i | | 1 | | 35851 -M F5-751 | 2028538 | |
| 11 COVER, FUSE | | 4 5 | | | | | | 35852-MB0-007 35852-MB0-007 | 1246966 1246966 | |
| 12 PLATE, STARTING MAGNETIC | 3 - | | | A | | | Į | 35853-MB4-000 | 1425776 | |
| | | 4 5 | | | | | 1 | 35853-MB4-000 | 1425776 | |
| 3 STAY, STARTER MAGNETIC SWITCH | 3 - | | | A | | | | 35855-MB4-000 | 1387505 | 1 |
| I/ BURDED CHOCK | | - | 6 | | | | - 1 | 35855-MB4-000 | 1387505 | |
| 14 RUBBER, SHOCK | 3 - | | | ٨ | | | | 35856-MB0-007 35856-MB0-007 | 1246974 1246974 | |
| 15 RUBBER, SHOCK | | | . 6 | | | | 1 | 35856-MF5-751 | 2008944 | |
| 6 ALARM UNIT, LOCKING | | | _ | A | | | | 53610 -MB 0-701 | 1412170 | |
| | | 4 5 | | " | | | | 53610-MB0-701 | 1412170 | |

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

> GRID 1-H10

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

164 1-18

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

204 1-K4

92 1-F8

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

166 1-19

196 1-J12

152 1-12

136 1-H6

164 1-18

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-16

191 1-J9

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

178 1-J3

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4

185 1-**J**6

200 1-K2

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

188 1-J8

96 1-F10

144 1-H10 141 1-H8

SHOCK ABSORBER FR

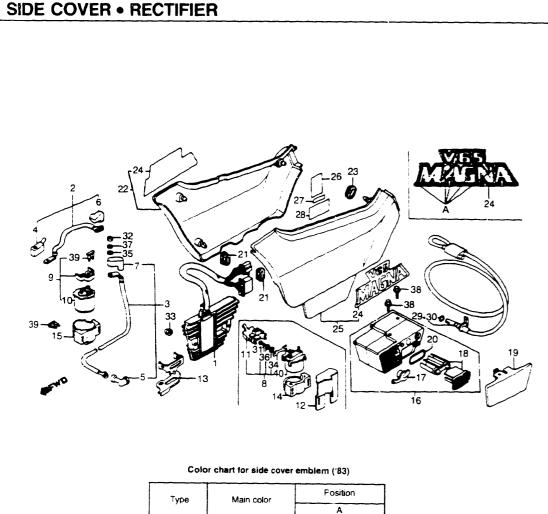
BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL., RR.

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 1-F8



| Type | Main color | Position |
|--------|------------------|------------------|
| , | | Α |
| TYPE 1 | Pearl siren blue | Pearl siren blue |
| TYPE 2 | Candy maroon | Candy maroon |

"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

1-H11

F14MB4D18T

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NG.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| | | $\overline{}$ | | | _ | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------|------|--------|---------|----------------------------|---|--|
| | = VF1100C 83 | | | | ١. | ļ | | | | | CONTENTS |
| 4 | = VF1100C'84 | ١ ١ | <i>i</i> F11 | 00C | A | | | 1 | | 1 | CONTENTS |
| ł . | = VF1100C'85 | | | | E | | | ۵ | | | TITLE PAG |
| 6 | = VF1100C'86 | 1 | 1 | 1 1 | A | | | T | | | AIR CLEANER 1 |
| L | | 9 | 9 | 9 9 | | | AME | Y | | | BRAKE CALIPER FR. |
| ١,,, | BLOCK NO. F-18 | 3 | 8 | 8 8 5 6 | | 1 | NUMBER | R | | Į | BRAKE CALIPER, RR 1 |
| Ref. | | ├ | | | 4 D | | | E | | HONDA | BRAKE CONTROL LEVER |
| NO. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 6 | E | FROM | TO | Q | PART NUMBER | CODE | BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR. 12 BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR. 12 |
| 17 | CAP, DUST | 7 | | | ١. | İ | | | 57/44 MDA 304 | | BRAKE PEDAL 10 |
| | chi , 5031 | 3 | 1. | 5 | A | | | | 53611-MB0-701 | 1412188 | CABLES |
| | | i i | | | | | | 1 | 53611 -MB 0-701 | 1412188 | CANISTER 84-85 20 CANISTER 86 20 |
| 18 | CASE COMP., BATTERY | 3 | | | A | | | 1 | 53612-MB0-701 | 1412196 | CANISTER 86 20 CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER 9 |
| l | | | 4 | 5 | | | | 1 | 53612-MB0-701 | 1412196 | CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER |
| 19 | PLATE, L. SIDE | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 53613-MB4-830 | 2250868 | DRIVE SHAFT 17 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2230000 | FENDER FR. 10 |
| 20 | O-RING, BATTERY CASE | 3 | · | | Α | | | | 53614-MB0-701 | 1412204 | FINAL DRIVEN GEAR |
| | | | 4 | 5 | | | | 1 | 53614-MB0-701 | 1412204 | FOOTPEGS 16 |
| 21 | GROMMET, AIR CLEANER CASE | 3 | | | A | | | 4 | 83551-300-000 | 0204990 | FRAME 19 |
| 1 | • | | 4 | 5 6 | | | | | 83551-300-000 | 0204990 | FUEL PUMP 15 FUEL TANK 13 |
| 22 | COVER COMP., R. SIDE *PB123PA* | | | | | | | ľ | 0333 - 300 000 | 0204770 | FUEL TANK 13 GEARSHIFT PEDAL 16 |
| 22 | (PEARL SIREN BLUE-A) | ١, | | | ١. ا | | | | 07/10 | | HANDLEBAR |
| 1 | (FEARL SIKEN BLUE-A) | ا د | | | A | | | 1 | 836A0-MB4-000ZA | 1388560 | HEADLIGHT 7 |
| | COVER COMP., R. SIDE *R115CU* | | | | | | | | | | HORN 10 |
| | (CANDY MAROON-U) | 3 | | | A | | | 1 | 836A0-MB4-000ZB | 1388578 | IGNITION COIL 18 |
| | COVER COMP., R. SIDE *NH1Z* | | | | | | | | | 1300370 | MAIN STAND |
| | (BLACK-Z) | | , | | | | | | 07/10 mm/ 270-1 | | MUFFLER 16 |
| | | | 4 . | | | | | 7 | 836A0-MB4-770ZA | 1512995 | RADIATOR 19 RECTIFIER 14 |
| | COVER COMP., R. SIDE *R131CU* | | | | | | | | | | RECTIFIER 14 |
| | (CANDY ANDROMEDA RED) | | 4 . | | | | | 1 | 836A0-MB4-770ZB | 1513001 | SHOCK ABSORBER 17 |
| 1 | COVER SET, R. SIDE *R137PA* | | | | | | | | | .5 .500 | SHOCK ABSORBER, FR. 10 |
| 1 | (PEARL VINTAGE RED) | | | c | | | | | 07/00 90/ 770-0 | | SIDE COVER |
| | | | | , | | | | 1 | 836B0-MB4-770ZB | 1811686 | SIDE STAND 16 SPARK UNIT 17 |
| ĺ | COVER SET, R. SIDE *NH1Z* | | | | | | | | | | STEERING STEM |
| ĺ | (BLACK-Z) | | | 56 | | | | 1 | 836B0-MB4-770ZA | 1811678 | SWINGARM |
| | COVER SET, R. SIDE *R101CU* | | | | | | | | | | SWITCHES |
| | (CANDY GLORY RED) | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 836B0-MB4-770ZC | 7254045 | TAILLIGHT 18 |
| | | l | | | | | | | | 2251015 | TOP BRIDGE |
| 25 | GROMMET, SIDE COVER | 3 . | | | A | | | 2 | 83602-MB4-000 | 1384932 | TURN SIGNAL :E |
| | | | 4 | 5 6 | | | | 2 | 83602-MB4-000 | 1384932 | WHEEL FR. 11 |
| 24 | EMBLEM, SIDE COVER (TYPE1) (V65 | | | | | | | | | | WHEEL RR 12 WIRE HARNESS 18 |
| | MAGNA) | 3. | | | اما | | | 2 | 83605-MB4-000ZA | 1385368 | |
| | | | | | ۱ | | | _ | 03007 FID+ 0002A | 900001 | ļ |
| | EMBLEM, SIDE COVER (TYPE2) (V65 | _ | | | | | | | | İ | |
| | MAGNA) | 3 | | | A | | | 2 | 83605-MB4-000ZB | 1385376 | 1 |
| | EMBLEM, SIDE COVER (A.M.) | | 4 - | | ĺ | | | 2 | 83605-MB4-770 | 1726660 | |
| | | | | | 1 1 | | | | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 1 | MARK, SIDE COVER | | | 5 6 | | | | 2 | 83605-MB4-680 | 1811694 | |
| 25 | COVER COMP., L. SIDE *PB123PA* | | | | | | | | | | } |
| | (PEARL SIREN BLUE-A) | 3 . | | | A | | | 1 | 837A0-MB4-000ZA | 1388586 | 1 |
| | COUED COMO I CADE IDAAFOU | - | | | | | | ' | 031 NO 1104 0032N | 1300300 | |
| , | COVER COMP., L. SIDE *R115CU* | _ | | | ١. ا | | | | | | |
| | (CANDY MAROON-U) | ٠ د | | | A | | | 1 | 837A0-MB4-000ZB | 1388594 | |
| | COVER COMP., L. SIDE ★NH1Z★ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (BLACK-Z) | | 4 - | | | | | 1 | 837A0-MB4-770ZA | 1513019 | |
| | | | - | | | | | ' | OS. NO FIDA FIVEN | 15 150 17 | |
| , | COVER COMP., L. SIDE *R131CU* | | , | | l | | | | | | |
| | (CANDY ANDROMEDA RED) | | 4 - | | | | | 1 | 837A0-MB4-770ZB | 1513027 | |
| | | | | | | L | | <u></u> | | | |
| | | | | | | | | c AM | ERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO | INC 1994 147 | 1 |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

GRID

1-H11

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

85 1-F4

164 1-16

202 1-K3

204 1-K4

92 1-F8

92 1-FB

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

166 1-19

152 1-12

136 1-H6

164 1-18

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-16

191 1-J9

144 1-H10

141 1-H8

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

169 1-110

178 1-J3

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4

185 1-J6

200 1-K2

:80 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

188 1-J8

96 1-F10

144 1-H10

188 1-J8

196 1-J12

Color chart for side cover emblem ('83)

| Туре | Main color | Position |
|--------|------------------|------------------|
| ,,,, | | A |
| TYPE 1 | Pearl siren blue | Pearl siren blue |
| TYPE 2 | Candy maroon | Candy maroon |

"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

F14MB4D18T 1-H12

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 () EA117064

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

SIDE COVER • RECTIFIER

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINF ND.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 4 5 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 | VF1: | 100C | 1 9 | AREAC | | | Q T Y | | |
|---------------|---|-----|----------|----------|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Ref. | | F | 4 | 8 5 | 8 | 0 | SERIAL | NUMBER | R E | | HONDA |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM | TO | ۵ | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| | COVER SET, L. SIDE *R137PA* (PEARL VINTAGE RED) COVER SET, L. SIDE *NH1Z* | | | 5 | | | | | 1 | 837B0-MB4-770ZB | 1811710 |
| | (BLACK-Z) | | | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 837B0-MB4-770ZA | 1811702 |
| | (CANDY GLORY RED) | į . | | | ٠ ا | | | | 1 | 837B0-MB4-77GZC | 2251023 |
| 26 | LABEL, BATTERY CAUTION | | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 87506-MB4-670 87506-MB4-670 | 1385392 1385392 |
| | LABEL, BATTERY CAUTION | | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 87506-MB4-830 | 2251106 |
| 27 | LABEL, RESERVE TANK | | | 5 | | A | | | | 87507-MB4-670 87507-MB4-670 | 1425818 1425818 |
| 28 | MARK, RADIATOR CAUTION | | | · 5 | | A | | | 1 | 87508-415-670 87508-415-670 | 0670471 0670471 |
| 29 | CABLE, SECURITY LOCKING | | | <u> </u> | | A | | | 1 | 88800-MB0-771 88800-MB0-771 | 1412212 1412212 |
| | CABLE, SECURITY LOCKING | | | 5 · | | A | | | 1 | 88800-MB0-772 88800-MB0-772 | 2449312 2449312 |
| 30 | O-RING, 14MM (ARAI) | 3 | 4 | 5 . | | A | | | 1 | 91353-671-003 91353-671-003 | 0949883 0949883 |
| 1 | 0-RING, 14MM (NOK) | 3 | | 5 . | - 1 | A | | | 1 | 91353-671-004 91353-671-004 | 0949891 0949891 |
| 31 | SCREW, PAN, 4X6 | 3 | | 5 . | | A | | | 2 | 93500-04006-0H '3500-04006-0H | 0285627 0285627 |
| 1 | SCREW, PAN, 4x6 | 3 | | 5 . | - 1 | A | | | 2 2 | .500-04006-1H 3500-04006-1H | 0753962 0753962 |
| 32 ! | NUT, HEX., 6MM | 3 | 4 | 5 | | A | | | | 94002-06080-0s 94002-06080-0s | 0712505 0712505 |
| (| | | | 5 | | A | | | | 94002-06080-00 94002-06080-00 | 0860916 0860916 |
| 33 1 | NUT, CAP, 6MM | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 94021-06220-0S 94021-06220-0S | 0359141 |
| 34 1 | WASHER, FLAIN, 4MM | 3 | | 5 . | | A | | | | 94101-04800 94101-04800 | 0359141 0331462 0331462 |
| 35 1 | WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM | 3 | | 5 | | A | | | 2 | 94101-06800 94101-06800 94101-06800 | 0345900 0345900 |
| 36 i | WASHER, SPRING, 4MM | 3 | | 5 . | | A | | | . ! | 94111-04800 | 0346114 |
| 37 1 | WASHER, SPRING, 6MM | 3 | | 5 | | A | | | 2 | 94111-04800 94111-06800 | 0346114 0258210 |
| | | | <u>-</u> | | | | | | 2 | 94111-06800 | 0258210 |

vF 1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TD 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TD GM302625

1-H12 **GRID**

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

92 1-FB

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

166 1-19

152 1-12 136 1-H6

196 1-J12

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-l6

191 1-J9

141 1-H8

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

178 1-J3

100 1-F12

85 1-F4

185 1-**J**6

200 1-K2

180 1-44

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

144 1-410

144 1-H10

TITLE

BATTERY BRAKE CALIPER FR.

AIR CLEANER

BRAKE PEDAL CABLES CANISTER 84-85 CANISTER 86

DRIVE SHAFT

FENDER FR

FENDER, RR.

FOOTPEGS

FUEL PUMP

HEADLIGHT

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER, FR.

MAIN STAND

MUFFLER

RADIATOR

RECTIFIER

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT

TOP BRIDGE TURN SIGNAL

WHEEL FR

WHEEL RR.

WIRE HARNESS

TOOLS

STEERING STEM

SEAT

HORN

FRAME

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

GEARSHIFT PEDAL HANDLEBAR

BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER BRAKE MASTER CYL., FR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER

SIDE COVER • RECTIFIER Color chart for side cover emblem ('83)

| Туре | Main color | Position |
|--------|------------------|------------------|
| .,,,,, | | Α |
| TYPE 1 | Pearl siren blue | Pearl siren blue |
| TYPE 2 | Candy maroon | Candy maroon |

"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064 VF1100C'84 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2200001 TD 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120 FA200006 TO FA208465

F14MB4D18T

1-11

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME ND.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 | VF1100C ARE | | ٥ | | | CONTEN |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 6 = VF1100C'86 | 1 1 1 1 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | T Y R E | | HONDA | AIR CLEANER BATTERY BRAKE CALIPER, FR. BRAKE CALIPER, RR. BRAKE CONTROL LEVER BRAKE MASTER CYL., FR. |
| 38 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 | - | FROM TO | 2 | PART NUMBER | CODE | BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR. BRAKE PEDAL |
| | 4 5 | | | 95700-06012-07 95700-06012-07 | 0481176 0481176 | CABLES CANISTER 84-85 CANISTER 86 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6x12 | 3 A 4 5 | | 2 | 95701-06012-07 95701-06012-07 | 2387108 2387108 | CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDE |
| 39 FUSE, BLADE (30A) | | | 2 | 98200-33000 | 1644251 | DRIVE SHAFT FENDER, FR |
| 40 FUSE F (30A) | 3 A | | | 98200-53000 98200-53000 | 0412676 0412676 | FENDER, AR. FINAL DRIVEN GEAR FOOTPEGS FRAME FUEL PUMP FUEL TANK |
| | | | | | | GEARSHIFT PEDAL HANDLEBAR HEADLIGHT HORN IGNITION COIL INSTRUMENTS |
| | | | | | | MAIN STAND MUFFLER RADIATOR RECTIFIER SEAT SHOCK ABSORBER |
| | | | | | | SHOCK ABSORBER, FR. SIDE COVER SIDE STAND SPARK UNIT STEERING STEM SWINGARM SWITCHES TAILLIGHT TOOLS TOP BRIDGE TURN SIGNAL WHEEL FR WHEEL RR. WIRE HARNESS |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME ND.; SC121-GM301306 TD GM302625

GRID

1-11

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

164 1-I8

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

204 1-K4

92 1-F8

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

166 1-19

196 1-J12

152 1-12

136 1-H6

164 1-18

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-l6

191 1-J9

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

178 1-**J**3

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4

185 1-**J**6

200 1-K2

180 1-J4

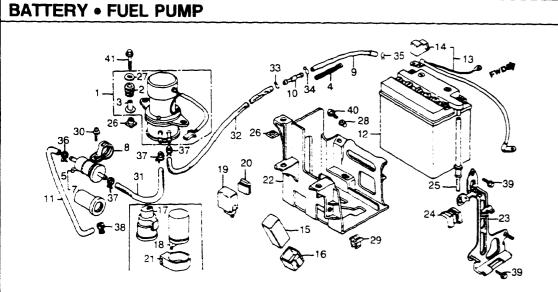
118 1-G9

127 1-H1

188 1-J8

96 1-F10

144 1-H10 141 1-H8



| | | | | | | | | | | | F14 MB 4D19 |
|--------------------|--|------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|-------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 4 = VF1 5 = VF1 | 100C'83 100C'84 100C'85 100C'86 | 1 9 | 1 9 | 1000 | 1 9 | AREA | | | Q T Y | | |
| Ref. | BLOCK NO. F- | -19 ⁸ | 8 4 | 8 5 | 8 6 | 000 | 1 | ame Number | R | | HONDA |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Ē | FROM | TO | à | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 1 PUMP | ASSY., FUEL | 3 | | | | A | | | 1 | 16700-MB1-015 | 1488766 |
| PUMP | ASSY., FUEL | 3 | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 16700-MB1-025 16700-MB1-025 | 1730829 1730829 |
| 2 RUBB | ER, FUEL PUMP SETTING | 3 | | | | А | | | 2 | 16711-659-320 | 0602169 |
| RUBB | ER, FUEL PUMP SETTING | | - 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 2 | 16711-605-300 | 0539411 |
| 3 COLL | AR, FUEL PUMP DISTANCE | 3 | | <u></u> | | А | | | 2 | 16712-MB1-000 16712-MB1-000 | 1244250 1244250 |
| 4 SPRII | NG, FUEL TUBE COVER | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | ~~~~~ | | 1 | 16715-MB1-000 16715-MB1-000 | 1260215 1260215 |
| 5 STRA | INER ASSY., FUEL | | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 16900-MB1-930 | 2249563 |
| 6 STRA | INER COMP., FUEL | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 16900-371-004 16900-371-004 | 0404327 0404327 |
| 7 RUBBI | ER, FUEL STRAINER | | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 16901-MB1-930 | 2249571 |
| 8 HOLDE | ER, FUEL STRAINER | 3 | 4 | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 16901-MB4-000 16901-MB4-000 | 1386432 1386432 |
| HOLDE | R, FUEL STRAINER | | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 16901-MB4-830 | 2249589 |
| 9 TUBE | C, FUEL | 3 | | | | A | | | 1 | 16955 -MB4- 000 | 1425719 |
| | | | | | | لـــا | | | | | |

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 4 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 | | VF1 | 1 00 C | | A R E | | | | | |
|------|--|-----|---------|---------------|-----|-------------|------------------------|----------|-----|---|--------------------|
| 6 | = VF1100C'86 | 1 0 | 1 | : 9 | 1 | A | | Ť | | | |
| Ref. | BLOCK NO. F-19 | 18 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 000 | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER | , R | | | HONDA |
| No | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | FROM TO | ٥ | | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 9 | TUBE C, FUEL | | | 5 | | A | | 1 1 | | 16955-MB4-010 16955-MB4-010 | 1707892 1707892 |
| 10 | JOINT, FUEL TUBE | l | | | - 1 | | | 1 | | 16959-MB1-700 | 1442300 |
| | JOINT, FUEL TUBE | , | | | - 1 | i . | | 1 | | 16959-MB1-000 | 1244375 |
| | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 1 | • | 17512-MB4-000 17512-MB4-000 | 1386564 1386564 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 1 | | 31500-MB4-671 31500-MB4-671 | 1512474 1512474 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 1 | | 31500-MB4-772 31500-MB4-772 | 1809672 1809672 |
| | BATTERY (YB18-A) | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 1 | | 31500-MB4-773 31500-MB4-773 | 3046414 3046414 |
| | CABLE, BATTERY GROUND | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 1 | | 32601 -MB4-000 32601 -MB4-00 0 | 1387430 1387430 |
| | COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 1 | - 1 | 32602 -MB4-000 32602 -MB4-000 | 1425735 1425735 |
| | | ~- | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 1 | - 1 | 36100-MB1-701 36100-MB1-701 | 1291426 1291426 |
| | SUSPENSION, FUEL CUT RELAY | | 4 | 5 | | A | | 1 1 | | 36101-MB1-000 36101-MB1-000 | 1246990 1246990 |
| | RELAY COMP., MAIN | | | | 1 | A | | 1 | - | 36130-MC7-003 | 1208800 |
| | RELAY COMP., TURN SIGNAL (MITSUBA) | 3 | 4 | | - | A | | 1 1 | - 1 | 38301-MB0-004 38301-MB0-004 | 1247337 1247337 |
| | RELAY COMP., TURN SIGNAL (MITSUBA) | 3 | <u></u> | | - | A | | 1 1 | | 38301-MG9-681 38301-MG9-681 | 1953405 1953405 |
| | RELAY COMP., TURN SIGNAL (TATEISHI) | | | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | | 38301-MF8-771 | 1591429 |
| | RELAY COMP., TURN SIGNAL (MITSUBA) | | | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | | 38301-MF8-773 | 1833284 |
| | RELAY COMP., TURN SIGNAL (MITSUBA) | | | _ | ٦ | | | 1 | | 38301-MG9-681 | 1953405 |
| | SUSPENSION, TURN SIGNAL RELAY | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 38306-GE7-000 | 1833292 |
| | SUSPENSION, TURN SIGNAL RELAY | | | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | | 38306-ME9-771 | 1562370 |
| | SUSPENSION, TURN SIGNAL RELAY | | 4 | | - | A | | 1 1 | | 38306-292-000 38306-292-000 | 0480293 0480293 |
| 22 | BOX COMP., BATTERY | | | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 1 | - 1 | 50320-MB4-000 50320-MB4-000 | 1388073 1388073 |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

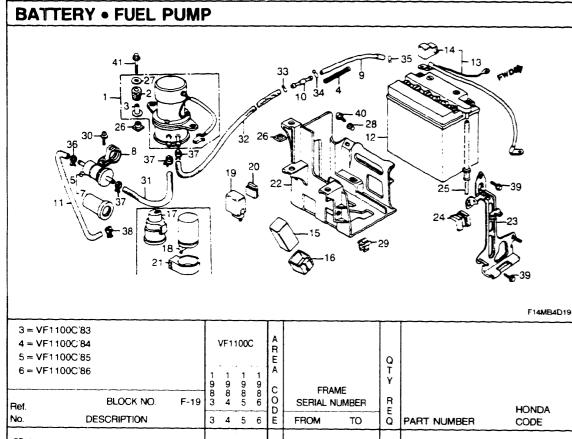
| LEANER | 156 1-14 |
|----------------|----------|
| ery | 152 1-12 |
| E CALIPER, FR. | 114 1-G7 |

CONTENTS

| TILE | PAGE | GRID |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|
| IR CLEANER | 156 | 1-14 |
| ATTERY | 152 | |
| RAKE CALIPER, FR. | 114 | |
| RAKE CALIPER RR | 124 | |
| RAKE CONTROL LEVER | 88 | - |
| RAKE MASTER CYL. FR | | |
| RAKE MASTER CYL. RR | . 88 | |
| RAKE PEDAL | . 121 | 1-G1 |
| ABLES | . 164 | |
| | 85 | |
| ANISTER 84-85 | 202 | 1- K 3 |
| ANISTER 86 | . 204 | 1- K4 |
| LUTCH CONTROL LEVER | | |
| LUTCH MASTER CYLINDE | | 1-F8 |
| RIVE SHAFT | 172 | 1-112 |
| ENDER, FR | 105 | 1-G2 |
| ender, rr | 178 | 1- J 3 |
| NAL DRIVEN GEAR | | 1-H3 |
| OOTPEGS | 166 | 1-19 |
| RAME | 196 | 1-J12 |
| UEL PUMP | 152 | 1-12 |
| UEL TANK | | 1-H6 |
| EARSHIFT PEDAL | | |
| ANDLEBAR | 164 | _ |
| | 96 | 1-F10 |
| EADLIGHT | 78 | 1-F1 |
| ORN | 100 | 1-F12 |
| INITION COIL | | 1- J 8 |
| ISTRUMENTS | 80 | 1-F2 |
| AIN STAND | 169 | 1-110 |
| UFFLER | 160 | 1-16 |
| ADIATOR | 191 | 1- J9 |
| ECTIFIER | 144 | 1-H10 |
| EAT | 141 | 1- H 8 |
| HOCK ABSORBER | 175 | 1-J1 |
| HOCK ABSORBER FR | 106 | |
| DE COVER | | 1-H10 |
| DE STAND | | 1-110 |
| PARK UNIT | 178 | 1-J3 |
| TEERING STEM | | 1-F12 |
| WINGARM | | |
| WITCHES | | 1-F4 |
| AILLIGHT | | |
| DOLS | 185 | |
| OP BRIDGE | 200 | 1-K2 |
| | 96 | - |
| JRN SIGNAL | 180 | 1- J4 |
| HEEL FR | 118 | 1- G9 |
| HEEL RR | 127 | |
| TRE HARNESS | 188 | 1- J 8 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

GRID

1-12



| GE = VF1100C'86 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 5 = V | /F1100C'84 /F1100C'85 | | | VF1 | 100C | | RE | | Q | | |
|---|-------|----------------------------|------|-----|-------------|--------------|-------|----|----------|-----|---------------|---------|
| No. DESCRIPTION 3 4 5 6 E FROM TO Q PART NUMBER CODE 23 PLATE COMP., BATTERY SUPPORT 3 A 5 6 | 6 = V | | | 18 | 1 9 8 | 1 9 8 | 9 | | | ` | | |
| 23 PLATE COMP., BATTERY SUPPORT 3 4 5 6 | | | F-19 | - | | | - | D | <u> </u> | E | | |
| 24 RUBBER, BATTERY HOLDER | NO. | DESCRIPTION | | 3 | -4 | 5 | 6 | E. | FHOM TO | 0 | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 25 TUBE, BATTERY | 23 PL | ATE COMP., BATTERY SUPPORT | •••• | ı – | 4 | 5 | | A | | | | |
| 26 NUT, SPECIAL, 6MM | 24 RU | BBER, BATTERY HOLDER | •••• | 3 | <u></u> | 5 | | А | | 1 | | |
| 27 WASHER, 6MM | 25 TU | BE, BATTERY | •••• | 3 | 4 | <u></u> 5 | 6 | A | | | | |
| 28 WASHER, 6X20 | 26 NU | T, SPECIAL, 6MM | •••• | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | |
| 29 CLIP, HOSE | 27 WA | SHER, 6MM | | - | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | |
| 29 CLIP, HOSE | 28 WA | SHER, 6X20 | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 0191494 |
| 71 TUBE, 5.5x200 (BULK HOSE: 95001-55008-20M) 3 A 1 93893-05012-07 0692665 | 29 CL | IP, HOSE | •••• | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 ' | 90662-MA1-003 | |
| 95001-55008-20M) 3 A 1 95001-55200-20 0371963 | 30 SC | REW-WASHER, 5x12 | •••• | 3 | 4 | · · 5 | 6 | A | | 1 ' | | |
| | | | •••• | 3 | | . | - 1 | A | | | | |

| C | AMERICAN | HONDA | MOTOR | 00 | IB1C | 100 |
|---|----------|-------|-------|----|------|-----|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 4 | = VF1100C'84 | İ | VF1 | 1000 |) | I A | | 1 | | |
|-------------|--|----------|----------|--------|---|-----|---------------|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | = VF1100C'85 | | | | | E | | Q | } | |
| ь. | = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 | 1 | 1 9 | 1 | ٨ | | ΙΥ | | |
| | BLOCK NO. F-19 | 1 ă | В | 8 | 8 | C | FRAME | R | | |
| Ref. No. | BLOCK NO. F-19 DESCRIPTION | F | <u> </u> | 5 | 6 | D | SERIAL NUMBER | E | | HONDA |
| 140. | DESCRIPTION | ۲ | 4 | | 0 | E | FROM TO | Q | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 32 | TUBE, 5.5X940 (BULK HOSE: | | | | | | | ĺ | | |
| | 95001-55008-20M) | 3 | | | | A | | | 95001-55940-20 | 1425875 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | | ٦ | | | 95001-55940-20 95001-55940-20 | 1425875 |
| | TUDE E EVONO (DUI IZ HODE | | | , | | 1 | | Ι, | 93001-33940-20 | 1425875 |
| | TUBE, 5.5X920 (BULK HOSE: 95001-55008-20M) | | | 5 | | | | 1 | 95001-55920-20 | 40537/7 |
| | 75001 55000 2017 | | | | 6 | ^ | | 1 | 95001-55920-20 | 1852763 1852763 |
| 77 | CLIP A12, TUBE | 7 | | | | ١, | | 1 | | |
| " | CEI, AIL, 100L 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 6 | ^ | | | 95002-01120 95002-01120 | 0262063 0262063 |
| 7/. | CLIP, TUBE, B10 | 1 | | | | ١. | | , · | | |
| J# | CLIF, 10BE, B10 | | 4 | | | A | | 1 | 95002-02100 95002-02100 | 0250985 0250 9 85 |
| 75 | CLED TUDE DAD | ı | | - | - | | | ` | | |
| כנ | CLIP, TUBE, B12 | 3 | 4 | | 4 | A | | 1 | 95002-02120 95002-02120 | 0335034 |
| 7/ | CLED TUDE | ì | | | | | | l . | | 0335034 |
| 36 | CLIP, TUBE | 3 | 4 | | | A | | | 95002-41000-08 | 0660829 |
| | | i | | | | | | 1 | 95002-41000-08 | 0660829 |
| 5/ | CLIP, TUBE, D12 | 3 | 4 | | | A | ~~~~~ | | 95002-41050-00 | 1390970 |
| | | ļ | | | - | | | 3 | 95002-41050-00 | 1390970 |
| 38 | CLAMP, TUBE (D12) | 3 | | | | Α | | 1 | 95002-41200-08 | 1390988 |
| | | | 4 | - | _ | | | 1 | 95002-41200-08 | 1390988 |
| 39 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 | 3 | | | | A | ~ | | 95700-06012-00 | 0487025 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 2 | 95700-06012-00 | 0487025 |
| | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 | | | | | Α | | 2 | 95701-06012-00 | 2105799 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 2 | 95701-06012-00 | 2105799 |
| 40 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 | 3 | | | | Α | ****** | 2 | 95700-06014-00 | 0671198 |
| | | | 4 | | - | İ | | 2 | 95700-06014-00 | 0671198 |
| | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 | 3 | | | | Α | | 2 | 95701-06014-00 | 2410884 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 2 | 95701-06014-00 | 2410884 |
| 41 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32 | 3 | | | | A | | 2 | 95700-06032-08 | 0252304 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 2 | 95700-06032-08 | 0252304 |
| | BOLT, FLANGE, 5X32 | 3 | | | | A | | 2 | 95701-06032-08 | 2581361 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 2 | 95701-06032-08 | 2581361 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | | | | L | L | |

3 = VF1100C'83

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'8J FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625 **CONTENTS**

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

.. 121 1-G10

85 1-F4

. 92 1-F8

172 1-112

105 1-G2

130 1-H3

166 1-19

196 1-J12

152 1-12

136 1-H6 164 1-18

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-16

191 1-J9

144 1-H10

141 1-H8

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

178 1-J3

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4 185 1-J6 200 1-K2

96 1-F10 180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

188 1-J8

TITLE

AIR CLEANER

BRAKE CALIPER, FR.

BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR. BRAKE MASTER CYL., RR.

BRAKE PEDAL

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

DRIVE SHAFT

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 1-F8

BATTERY

CABLES

FENDER, FR.

FENDER, RR. FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

FOOTPEGS

FUEL PUMP

HANDLEBAR

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER, FR.

MAIN STAND

MUFFLER

RADIATOR

RECTIFIER

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT TOOLS

TOP BRIDGE TURN SIGNAL WHEEL FR

WHEEL RR.

WIRE HARNESS

STEERING STEM

SEAT

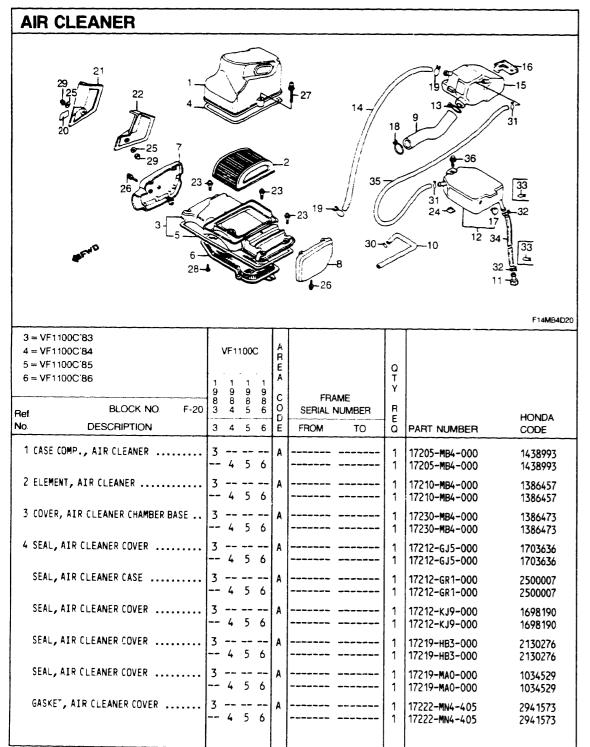
HEADLIGHT

HORN

FUEL TANK GEARSHIFT PEDAL

FRAME

CANISTER 84-85 CANISTER 86



| AMERIC | AN H | ACIDA . | MOTOR | 00 | N 100 | 1004 |
|--------|------|---------|-------|----|-------|------|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TD 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.: SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

| 3 = VF1100C'83 | | A | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----|---------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 | VF1100C | R | | | | |
| 6 = VF1100C'86 | | E | | Q | | |
| | 9 9 9 9 | С | FRAME | Υ | | |
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F-20 | 3 4 5 6 | 0 | SERIAL NUMBER | R | | |
| No. DESCRIPTION | | D | FROM TO | E | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 4 0544 450 04 5 455 | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| 4 SEAL, AIR CLEANER CASE | 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 17231-MB1-000 17231-MB1-000 | 1244581 1244581 |
| SEAL, AIR CLEANER CASE | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 17231-MB2-000 17231-MB2-000 | 1427509 1427509 |
| SEAL, AIR CLEANER COVER | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 17231-MB4-000 17231-MB4-000 | 1386481 1386481 |
| 5 GASKET, AIR CLEANER COVER | 3 | A | | 1 | 17222-MN4-405 17222-MN4-405 | 2941573 2941573 |
| GASKET, AIR CLEANER BASE | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 17232-MB4-000 17232-MB4-000 | 1386499 1386499 |
| 6 NET COMP., AIR CLEANER BASE | 3 | A | | 1 | 17251-MB4-000 17251-MB4-000 | 1391606 1391606 |
| 7 COVER, R. AIR CLEANER CHAMBER | 3 | A | | 1 | 17255-MB4-000 17255-MB4-000 | 1386515 1386515 |
| 8 COVER, L. AIR CLEANER CHAMBER | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 17256-MB4-000 | 1386523 |
| COVER, L. AIR CLEANER CHAMBER | 4 5 6 | AC | | 1 | 17256-MB4-880 | 1546258 |
| 9 TUBE, BREATHER | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 17360-MB4-000 17360-MB4-000 | 1386531 1386531 |
| 10 TUBE, OUTER VENT | | A | | 1 | 17364-MB4-610 17364-MB4-610 | 1707900 1707900 |
| 11 PLUG, BREATHER TUBE | 3 | A | | 1 | 17370-419-700 17370-419-700 | 0669002 0669002 |
| 12 TANK, STORAGE | 3 | A | | 1 | 17551-MB4-000 17551-MB4-000 | 1386598 1386598 |
| 13 CLIP, BREATHER TUBE | 3 | A | | 1 | 17554~MB4-000 17554~MB4-000 | 1384593 1384593 |
| 14 TUBE, RETURN | | A | | 1 | 17555-MB4-000 17555-MB4-000 | 1386606 1386606 |
| 15 CHAMBER COMP., BREATHER | _ | A | | 1 | 17556-MB4-000 17556-MB4-000 | 1384601 1384601 |
| 16 HOLDER, BREATHER CHAMBER | _ | A | | 1 | 17558-MB4-000 17558-MB4-000 | 1384619 1384619 |
| 17 PLUG, STORAGE TANK | _ | A | | 1 | 17561-MB4-000 | 1707934 |
| 18 CLIP, AIR HOSE, 21.5 | _ | A | | 1 | 17561-MB4-000 18532-634-670 | 1707934 0576140 |
| 19 CLIP, AIR HOSE, 16 | 3 | A | | 2 | 18532-634-670 18534-634-670 | 0576140 0576165 |
| 20 LABEL, FAN MOTOR FUSE | 4 5 6 4 5 6 | | | 2 | 18534-634-670 38216-MB4-770 | 0576165 1765734 |
| | | | | | | |

5 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

GRID

1-14

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

164 1-IB

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

92 1-F8

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

166 1-19

152 1-12

136 1-H6

164 1-18

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-16

191 1-J9

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

178 1-J3

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4

185 1-J6

200 1-K2

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

96 1-F10

144 1-H10 141 1-HB

TITLE

AIR CLEANER BATTERY

BRAKE PEDAL

CABLES

CANISTER 84-85

CANISTER 86 CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER

DRIVE SHAFT

FENDER, FR.

FENDER, RR.

FOOTPEGS

FUEL TANK

HANDLEBAR

HEADLIGHT

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS

MAIN STAND

MUFFLER

RADIATOR

RECTIFIER

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT

TOP BRIDGE

TURN SIGNAL

WHEEL FR.

WHEEL, RR.

WIRE HARNESS

TOOLS

STEERING STEM

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER, FR.

HORN

FRAME FUEL PUMP

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

GEARSHIFT PEDAL

BRAKE CALIPER, FR.

BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

BRAKE MASTER CYL., FR. BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR.

AIR CLEANER F14MB4D20 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 VF1100C 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86FRAME BLOCK NO. F-20 4 SERIAL NUMBER Ref HONDA E Q No. DESCRIPTION TO PART NUMBER CODE 21 COVER, R. FR. SIDE 61402-MB4-000 1388404 61402-MB4-000 1388404 22 COVER, L. FR. SIDE 61403-MB4-000 1388412 61403-MB4-000 1388412 23 SCREW, PAN, 4x15 6 90141-MB0-000 1251024 90141-MB0-000 6 1251024 24 NUT, SPECIAL, 6MM 90302-MB1-000 1251248 -- 4 5 6 90302-MB1-000 1251248 25 WASHER, FR. SIDE COVER 90556-MB4-000 1425867 90556-MB4-000 1425867 93892-04012-00 0485946 -- 4 5 6 93892-04012-00 0485946 27 SCREW-WASHER, 6x32 93893-06032-08 1401744 2 93893-06032-08 1401744 93901-35210 0694638 93901-35210 0694638

4 5 6

| 8 | AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 199 | , |
|---|------------------------------------|---|
| | | |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

90301-KW8-900

90301-KW8-900

3130309

3130309

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME ND.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

| 4 = VF 5 = VF | F1100C'83 F1100C'84 F1100C'85 F1100C'86 | VF1100C | AREA CO | FRAME | Q T Y | | |
|------------------|--|------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Ref. No. | BLOCK NO. F-20 DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 6 | O D E | SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | R E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 29 NUT | , CAP, 6MM | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 5 | 94021-06070 94021-06070 | 0412387 0412387 |
| | | 4 5 6 | | | 5 | 94021-06070-0s 94021-06070-0s | 0712513 0712513 |
| NUT | , CAP, 6MM | 3 | A | | 2 | 94021-06270-0s 94021-06270-0s | 1716141 1716141 |
| | P, TUBE, B12 | 6 | A | 1 | 1 | 95002-02120 95002-02120 | 0335034 0335034 |
| 31 CLI | P, TUBE, B12.5 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 2 | 95002-02130 95002-02130 | 0323352 0323352 |
| | P, TUBE, 10.5MM | | | | 2 | 95002-41050-08 | 0622357 |
| | P, TUBE, C11 | 4 | | | 2 | 95002-70000 95002-70000 | 0053595 0053595 |
| | E, VINYL, 8x12x280 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 95003-23280-31 95003-23280-31 | 1413921 1413921 |
| 35 TUB 9 | E, 7.3x450 (BULK HOSE: 5005-75003-10M) | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 95005-75450-20 95005-75450-20 | 1391002 1391002 |
| 36 BOL | T, FLANGE, 6X14 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 95700-06014-00 95700-06014-00 | 0671198 0671198 |
| B0L | T, FLANGE, 6X14 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 95701-06014-00 95701-06014-00 | 2410884 2410884 |
| | | | | | | | |

CAMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

1-15 **GRID**

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

204 1-K4

92 1-F8

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

166 1-19

152 1-12

136 1-H6

164 1-18

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12 188 1-J8 80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-16

191 1-J9 144 1-H10 141 1-H8

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

178 1-J3

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4

185 1-J6

200 1-K2

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

188 1-J8

96 1-F10

196 1-J12

TITLE

AIR CLEANER

BRAKE PEDAL

CANISTER 86

DRIVE SHAFT

FENDER, FR.

FENDER, RR.

FOOTPEGS

FUEL PUMP

FUEL TANK

HANDLEBAR

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS MAIN STAND

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER, FR.

HEADLIGHT

MUFFLER

RADIATOR

RECTIFIER SEAT

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT

TOP BRIDGE

WHEEL, FR.

WHEEL, RR

TURN SIGNAL

WIRE HARNESS

TOOLS

STEERING STEM

HORN

FRAME

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

GEARSHIFT PEDAL

CANISTER 84-85

BRAKE CALIPER, FR.

BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

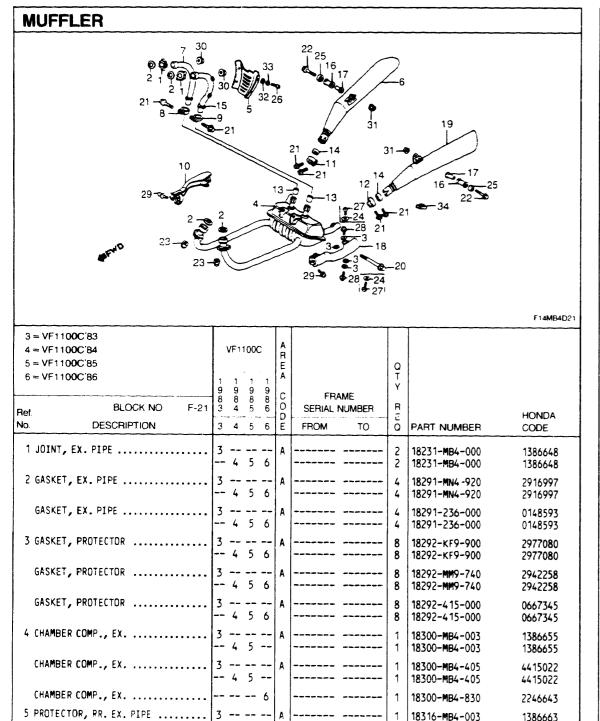
BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL., RR.

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 1-F8

BATTERY



| 160 | AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO | INC | 1994 |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|------|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TD 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-22000G1 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

18316-MB4-003

1386663

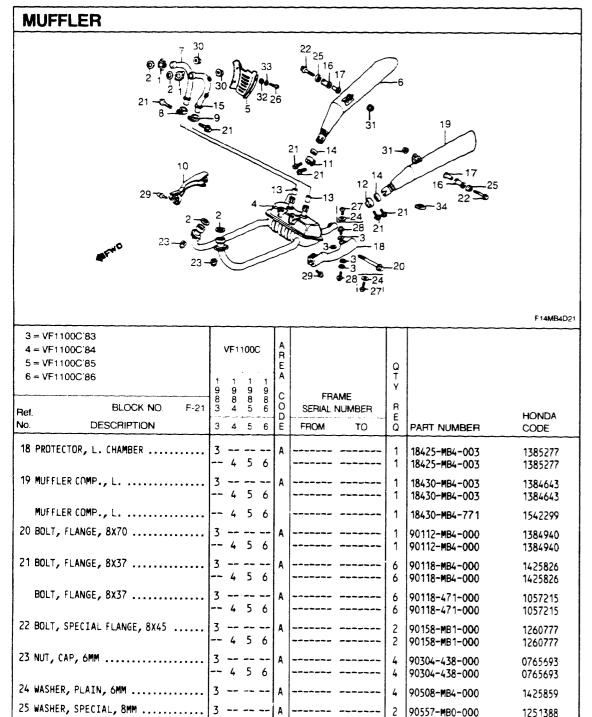
1386663

| 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF1100C | AREA C | FRAME | Q T Y | | |
|--|-------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F-21 | 8 8 8 8 8 3 4 5 6 | 0 | SERIAL NUMBER | R | | 10101 |
| No. DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 6 | Đ | FROM TO | EQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 6 MUFFLER COMP., R | 3 | A | | 1 | 18330-MB4-003 18330-MB4-003 | 1384635 1384635 |
| MUFFLER COMP., R | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 18330-MB4-771 | 1542281 |
| 7 PIPE, R. RR. EX | 3 | A | | 1 | 18370-MB4-003 18370-MB4-003 | 1386671 1386671 |
| 8 BAND, R. EX. PIPE | 3 | A | | 1 | 18373-MB4-003 18373-MB4-003 | 1386689 1386689 |
| BAND, R. EX. PIPE | 3 | A | | 1 | 18373-ML8-003 18373-ML8-003 | 2143469 2143469 |
| 9 BAND, L. EX. PIPE | 3 | A | | 1 | 18374-MB4-003 18374-MB4-003 | 1386697 1386697 |
| BAND, L. EX. PIPE | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 18374-ML8-003 18374-ML8-003 | 2143477 2143477 |
| 10 PROTECTOR, R. CHAMBER | 3 | A | | 1 | 18375-MB4-003 18375-MB4-003 | 1385269 1385269 |
| 11 BAND, R. MUFFLER | 3 | A | | 1 | 18376-MB4-003 18376-MB4-003 | 1386705 1386705 |
| 12 BAND, L. MUFFLER | 3 | A | | 1 | 18377-MB4-003 18377-MB4-003 | 1386713 1386713 |
| 13 GASKET, MUFFLER | 3 | A | | 2 | 18391-ML8-000 18391-ML8-000 | 2152213 2152213 |
| GASKET, MUFFLER | 3 | A | | 2 | 18391-110-000 18391-110-000 | 0417147 0417147 |
| 14 GASKET, MUFFLER | | A | | 2 | 18391-429-000 | 0785147 |
| | 4 | | | 2 | 18391-429-000 | 0785147 |
| | 5 | | FA205944 | 2 | 18391-429-000 | 0785147 |
| GASKET, MUFFLER | | A | | 2 | 18391-429-010 | 3783263 |
| | 4 | | FA205944 | 5 | 18391-429-010 18391-429-010 | 3783263 3783263 |
| GASKET, RR. MUFFLER | 5 | | FA205945 | 2 | 18392-MJ4-670 | 2068922 |
| | 6 | | | 2 | 18392-MJ4-670 | 2068922 |
| GASKET, MUFFLER | 5 | | FA205945 | 2 | 18392-449-000 | 0790329 |
| 15 PIPE, L. RR. EX | 3 | A | | 1 | 18420-MB4-003 18420-MB4-003 | 1386721 1386721 |
| 16 RUBBER, MUFFLER SETTING | 3 | A | | 2 | 18421-MB0-000 | 1245299 |
| | 4 5 6 | | | 2 | 18421-MB0-000 | 1245299 |
| 17 COLLAR, MUFFLER SETTING | 3 | A | | 2 | 18422-MB0-000 18422-MB0-000 | 1245307 1245307 |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TD GM304425 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

| CONTEN | TS | |
|---|-------|-------|
| TITLE | PAGE | GRID |
| AIR CLEANER | | 1-14 |
| BATTERY | . 152 | 1-l2 |
| BRAKE CALIPER, FR | . 114 | 1-G7 |
| BRAKE CALIPER, RR | . 124 | 1-G12 |
| Brake Contriol Lever . | 88 | 1-F6 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR. | 88 | 1-F6 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL, RR. | 121 | 1-G10 |
| BRAKE PEDAL | . 164 | 1-18 |
| CABLES | 85 | 1-F4 |
| CANISTER 84-85 | 202 | 1-K3 |
| CANISTER 86 | 204 | 1-K4 |
| CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER | 92 | 1-F8 |
| CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDE | | |
| DRIVE SHAFT | 172 | 1-112 |
| FENDER, FR | 105 | |
| EENIDED DD | | |
| FINAL DRIVEN GEAR | _ | |
| FOOTPEGS | 166 | 1-19 |
| FRAME | 196 | |
| FUEL PUMP | 152 | |
| FLIFI TANK | 136 | |
| GEARSHIFT PEDAL | 164 | |
| HANDLEBAR | 96 | |
| HEADLIGHT | 78 | |
| HORN | 100 | |
| IGNITION COIL | | 1-J8 |
| INSTRUMENTS | 80 | |
| MAIN STAND | 169 | _ |
| MUFFLER | | 1-16 |
| RADIATOR | | 1-J9 |
| RECTIFIER | 144 | |
| | 141 | 1-H8 |
| SHOCK ARSORRER | | 1-J1 |
| SEAT SHOCK ABSO RB ER SHOCK ABSO RB ER FR | 106 | |
| SIDE COVER | 144 | 1-H10 |
| SIDE STAND | 169 | |
| SPARK UNIT | 178 | |
| STEERING STEM | 100 | |
| SWINGARM | 172 | |
| SWITCHES | 85 | |
| | 185 | 1-J6 |
| TAILLIGHT TOOLS | 200 | |
| TOP BRIDGE | 96 | |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 | |
| WHEEL FR | 118 | |
| WHEEL RR | | 1-H1 |
| WIRE HARNESS | 188 | 1-J8 |
| THILL I PANIESS | 100 | 1-30 |

1-16 **GRID**



| VF1100C'84 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2102298 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 VF1100C'85 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2200001 VF1100C'85 FRAME ND.; SC12O-FA200006 |
|---|
| |

-- 4 5 6

TO 2114635 TO EA117067 TO 2208055 VF11000'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

90557-MB0-000

1251388

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

| 1 161. | VF1100C 1 1 1 1 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 3 4 5 6 | AREA COD | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER | Q T Y R E | | HONDA |
|----------------------------|--|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| No. DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 6 | Ē | FROM TO | ā | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 26 SCREW, PAN, 6x8 | 3 4 5 6 | | | | 93500-06008-4J 93500-06008-4J | 1391010 1391010 |
| 27 SCREW, PAN, 6X12 | 3 | A | | 4 | 93500-06012-4J | 0219550 |
| 28 SCREW-WASHER, 6X12 | 4 5 6 | | | 4 | 93891-06012-00 | 0638429 |
| 29 SCREW-WASHER, 6X16 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 2 | 93891-06016-00 93891-06016-00 | 1391028 1391028 |
| 30 NUT, FLANGE, 6MM | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 4 | 94050-06000 94050-06000 | 0471623 0471623 |
| 31 NUT, FLANGE, 8MM | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 2 | 94050-08000 94050-08000 | 0481143 0481143 |
| 32 WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM | 3 4 5 | A | | 4 | 94101-06000 94101-06000 | 0059071 0059071 |
| WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM | 3 4 5 | A | | 4 | 94101-06080 94101-06080 | 3136074 3135074 |
| WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM | 3 4 5 | A | | 4 | 94101-06800 94101-06800 | 0345900 0345900 |
| WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM | 6 | | | 4 | 94101-06200 | 0059089 |
| 33 WASHER, SPRING, 6MM | 3 | | | | 94111-06000 94111-06000 | 0058974 0058974 |
| WASHER, SPRING, 6MM | 6 | | | 4 | 90401-MB2-000 | 2072890 |
| 34 RUBBER A, STAND STOPPER | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | | 0255638 0255638 |
| | | | | | | |

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

TOOLS TOP BRIDGE TURN SIGNAL WHEEL FR WHEEL RR. WIRE HARNESS

CONTENTS

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER . 92 1-FB CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 1-F8 DRIVE SHAFT

156 1-14

152 1-12

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

.. 121 1-G10

85 1-F4

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

196 1-J12

152 1-12

136 1-H6

164 1-18

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-**16**

191 1-J9

144 1-H10

141 1-H8

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

178 1-J3

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4

185 1-J6

200 1-K2

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

188 1-JS

96 1-F10

TITLE AIR CLEANER

BATTERY

BRAKE CALIPER, FR. BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

BRAKE MASTER CYL., FR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL, RR.

BRAKE PEDAL CABLES CANISTER 84-85

CANISTER 86

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

FOOTPEGS FRAME

GEARSHIFT PEDAL

FENDER, FR.

FENDER RR.

FUEL PUMP

FUEL TANK

HANDLEBAR

HEADLIGHT

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER, FR.

MAIN STAND

MUFFLER

RADIATOR

RECTIFIER

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

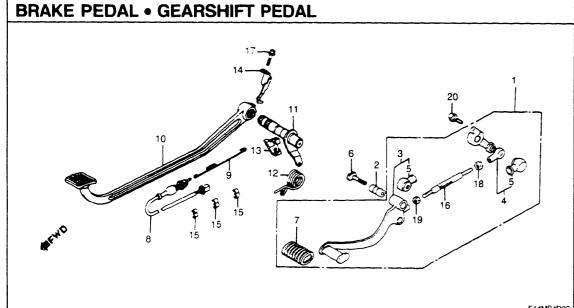
TAILLIGHT

STEERING STEM

SEAT

HORN

1-17 GRID



| | _ | | | | _ | | | | γ | |
|--|-----|------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|----------|----|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 | | VF1 | 100 | С | A R | | | | | |
| 6 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 | 1 9 8 4 | 1 9 | 1 9 | E A C | FRAI | ME | Q T Y | | |
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F-22 | 8 | 8 4 | 8 5 | 8 6 | ŏ | SERIAL N | | R | | HONDA |
| No. DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Ē | FROM | TO | ā | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 1 PEDAL ASSY., GEARSHIFT | 3 | | | | A | | | 1 | 24700-MB4-000 | 1387299 |
| PEDAL ASSY., GEARSHIFT | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 24700-MB4-010 24700-MB4-010 | 1738194 1738194 |
| PEDAL ASSY., GEARSHIFT | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 24700-MB4-020 24700-MB4-020 | 1716042 1716042 |
| 2 COLLAR, GEAR CHANGE PEDAL PIVOT | 3 | 4 | <u></u> 5 | | А | | | 1 | 24705-MB0-000 24705-MB0-000 | 1245869 1245869 |
| COLLAR, GEARSHIFT PEDAL PIVOT | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | А | | | 1 | 24705-MT6-000 24705-MT6-000 | 3038601 3038601 |
| 3 PEDAL COMP., GEARSHIFT | 3 | | | | Α | | | 1 | 24720-MB1-700 | 1291293 |
| PEDAL COMP., GEARSHIFT | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 24720-MB4-000 | 1716059 |
| 4 ARM COMP., GEARSHIFT | 3 | | | | Α | | | 1 | 24721-MB1-000 | 1245901 |
| ARM COMP., GEARSHIFT | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 24721-MB4-000 | 1716067 |
| 5 COVER, DUST | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Α | | | 2 | 24724-422-000 24724-422-000 | 0694869 0694869 |
| 6 BOLT, GEARSHIFT PEDAL PIVOT | 3 | | 5 | 6 | Α | | | | 24725-MB1-000 24725-MB1-000 | 1245919 |

5 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TD EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 | VF1100C | A R | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | 1 1 1 1 | A | | Q T Y | | |
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F-22 | 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 3 4 5 6 | COD | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER | R | | HONDA |
| No. DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 6 | E | FROM TO | Q | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 7 RUBBER, GEARSHIFT PEDAL | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 24781-371-000 24781-371-000 | 0432153 0432153 |
| 8 SWITCH ASSY., RR. STOP | 3 | A | | 1 | 35350-MB4-000 35350-MB4-000 | 1384767 1384767 |
| SWITCH ASSY., RR. STOP | 3 | A | | 1 | 35350-MB4-405 35350-MB4-405 | 3839248 3839248 |
| 9 SPRING, STOP SWITCH | 3 | A | | 1 | 35357-MB4-000 35357-MB4-000 | 1385418 1385418 |
| 10 PEDAL COMP., RR. BRAKE | 3 | А | | 1 | 46500-MB4-000 46500-MB4-000 | 1387984 1387984 |
| 11 ARM COMP., MIDDLE | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 46513-MB4-000 46513-MB4-000 | 1387992 1387992 |
| 12 SPRING, RR. BRAKE | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 46514-MB4-000 46514-MB4-000 | 1388008 1388008 |
| 13 COVER, MIDDLE ARM | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 46517-MB4-000 46517-MB4-000 | 1425784 1425784 |
| 14 ARM, RR. STOP SWITCH | 3 | A | | 1 | 50313-MB4-000 50313-MB4-000 | 1388065 1388065 |
| 15 CLAMP, SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 3 | 61108-MB0-000 61108-MB0-000 | 1249986 1249986 |
| 16 BOLT, TIE ROD | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 90065-MB4-000 90065-MB4-000 | 1388750 1388750 |
| 17 BOLT, SPECIAL FLANGE, 8x30 | 3 4 5 | A | FA205944 | 1 | 90179-422-000 90179-422-000 90179-422-000 | 0694828 0694828 0694828 |
| BOLT, SPECIAL FLANGE, 8x30 | 5 6 | | FA205945 | 1 | 90106-MB3-000 90106-MB3-000 | 1745181 1745181 |
| 18 NUT, GOVERNOR ARM FIXING | 3 | A | | 1 | 90201-700-000 90201-700-000 | 040 1398 040 1398 |
| 19 NUT, HEX., 6MM | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 94002-06020-0S 94002-06020-0S | 1237387 1237387 |
| 20 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 95700-06022-00 95700-06022-00 | 0483925 0483925 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22 | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 95701-06022 - 00 95701-06022 - 00 | 2105823 2105823 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | L | | L | | L | |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

§ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

1-18 GRID

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

. 156 1-14

152 1-I2

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

202 1-K3

. 92 1-F8

105 1-G2

196 1-J12

152 1-12

164 1-18

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8 80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-16

144 1-H10

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

169 1-110

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4

1**8**5 1-J6

200 1-K2

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1 188 1-J8

96 1-F10

TITLE

AIR CLEANER

BATTERY BRAKE CALIPER, FR.

BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR. BRAKE MASTER CYL., RR.

BRAKE PEDAL CABLES CANISTER 84-85

CANISTER 86 CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

FENDER, FR.

FENDER, RR. FINAL DRIVEN GEAR FOOTPEGS FRAME

FUEL PUMP

FUEL TANK GEARSHIFT PEDAL

HANDLEBAR HEADLIGHT

IGNITION COIL

MAIN STAND

MUFFLER

RADIATOR RECTIFIER

SEAT SHOCK ABSORBER

SIDE COVER SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT STEERING STEM

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT

TOP BRIDGE

TURN SIGNAL

WHEEL, FR. . .

WIRE HARNESS

WHEEL RR.

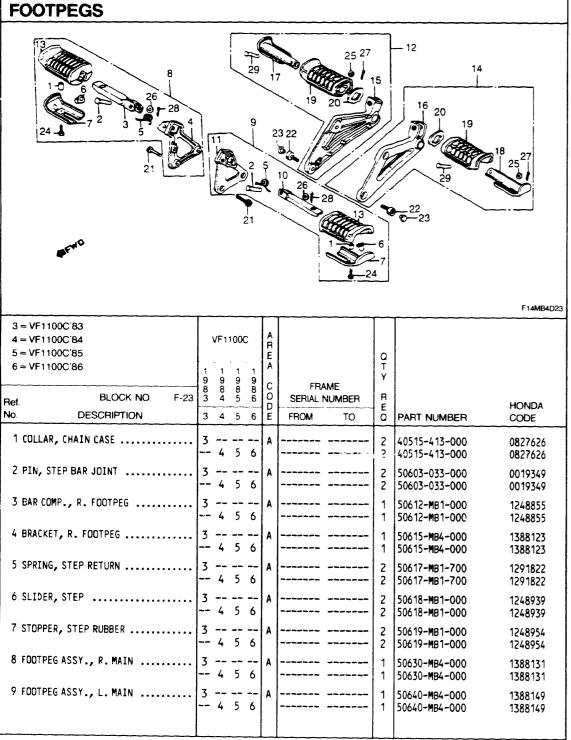
TOOLS

SHOCK ABSORBER, FR.

HORN

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 1-F8 DRIVE SHAFT 172 1.12

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER



| • | AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. | INC | 1004 |
|---|--------------------------|-----|------|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF11COC 84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | | VF11000 | 1 9 | AREA | | | Q T Y | | |
|--|-------|----------------|----------|------|----------|--------------|-------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Ref. BLOCK N No. DESCRIPTION | | 8 8 8 3 4 5 | 8 | CODE | SERIAL I | NUMBER TO | REC | DADT NUMBER | HONDA |
| DESCRIPTION | | 13 4 3 | <u>-</u> | _ | PHUM | 10 | a | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 10 BAR COMP., L. FOOTPEG | | 3 4 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 50642-MB1-000 50642-MB1-000 | 1249010 1249010 |
| 11 BRACKET, L. FOOTPEG | | 3 4 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 50645-MB4-000 50645-MB4-000 | 1388156 1388156 |
| 12 FOOTPEG ASSY., R. PILLIC | ON | 3 4 5 | | A | | | 1 | 50660-MB4-000 50660-MB4-000 | 1388164 1388164 |
| 13 RUBBER, MAIN STEP | | 3 | | A | | | 2 | 50661-MB1-000 50661-MB1-000 | 1249044 1249044 |
| 14 FOOTPEG ASSY., L. PILLIC |)N | 3 4 5 | | A | | | 1 | 50670-MB4-000 50670-MB4-000 | 1388172 1388172 |
| 15 HOLDER, R. PILLION FOOTF | PEG | 3 4 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 50680-MB4-000 50680-MB4-000 | 1388180 1388180 |
| 16 HOLDER, L. PILLION FOOTF | PEG | 3 4 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 50690-MB4-000 50690-MB4-000 | 1388198 1388198 |
| 17 BAR, R. PILLION STEP | | 3 4 5 | , | A | | | 1 | 50711-MB1-000 50711-MB1-000 | 1249127 1249127 |
| 18 BAR, L. PILLION FOOTPEG | ••••• | 3 4 5 | | A | | | 1 | 50712-MB1-000 50712-MB1-000 | 1249143 1249143 |
| 19 RUBBER, PILLION STEP | | 3 4 5 | | A | | | 2 | 50713-MB1-000 50713-MB1-000 | 1249150 1249150 |
| 20 WASHER, PILLION STEP | | 3 4 5 | | A | | | 2 | 50714-MB1-000 50714-MB1-000 | 1249176 1249176 |
| 21 BOLT, SOCKET, 8x17 | | 3 4 5 | | A | | | 4 | 90153-MB0-000 90153-MB0-000 | 1251123 1251123 |
| BOLT, SOCKET, 8x17 | | 3 4 5 | 6 | A | | | 4 | 90153-MB0-405 90153-MB0-405 | 4222808 4222808 |
| 22 BOLT, SOCKET | | 4 5 | 6 | A | | FA205944 | 4 4 | 90109-MB0-000 90109-MB0-000 90109-MB0-000 | 1250950 1250950 1250950 |
| BOLT, SOCKET, 8x18 | | 3 4 5 | | A | | FA205944 | 4 4 | 90157-MB1-000 90157-MB1-000 | 1251164 1251164 |
| 23 CAP, SOCKET BOLT, 10MM | | 5 | 6 | | | | 4 | 90157-MB1-000 91456-MJ0-000 | 1251164 1745462 |
| 24 BOLT, HEX., 6X16 | | 3 4 5 | | A | | | 2 | 92000-06016-0a 92000-06016-0a | 0313197 0313197 |
| BOLT, HEX., 6x16 | | 3 4 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 | 92100-06016-0A 92100-06016-0A | 1685726 1685726 |
| BOLT, HEX., 6x16 | | 3 4 5 | 6 | A | | | 5 | 92101-06016-0A 92101-06016-0A | 2479590 2479590 |
| | | L | | Ш | L | | | L | |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

5 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

GRID

1-19

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

164 1-18

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

204 1-K4

172 1-l12

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

166 1-19

152 1-l2

136 1-H6

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-16

191 1-J9

144 1-H10

141 1-H8

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

178 1-J3

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4

185 1-J6

200 1-K2

96 1-F10

180 1-J4

127 1-H1

196 1-J12

TITLE

AIR CLEANER

BRAKE CALIPER, FR.

BRAKE CALIPER, RR

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

BRAKE MASTER CYL., FR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR

CANISTER 86

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

DRIVE SHAFT

FENDER, RR.

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR FOOTPEGS

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 1-F8

BRAKE PEDAL

BATTERY

CABLES

CANISTER 84-85

FENDER, FR.

FRAME

GEARSHIFT PEDAL HANDLEBAR

FUEL PUMP

FUEL TANK

HEADLIGHT

IGNITION COIL

MAIN STAND

MUFFLER

RADIATOR

RECTIFIER

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT

TOP BRIDGE

WHEEL, FR.

WHEEL RR.

TURN SIGNAL

WIRE HARNESS

TOOLS .

STEERING STEM

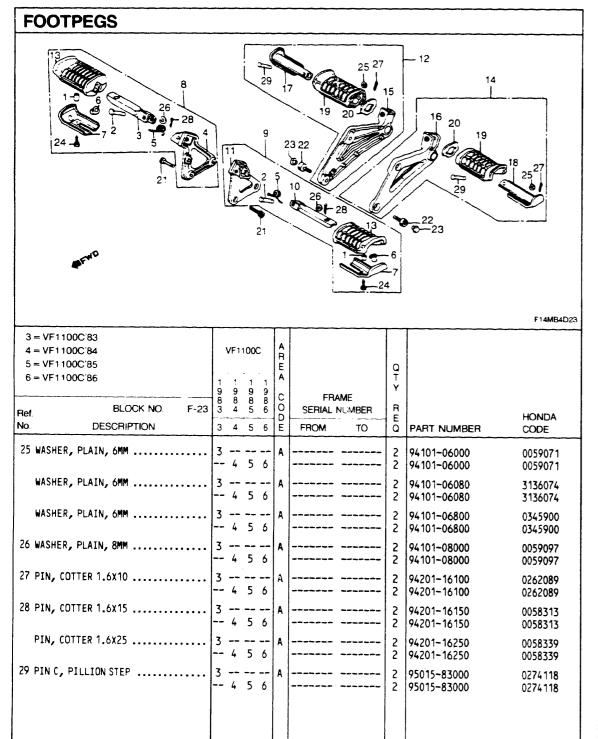
SEAT ...

INSTRUMENTS

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER, FR.

HORN



AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME ND.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

MAIN STAND • SIDE STAND F14MB4D24 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84VF1100C 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86FRAME BLOCK NO F-24 SERIAL NUMBER Ref HONDA DESCRIPTION 3 4 5 6 FROM PART NUMBER CODE 50500-MB4-000 1388115 -- 4 5 6 50500-MB4-000 1388115 2 PLATE, MAIN STAND SPRING 3 -- --50523-425-000 0718668 -- 4 5 6 50523-425-000 0718668 3 PIPE, MAIN STAND PIVOT 3 -- --50526-MB0-000 1248780 -- 4 5 6 50526-MB0-000 1248780 4 GUIDE, OVERFLOW TUBE 3 -- -- A 50528-#B1-000 1260652 50528-MB4-000 1425792 50528-M34-000 1425792 50540-MB1-000 1248814 -- 4 5 --50540-#B1-000 1248814 BAR ASSY., SIDE STAND -- -- 6 50540-MB4-830 2248037 6 SPRING, SIDE STAND 3 -- -- A 50541-MB0-000 1248822

-- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

8 COLLAR, STAND RUBBER SETTING 3 -- --

VF1100C185 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

50541-MB0-000

50548-356-700

1 | 50548-356-700

1 50549-356-700

1 50549-356-700

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

1248822

0382648

0382648

0382655

0382655

1-110

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

164 1-18

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

204 1-K4

92 1-F8

92 1-FB

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

166 1-19

196 1-J12

152 1-12

136 1-H6

164 1-18

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-16

191 1-J9

144 1-H1C

141 1-H8

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

178 1-J3

100 1-F12

172 1-I12 85 1-F4

185 1-J6

200 1-K2

96 1-F10

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

188 1-J8

TITLE

AIR CLEANER BATTERY

BRAKE PEDAL

CANISTER 84-85

CANISTER 86

DRIVE SHAFT

FENDER, FR.

FENDER, RR

FOOTPEGS

FUEL PUMP

FUEL TANK

HANDLEBAR

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER FR

MAIN STAND

MUFFLER

RADIATOR

RECTIFIER

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT

TOP BRIDGE

TURN SIGNAL

WIRE HARNESS

WHEEL FR

WHEEL RR

TOOLS

STEERING STEM

SEAT

HEADLIGHT

HORN

FRAME

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

GEARSHIFT PEDAL

CABLES

BRAKE CALIPER FR.

BRAKE CALIPER, RR

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER

GRID

| 10 (6) | 16 — 14 13 — 12 — 14 12 — 12 — 12 — 2 |
|-------------|---|
| 5 6 9 15 | |
| 3-8 3-7 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | F14MB4D24 |
|------------|--|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|------|----------|---------------|-------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 4 = 5 = | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 | . 1 | 100 | . 1 9 | AREA | | | Q T Y | | |
| Ref | BLOCK NO. F-24 | 8 | 8 | 9 8 5 | 8 6 | COD | 1 | AME NUMBER | R E | | HONDA |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM | ТО | Q | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 9 1 | BRACKET, SIDE STAND RUBBER | 3 | 4 | 5 | | А | | | 1 | 50574-MB0-000 50574-MB0-000 | 1248830 1248830 |
| 1 | BRACKET, SIDE STAND RUBBER | | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 50574-MB4-830 | 2248045 |
| 10 1 | BOLT, SIDE STAND PIVOT | 3 | 4 | <u></u> 5 | | A | | FA208193 | 1 1 1 | 90108-MB0-000 90108-MB0-000 90108-MB0-000 | 1250943 1250943 1250943 |
| • | BOLT, FLANGE, 6x25 | | | 5 | 6 | | FA208194 | | 1 | 90108-MJ1-000 90108-MJ1-000 | 1735323 1735323 |
| 11 | NUT, HEX., 10MM | 3 | 4 | - - 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 94031-10070 94031-10070 | 1251826 1251826 |
| | NUT, FLANGE, 8MM | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 94050-08000 94050-08000 | 0481143 0481143 |
| 13 F | PIN, COTTER 2.5MM | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 94201-25250 94201-25250 | 0145581 0145581 |
| | PIN, COTTER 2.5MM | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 94201-25300 94201-25300 | 0156091 0156091 |
| | SPRING G, MAIN STAND | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 95014-71702 95014-71702 | 0414250 0414250 |
| 15 E | BOLT, FLANGE, 6x25 | 3 | | | | Α | | | 1 | 95600-06025-07 | 1402056 |

| 70 | ÷ | AMERICAN HONDA | MOTOP | ∞ | NC | 1994 |
|----|---|----------------|-------|----------|----|------|
| | | | | | | |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TD 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME ND.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

MAIN STAND • SIDE STAND

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 Ref. BLOCK NO. F-24 No. DESCRIPTION | VF1100C | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER | HONDA |
|--|----------|---|--|
| 15 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 | 3 A | † · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 | 3 A | 1 | 95701-06025-07 2449122 |
| BOLT, SIDE STAND RUBBER SET | 4 5 A | | 90115-MB0-000 1794056 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 | 5 A | FA208194 1 | 90108 -MB 4-830 2248268 |
| 16 BOLT, FLANGE, 8x40 | 3 A | 2 | 95700-08040-00 0671222 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40 | 3 A | 2 | 95701-08040-00 2298404 95701-08040-00 2298404 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40 | | 2 | 95700-08040-08 0341396 |
| | | | |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

E AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

GRID

1-111

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID 156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

164 1-18

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

204 1-K4

92 1-F8

92 1-F8

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

166 1-19

196 1-J12

152 1-12

136 1-H6

164 1-18

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-16

191 1-J9

144 1-H10

141 1-H8

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4

185 1-J6

200 1-K2

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

188 1-J8

96 1-F10

178 1-J3

TITLE AIR CLEANER

BRAKE PEDAL

CANISTER 84-85

CANISTER 86

DRIVE SHAFT

FENDER FR

FENDER, RR.

FOOTPEGS

FUEL PUMP

FUEL TANK

HANDLEBAR

HEADLIGHT

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS

MAIN STAND

MUFFLER

RADIATOR

RECTIFIER

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT

TOP BRIDGE

WHEEL, FR.

WHEEL, RR.

WIRE HARNESS

TURN SIGNAL

TOOLS

STEERING STEM

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER, FR.

SEAT

HORN

FRAME

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

GEARSHIFT PEDAL

CABLES

BRAKE CALIPER FR

BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

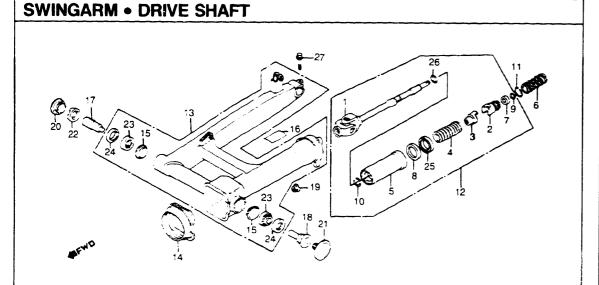
BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL., RR.

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER

BATTERY



| 4 = V 5 = V | /F1103C'83 /F1100C'84 /F1100C'85 /F1100C'86 | | 1 9 | VF1 | 1000 9 8 5 | 1 9 | AREA C | EDA | AME | Q T Y | | |
|----------------|--|---|-----|---------|---------------------|------|--------|------|----------|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Ref. | BLOCK N | Ю. F-2 | 5 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | O D | 1 | NUMBER | R | | HONDA |
| V O. | DESCRIPTION | l | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM | то | E Q | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 1 JO | INT COMP., YOKE | ••••• | 3 | 4 | 5 | | A | | FA201847 | 1 1 1 | 40200-MB4-013 40200-MB4-013 40200-MB4-013 | 1703123 1703123 1703123 |
| J0 1 | INT COMP., YOKE | ••••• | 3 | 4 | 5 | | A | | FA201847 | 1 1 1 | 40200-MB4-023 40200-MB4-023 40200-MB4-023 | 1810027 1810027 1810027 |
| J01 | INT COMP., YOKE | ••••• | 3 | 4 | 5 5 | 6 | A | | FA201847 | 1 1 1 | 40200-MB4-033 40200-MB4-033 40200-MB4-033 | 1811330 1811330 1811330 |
| | M, DAMPER | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 40211-MB0-000 40211-MB0-000 | 1247378 1247378 |
| | FTER, DAMPER | | | 4 | | 6 | A | | | 1 | 40212-MB0-000 40212-MB0-000 | 124 738 6 124 738 6 |
| | RING, DAMPER CAM | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 40213-MB0-010 40213-MB0-010 | 1316686 1316686 |
| 5 COV | VER, DAMPER | • | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 40214-MB0-010 40214-MB0-010 | 1316694 13166 9 4 |
| 6 SPR | RING, PROPELLER SHAFT | •••••• | 3 | <u></u> | 5 | | A | | | | 40215-MB0-003 40215-MB0-003 | 1247410 1247410 |

| 172 | CAMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. IN | IC 100 |
|-----|------------------------------|--------|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TD 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465 1-112

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

| 3 = VF1100C 83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF1100C | AREA | | QTY | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|------|--|------------------------------------|
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F-25 No. DESCRIPTION | 8 8 8 8 3 4 5 6 3 4 5 6 | I D | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 7 STOPPER, SPRING | 3 | A | | 1 | 40216-MB0-000 40216-MB0-000 | 1247428 1247428 |
| i | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 40217-MB0-010 40217-MB0-010 | 1316702 1316702 |
| i . | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 40218-MB0-000 40218-MB0-000 | 1247444 1247444 |
| | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 40219-MB0-000 40219-MB0-000 | 1316710 1316710 |
| l . | 4 5 6 | | | | 40221-MB0-000 40221-MB0-000 | 1247451 1247451 |
| | 4 | | | 1 | 40250-MB4-010 40250-MB4-010 | 1703131 1703131 |
| SHAFT ASSY., DRIVE | 3 4 5 | A | FA201847 | 1 | 40250-MB4-020 40250-MB4-020 40250-MB4-020 | 1810035 1810035 1810035 |
| SHAFT ASSY., DRIVE | 3 4 5 6 5 | A | FA201847 | 1 | 40250-MB4-030 40250-MB4-030 40250-MB4-030 | 1811348 1811348 1811348 |
| 13 SWINGARM ASSY., RR | 3 | A | | 1 | 52100-MB4-000 52100-MB4-000 | 1388271 1388271 |
| 14 BOOT, JOINT | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 52105 -M B0-000 52105 -M B0-000 | 1249515 1249515 |
| 15 HOLDER, RR. SWINGARM GREASE | 4 5 6 | | | | 52112-MA1-300 52112-MA1-300 | 1055201 1055201 |
| 16 LABEL, TIRE CAUTION | 4 5 6 | | | | 87505-MB4-671 87505-MB4-671 | 15 38966 15 38966 |
| 17 BOLT, R. RR. SWINGARM PIVOT | 3 | A | | | 90121-MB0-000 90121-MB0-000 | 1250992 1250992 |
| | 4 5 6 | | | | 90122 -MB 0-000 90122 -MB 0-000 | 1251008 1251008 |
| | 3 4 5 6 | A | | | 90308-357-000 90308-357-000 | 0322156 0322156 |
| 20 CAP, R. LOCK NUT | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 90312-MB0-700 90312-MB0-700 | 1310580 1310580 |
| 21 CAP, L. LOCK NUT | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 90313-MB0-000 90313-MB0-000 | 1251305 1251305 |
| 22 NUT, RR. SWINGARM PIVOT | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 90355-469-000 90355-469-000 | 0875401 0875401 |
| 23 BEARING, 30203J | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 2 | 91066-MC7-004 91066-MC7-004 | 1218528 1218528 |
| | L | | | E AM | ERICAN HONDA MOTOR | CO. INC. 1994 173 |

3 = VF1100C'83

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-23000C1 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 1-FB DRIVE SHAFT FENDER, FR. 105 1-G2 FENDER, RR. FINAL DRIVEN GEAR 130 1-H3 FOOTPEGS FRAME FUEL PUMP 152 1-12 FUEL TANK GEARSHIFT PEDAL 164 1-18 HANDLEBAR 96 1-F10 HEADLIGHT 78 1-F1 HORN 100 1-F12 IGNITION COIL INSTRUMENTS 80 1-F2 MAIN STAND 169 1-110 MUFFLER 160 1-16 RADIATOR 191 1-J9 RECTIFIER 144 1-H10 SEAT 141 1-H8 SHOCK ABSORBER 175 1-J1 SHOCK ABSORBER, FR. 106 1-G3 SIDE COVER 144 1-H10 SIDE STAND 169 1-110 SPARK UNIT 178 1-J3 STEERING STEM 100 1-F12 SWINGARM 172 1-112 SWITCHES 85 1-F4 TAILLIGHT 185 1-J6 TOOLS 200 1-K2 TOP BRIDGE 96 1-F10 TURN SIGNAL 180 1-J4 WHEEL, FR 118 1-G9 WHEEL RR 127 1-H1 WIRE HARNESS 188 1-J8

CONTENTS

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER ... 88 1-F6

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER 92 1-F8

BATTERY

BRAKE CALIPER, FR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL., FR. BRAKE MASTER CYL., RR.

BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

CABLES

CANISTER 84-85 CANISTER 86

. 156 1-14

.. 114 1-G7

152 1-12

124 1-G12

.. 121 1-G10

164 1-IB

85 1-F4

TITLE AIR CLEANER

GRID 1-112

20 22 23 15 3 16 16 18 25 12 19 10 5 8 25 12 19 10 5 12 18 21 18 2

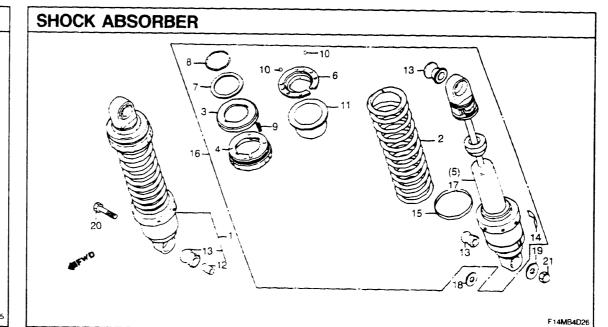
| - | CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUS | T BE | OF | RDE | RED |) SE | PARATELY | Y WHEN A | PLIC | CABLE" | F14MB4D25 |
|--------------------|--|-------|--------|------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 4 5 6 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 BLOCK NO F-2 | 983 | 1 9 | 1000 | C 1 9 8 6 | AREA CO | FR/ SERIAL ! | AME NI IMBED | Q T Y | | |
| Ref No | DESCRIPTION | | 4 | | . č | D E | FROM | TO | E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 24 | DUST SEAL, 26X40X5 | . 3 | | 5 | | A | | | 2 2 | 91268-463-003 91268-463-003 | 0886309 0886309 |
| 25 | OIL SEAL, 47X56X7 | . 3 | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 91271-MB0-000 91271-MB0-000 | 1251511 1251511 |
| | OIL SEAL, 47x56x7 | . 3 | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 91271-MB0-003 91271-MB0-003 | 1251529 1251529 |
| | OIL SEAL, 47x56x7 | | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 91271-MB0-004 91271-MB0-004 | 1251537 1251537 |
| | OIL SEAL, 47x56x7 | - [- | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 91271-MB0-013 91271-MB0-013 | 2648038 2648038 |
| | OIL SEAL, 47x56x7 | | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 91271-MK3-003 91271-MK3-003 | 2023844 2023844 |
| 26 | D-RING, 19x1.9 | . 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 91361-MB0-000 91361-MB0-000 | 1442334 1442334 |
| 27 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32 | . 3 | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 95700-08032-00 95700-08032-00 | 0637173 0637173 |
| | BOLT, FLANGE, 8x32 | . 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 95701-08032-00 95701-08032-00 | 2751725 2751725 |
| | | - 1 | | | i | (| | | | | |

174 : AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC12O-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC12O-EA100001 TO EA117064

SWINGARM • DRIVE SHAFT

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF110CC'85 FRAME NO.; SC12O-FA200006 TO FA208465



| 3 = VF | 1100C'83 | l | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|---------|
| 4 = VF | 1100C'84 | ١ ' | VF1 | 1000 | 2 | A R | | | | |
| 5 = VF | 1100C'85 | | | | | E | | Q | | |
| 6 = VF | 1100C'86 | ١, | . 1 | 1 | 1 | Ā | | Т | | |
| | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | c | FRAME | Υ | | |
| Ref. | BLOCK NO F-26 | 8 3 | 8 4 | 9 8 5 | 8 6 | Ö | SERIAL NUMBER | R E | | HONDA |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM TO | Q | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 1 SHOO | CK ABSORBER ASSY., R. RR | 3 | | | | А | | 1 | 52400-MB4-671 | 1439207 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 52400-MB4-671 | 1439207 |
| 2 SPRI | ING, RR. SHOCK | 3 | | | | Α | | 2 | 52401-MB4-003 | 1388297 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 2 | 52401-MB4-003 | 1388297 |
| 3 CASE | A, ADJUSTER | 3 | | | | A | | 2 | 52402-ME5-003 | 1366038 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 2 | 52402-ME5-003 | 1366038 |
| 4 CASE | B, ADJUSTER | 3 | | | | A | | 2 | 52403-ME5-003 | 1366046 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 2 | 52403-ME5-003 | 1366046 |
| 5 DAMP | PER COMP., RR | 3 | | | | A | | 1 | 52410-MB4-003 | 1388305 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 52410-MB4-003 | 1388305 |
| 6 SEAT | , LOCK | 3 | | | | A | | 2 | 52451-ME5-003 | 1366061 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 2 | 52451-ME5-003 | 1366061 |
| 7 STOP | PPER, SPRING SEAT | 3 | | | | Α | | 2 | 52452-ME5-003 | 1366079 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 2 | 52452-ME5-003 | 1366079 |
| 8 RING | S, STOPPER | 3 | | | | A | | 2 | 52453-ME5-003 | 1366087 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 2 | 52453-ME5-003 | 1366087 |
| 9 SPRI | NG, COIL | 3 | | | | A | | 8 | 52454-ME5-003 | 1366095 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 8 | 52454-ME5-003 | 1366095 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | L_ | | | | | L | | | |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

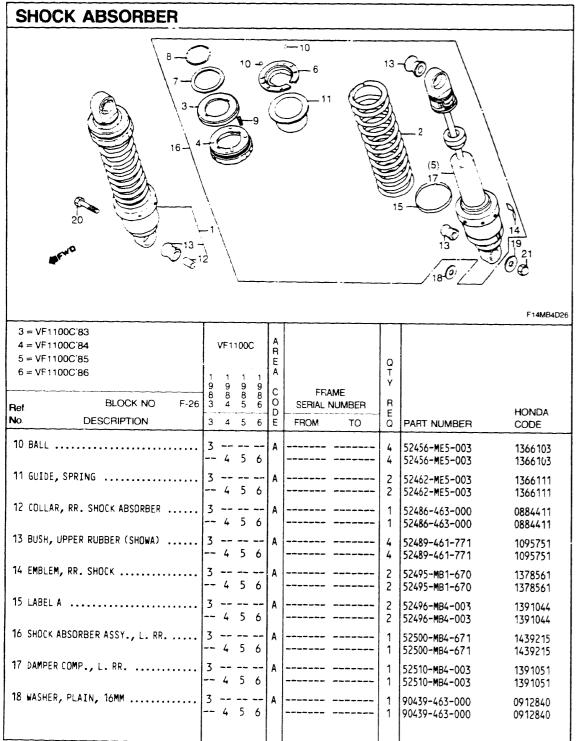
VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TD 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TD GM302625

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

CONTENTS

| CONTEN | 12 | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| MLE | PAGE | GRID |
| IR CLEANER | . 156 | 1-14 |
| ATTERY RAKE CALIPER, FR. | . 152 | 1-12 |
| RAKE CALIPER, FR | . 114 | 1- G 7 |
| RAKE CALIPER, RR | . 124 | 1-G12 |
| RAKE CONTROL LEVER | . 88 | 1-F6 |
| RAKE MASTER CYL. FR. | | 1-F6 |
| RAKE MASTER CYL. RR. | | 1-G10 |
| RAKE PEDAL | . 164 | 1-18 |
| ABLES | . 85 | 1-F4 |
| ANISTER 84-85 | 202 | 1-K3 |
| ANISTER 86 | 204 | 1-K4 |
| LUTCH CONTROL LEVER | . 92 | 1-F8 |
| LUTCH MASTER CYLINDE | | 1-F8 |
| RIVE SHAFT | | |
| ENDER, FR. | 100 | 1-112 |
| ENDER, FR. | 105 | 1-G2 |
| NAL DRIVEN GEAR | . 178 | 1-J3 |
| NAL DRIVEN GEAR | 130 | 1-H3 |
| DOTPEGS | 166 | 1-19 |
| RAME | | 1-J12 |
| JEL PUMP | 152 | 1-12 |
| JEL TANK | . 136 | 1-H6 |
| EARSHIFT PEDAL | 164 | 1-18 |
| ANDLEBAR EADLIGHT | 96 | 1-F10 |
| EADLIGHT | | 1-F1 |
| ORN | 100 | 1-F12 |
| NITION COIL | 188 | 1- J 8 |
| STRUMENTS | 80 | 1-F2 |
| INSTRUMENTS AIN STAND | . 169 | 1-110 |
| OI 1 CC 1 | | 1-16 |
| ADIATOR | . 191 | 1-J9 |
| ECTIFIER EAT | 144 | 1-H10 |
| EAT | 141 | 1- H 8 |
| HOCK ABSORBER HOCK ABSORBER, FR. | 175 | 1-J1 |
| HOCK ABSORBER, FR. | 106 | 1-G3 |
| DE COVER | 144 | 1-H10 |
| DE STAND | 160 | 1-110 |
| PARK UNIT | 178 | 1-J3 |
| TEERING STEM | 100 | 1-F12 |
| WINGARM | 172 | 1-112 |
| WITCHES | 85 | 1-F4 |
| AILLIGHT | 185 | 1-J6 |
| DOLS | 200 | 1-K2 |
| DOLS DP BRIDGE IBN SIGNAL | . 96 | 1-F10 |
| JRN SIGNAL | 180 | 1-J4 |
| HEEL FR | 118 | 1-G9 |
| HEEL RR | 127 | 1-G9 1-H1 |
| IRE HARNESS | 188 | 1-JB |
| | 100 | 1-00 |
| | | |

GRID 1-J1



| | | | | | _ | | |
|---|---|-----------------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| ; | 4 | AMERICAN | HONDA | MOTOR | co | INC | 100.1 |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465 1-J2

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF1100C A R E A A P 9 9 9 9 B B B B B B C | PRAME Q | | CONTENT TITLE AR CLEANER BATTERY BRAKE CALIPER FR |
|--|---|-----------|--|--|
| riei. | 3 4 5 6 O | E | HONDA CODE | BRAKE CALIPER, RR BRAKE CONTROL LEVER . BRAKE MASTER CYL., FR. |
| 19 WASHER, 10.3MM | 4 5 6 3 A | FRCM TO Q | 90521-292-000 0144873 90521-292-000 0144873 93200-10035-0B 0912857 93200-10035-0B 0912857 94021-10020-0S 0172155 94021-10020-0S 0172155 | BRAKE MASTER CYL, FR. BRAKE MASTER CYL, RR. BRAKE PEDAL CABLES CANISTER 84-85 CANISTER 86 CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDE DRIVE SHAFT FENDER, FR. FENDER, FR. FENDER, RR. FINAL DRIVEN GEAR FOOTPEGS FRAME FUEL PUMP FUEL TANK GEARSHIFT PEDAL HANDLEBAR HEADLIGHT HORN IGNITION COIL INSTRUMENTS MAIN STAND MUFFLER RADIATOR RECTIFIER SEAT SHOCK ABSORBER SHOCK ABSORBER SHOCK ABSORBER SHOCK ABSORBER SHOCK ABSORBER SHOCK ABSORBER THERING STEM SWINGARM SWITCHES TAILLIGHT TOOLS TOP BRIDGE TURN SIGNAL WHEEL FR WHEEL RR WIRE HARNESS |

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME ND.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

1-J2 GRID

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

164 1-i8

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

204 1-K4

92 1-F8

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

1**6**6 1-19

152 1-12

136 1-H6

164 1-18

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-16

191 1-J9

144 1-H10

141 1-H8

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

169 1-110

178 1-**J**3

100 1-F12

172 1-!12

85 1-F4

185 1-J6

200 1-K2

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

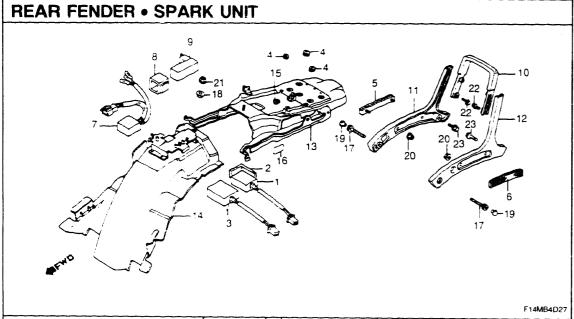
127 1-H1

96 1-F10

144 1-H10

196 1-J12

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 1-F8



| | | | | | | | | | | F14MB4D2 |
|--|-----|-------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 Ref BLOCK NO. F-27 | 9 8 | VF1 | 100 | 1 9 8 6 | AREA CODE | FR/ SERIAL I | | Q T Y R E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA |
| 1 SPARK UNIT (ND) | 3 3 | | | | A | DM013253 | DM013252 | 2 | 30400-MB0-004 30400-MB0-004 | 1245935 1245935 |
| SPARK UNIT (HITACHI) | 3 | | | | A | DMO13253 | DM013252 | 2 | 30400-MB0-005 30400-MB0-005 | 1245943 1245943 |
| SPARK UNIT | | 4 | 5 | | | | | 1 | 30400-MB4-004 30400-MB4-005 | 1385293 1385301 |
| 2 RUBBER, SPARK UNIT | 3 | | | - | A | | DM013252 | ١. | 30405-MB4-000 | 1391069 |
| 3 SPARK UNIT (ND) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | DM013253 | | | 30410-MB4-004 30410-MB4-004 | 1463751 1463751 |
| SPARK UNIT (HITACHI) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | DM013253 | | | 30410-MB4-005 30410-MB4-005 | 1463769 1463769 |
| 4 GROMMET, WIRE HARNESS | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 32983-011-000 32983-011-000 | 0008730 0008730 |
| 5 REFLECTOR, R. RR. REFLEX | 3 | 4 | <u></u> 5 | 6 | А | | | | 33742-ME4-671 33742-ME4-671 | 1379346 1379346 |
| 6 REFLECTOR, L. RR. REFLEX | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | А | | | 1 | 33743-ME4-671 33743-ME4-671 | 1379353 1379353 |

| | | _ |
|-----|-----------------------------|---|
| 176 | AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR OF THE | |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF11000'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF11000 | 1 9 8 | AREA C | FRAME | Q T Y | | |
|--|----------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F-27 No. DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 | 6 € | O D E | SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 7 SENSOR, STOP & TAILLIGHT | 3 | | A | | 1 | 35550-MB1-771 35550-MB1-771 | 1377373 1377373 |
| 8 SUSPENSION, FUEL CUT RELAY | 3 4 5 | | Α | | 1 | 36101-MB1-000 36101-MB1-000 | 1246990 1246990 |
| 9 CHECK UNIT, PILOT LAMP | 3 | 6 | A | | | 37640-MB1-701 37640-MB1-701 | 1291434 1291434 |
| 10 RAIL, RR. GRAB | 3 | 6 | A | | | 77320-MB4-000 77320-MB4-000 | 1388479 1388479 |
| 11 BRACKET, R. GRAB RAIL | 3 | 6 | A | | 1 | 77330-MB4-000 77330-MB4-000 | 1388487 1388487 |
| 12 BRACKET, L. GRAB RAIL | 3 4 5 | | A | | 1 : : | 77340-MB4-000 77340-MB4-000 | 1388495 1388495 |
| 13 FENDER A, RR | 4 5 | | A | | 1 | 80100-MB4-000 80100-MB4-000 | 1388503 1388503 |
| 14 FENDER B, RR | 4 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | 80105-MB4-000 80105-MB4-000 | 1388529 1388529 |
| 15 GROMMET, AIR CLEANER CASE | 4 5 | • | A | | 1 | 83551-300-000 83551-300-000 | 0204990 0204990 |
| 16 LABEL, HELMET HOLDER | 1 | 6 | | | 1 | 87511-323-670 | 0274811 |
| | 4 5 | - 1 | А | | 5 | 90119-KV0-000 90119-KV0-000 | 2890374 2890374 |
| BOLT, SOCKET, 8x22 | 4 5 | 6 | Α | | 5 | 90119-MB4-000 90119-MB4-000 | 1388784 1388784 |
| 18 WASHER, 6x20 | 4 5 | | A | | 1 | 90512-300-000 90512-300-000 | 0191494 0191494 |
| 19 CAP, SOCKET BOLT, 10MM | | 6 | | | 1 1 | 91456-MJO-000 | 1745462 |
| 20 NUT, FLANGE, 5MM | 4 5 | | A | | | 94050-05080 94050-05080 | 0612671 0612671 |
| 21 NUT, FLANGE, 6MM | 3 4 5 | | A | | | 94050-06080 94050-06080 | 0612689 0612689 |
| 22 BOLT, FLANGE, 6x16 | 3 4 5 | 6 | A | | | 95700-06016-00 95700-06016-00 | 0496653 0496653 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6x16 | 3 | 6 | A | | | 95701-06016-00 95701-06016-00 | 2410892 2410892 |
| 23 BOLT, FLANGE, 8x25 | 3 4 5 | 6 | Α | | 5 | 95700-08025-08 95700-08025-08 | 0371997 0371997 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8X25 | 3 | 6 | A | | 5 | 95701-08025-08 95701-08025-08 | 2563252 2563252 |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

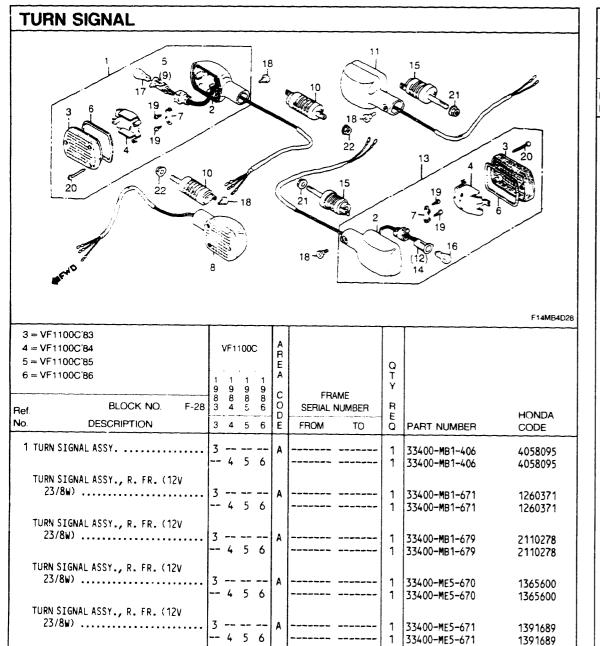
VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

| 156 152 114 124 88 88 121 164 85 202 204 92 172 105 178 130 152 136 152 136 | 1-I2 1-G7 1-G12 1-F6 1-F6 1-H8 1-F8 1-K4 1-F8 1-IG2 1-J3 1-H3 1-J3 1-H3 1-J2 1-J2 1-H6 1-I8 1-I8 |
|--|--|
| 152 114 124 88 88 121 164 85 202 92 92 172 105 166 196 152 164 96 78 100 169 169 169 | 1-I2 1-G7 1-G12 1-F6 1-F6 1-H8 1-F8 1-K4 1-F8 1-IG2 1-J3 1-H3 1-J3 1-H3 1-J2 1-J2 1-H6 1-I8 1-I8 |
| 88 88 88 121 164 85 202 204 92 92 172 105 152 136 164 96 152 136 164 96 169 169 169 | 1-F6 1-F6 1-G10 1-F4 1-F4 1-F8 1-H3 1-H3 1-H3 1-J12 1-J12 1-H6 1-I8 1-F1 |
| 88 88 88 121 164 85 202 204 92 92 172 105 152 136 164 96 152 136 164 96 169 169 169 | 1-F6 1-F6 1-G10 1-F4 1-F4 1-F8 1-H3 1-H3 1-H3 1-J12 1-J12 1-H6 1-I8 1-F1 |
| 88 88 88 121 164 85 202 204 92 92 172 105 152 136 164 96 152 136 164 96 169 169 169 | 1-F6 1-F6 1-G10 1-F4 1-F4 1-F8 1-H3 1-H3 1-H3 1-J12 1-J12 1-H6 1-I8 1-F1 |
| 121 1644 85 202 204 92 92 172 105 130 152 136 152 136 164 78 100 188 80 169 160 | 1-G10 1-I8 1-F4 1-K3 1-K4 1-F8 1-F8 1-G2 1-J3 1-H3 1-I9 1-J12 1-I2 1-H6 1-I8 1-F10 |
| 121 1644 85 202 204 92 92 172 105 130 152 136 152 136 164 78 100 188 80 169 160 | 1-G10 1-I8 1-F4 1-K3 1-K4 1-F8 1-F8 1-G2 1-J3 1-H3 1-I9 1-J12 1-I2 1-H6 1-I8 1-F10 |
| 164 85 202 204 92 92 172 105 136 164 96 78 100 188 80 169 | 1-I8 1-F4 1-K3 1-K4 1-F8 1-I12 1-I3 1-I3 1-I9 1-J12 1-I6 1-I8 1-F10 |
| 85 202 204 92 92 172 105 136 166 152 136 164 96 78 100 188 80 169 | 1-F4 1-K3 1-K4 1-F8 1-I2 1-G2 1-J3 1-H3 1-J12 1-I2 1-H6 1-I8 1-F10 |
| 202 204 92 92 172 105 130 166 152 136 164 96 78 100 188 80 169 | 1-K3 1-K4 1-F8 1-F8 1-I12 1-G2 1-J3 1-H3 1-I9 1-J12 1-I2 1-H6 1-I8 1-F10 |
| 92 92 172 105 178 130 166 196 152 136 164 96 78 100 188 80 169 | 1-K4 1-F8 1-F8 1-I12 1-G2 1-J3 1-H3 1-I9 1-J12 1-I2 1-H6 1-I8 1-F10 |
| 172 105 178 130 166 196 152 136 164 96 78 100 188 80 169 160 | 1-I12 1-G2 1-J3 1-H3 1-I9 1-J12 1-I2 1-H6 1-I8 1-F10 |
| 172 105 178 130 166 196 152 136 164 96 78 100 188 80 169 160 | 1-I12 1-G2 1-J3 1-H3 1-I9 1-J12 1-I2 1-H6 1-I8 1-F10 |
| 172 105 178 130 166 196 152 136 164 96 78 100 188 80 169 160 | 1-I12 1-G2 1-J3 1-H3 1-I9 1-J12 1-I2 1-H6 1-I8 1-F10 |
| 105 178 130 166 196 152 136 164 96 78 100 188 80 169 160 | 1-G2 1-J3 1-H3 1-I9 1-J12 1-I2 1-H6 1-I8 1-F10 |
| 178 130 166 196 152 136 164 96 78 100 188 80 169 160 | 1-J3 1-H3 1-I9 1-J12 1-I2 1-H6 1-I8 1-F10 |
| 130 166 196 152 136 164 96 78 100 188 80 169 160 | 1-H3 1-I9 1-J12 1-I2 1-H6 1-I8 1-F10 |
| 166 196 152 136 164 96 78 100 188 80 169 160 | 1-I9 1-J12 1-I2 1-H6 1-I8 1-F10 |
| 196 152 136 164 96 78 100 188 80 169 160 | 1-J12 1-l2 1-H6 1-l8 1-F10 |
| 152 136 164 96 78 100 188 80 169 160 | 1-I2 1-H6 1-I8 1-F10 |
| 136 164 96 78 100 188 80 169 160 | 1-H6 1-I8 1-F10 1-F1 |
| 164 96 78 100 188 80 169 160 | 1-I8 1-F10 1-F1 |
| 96 78 100 188 80 169 160 | 1-F10 |
| 78 100 188 80 169 160 | 1-F1 |
| 100 188 80 169 160 | 1-F12 1-J8 1-F2 |
| 160 | 1-J8 1-F2 |
| 160 | 1-F2 |
| 160 | 1-1-2 |
| 160 | 1-110 |
| 101 | 1-16 |
| 144 | 1-J9 |
| , | |
| 141 | 1-H8 |
| 175 | 1- J 1 |
| 106 | |
| | |
| 169 | 1-110 |
| 178 | 113 |
| 100 | 1-F12 |
| 172 | 1-112 |
| 85 | 1-F4 |
| 185 | 1-J6 |
| 200 | |
| 0.0 | 4 F40 |
| 180 | 1-J4 |
| 118 | 1-G9 |
| | 1-H1 |
| | |
| | 172 85 185 200 96 180 118 |

CONTENTS

GRID

1-J3



| | | _ |
|-----|----------------------------------|----|
| 180 | AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 19 |)C |

TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. FR. (12V 23/8W)

TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. FR. (12V 23/8W)

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC12O-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC12O-EA100001 TO EA117064

-- 4 5 6

-- 4 5 6

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC12O-FA200006 TO FA208465

33450-ME5-670

33450-ME5-670

1 33450-ME5-671

1 33450-ME5-671

1365626

1365626

1391705

1391705

1-J4

| 6 = VF1100C'86 | 9 | | | 9 | A C | FRAME | Y | | |
|--|-------|---|--------------|-----|--------|---------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F-2 | 28 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 0 | SERIAL NUMBER | R | | HONDA |
| No. DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Ē | FROM TO | 0 | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 2 BASE, TURN SIGNAL | | | - <u>-</u> - | | | | | 33401-MB1-003 33401-MB1-003 | 1260389 1260389 |
| 3 LENS, TURN SIGNAL | | | 5 | | A | | 4 | 33402-MB1-003 33402-MB1-003 | 1260397 1260397 |
| 4 REFLECTOR, TURN SIGNAL | 1 | | - - | i | A | | 1 | 33403-MB1-671 33403-MB1-671 | 1260405 1260405 |
| 5 SOCKET COMP., TURN SIGNAL | | | 5 | | A | | | 33405-MB1-405 33405-MB1-405 | 3941408 3941408 |
| WIRE COMP., R. TURN SIGNAL | | | 5 | | A | | 1 | 33405-MB1-671 33405-MB1-671 | 1260413 1260413 |
| 6 GASKET, LENS | | | 5 | | A | | 4 | 33407-MB1-003 33407-MB1-003 | 1260421 1260421 |
| 7 HOLDER | - 1 - | | <u></u> | | A | | 4 | 33408-MB1-003 33408-MB1-003 | 1260439 1260439 |
| 8 TURN SIGNAL ASSY | | | <u></u> | | A | | 1 | 33400-MB1-406 33400-MB1-406 | 4058095 4058095 |
| TURN SIGNAL ASSY., L. FR. (12V 23/8W) | . 3 | | 5 | | A | | 1 | 33400-MB1-670 33400-MB1-670 | 1246370 |
| TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. FR. (12v 23/8W) | . 3 | | 5 | | A | | 1 | 33400- M B1-671 | 1246370 1260371 |
| TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. FR. (12V 23/8W) | | | <i>-</i> - | | Δ | | 1 | 33400-MB1-671 33400-MB1-679 | 1260371 2110278 |
| TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. FR. (12V | - | | 5 | | ^ | | | 33400-MB1-679 | 2110278 |
| 23/8W) | | | <u></u> | | A | | | 33400-ME5-670 33400-ME5-670 | 1365600 1365600 |
| TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. FR. (12V 23/8W) | . 3 | | <u></u> 5 | | A | | | 33400-ME5-671 33400-ME5-671 | 1391689 1391689 |
| TURN SIGNAL ASSY., L. FR. (12V 23/8W) | 1 | | <u></u> | | A | | 1 | 33450-MB1-671 | 1260447 |
| TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. FR. (12V 23/8W) | . 3 | | ر | | A | | | 33450-MB1-671 33450-ME5-670 | 1260447 1365626 |
| TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. FR. (12V | | | 5 | | , | | | 33450-ME5-670 | 1365626 |
| 23/8W) | - 1 | 4 | 5 | - 1 | A | | 1 | 33450-ME5-671 33450-ME5-671 | 1391705 1391705 |

VF1100C

Q

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC12O-GM300101 TO GM304425

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

5 = VF1100C'85

6 = VF1100C'86

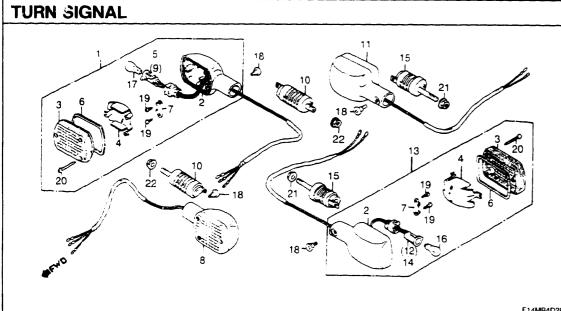
VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CONTENTS

| CONTEN | 15 | |
|--|-------|--------------|
| TITLE | PAGE | GRIC |
| NR CLEANER | . 156 | 1-14 |
| SALIEHY | 152 | 1-12 |
| BRAKE CALIPER, FR. BRAKE CALIPER, FR. | . 114 | 1-G7 |
| BRAKE CALIPER, FIR | . 124 | 1-G1 |
| Brake Control Lever . | . 88 | 1-F6 1-F6 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR. | 88 | 1-F6 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL., RR. | 121 | 1-G1 |
| BRAKE PEDAL | . 164 | 1-18 |
| ABLES | 85 | 1-F4 |
| ANISTER 84-85 | 202 | 1-K3 |
| ANISTER 86 | 204 | 1-K4 |
| LUTCH CONTROL LEVER | 92 | 1-F8 |
| LUTCH MASTER CYLINDE | R 92 | 1-F8 |
| RIVE SHAFT | 172 | 1.112 |
| ENDER, FR. | 105 | 1-G2 |
| ENDER, FR ENDER, RR INAL DRIVEN GEAR | 178 | 1-13 |
| INAL DRIVEN GEAR | 130 | 1-H3 |
| OOTPEGS | 166 | 1-19 |
| RAME | 196 | 1-J12 |
| UEL PUMP | 152 | 1-12 |
| OOTPEGS RAME UEL PUMP UEL TANK BEARSHIFT PEDAL | 136 | 1-H6 |
| EARSHIFT PEDAL | 164 | 1-IR |
| IANDLEBAR | 96 | 1-F10 |
| EADLIGHT | 78 | 1-F10 |
| IANDLEBAR IEADLIGHT IORN GNITION COIL ISTRUMENTS IAIN STAND IUFFLER IADIATOR | 100 | 1-F12 |
| INITION COIL | 188 | 1-JR |
| NSTRUMENTS | 80 | 1-F2 |
| IAIN STAND | 169 | 1-110 |
| IUFFLER | 160 | 1-16 |
| ADIATOR IECTIFIER | 191 | 1-J9 |
| ECTIFIER | 144 | 1-H10 |
| EAT | 141 | 1-H8 |
| HOCK ARSORBER | 175 | 1-J1 |
| EAT HOCK ABSORBER HOCK ABSORBER FR | 106 | |
| HOCK ABSOMBER, FR. IDE COVER IDE STAND PARK UNIT TEERING STEM WINGARM WITCHES ALL IGHT | 144 | 1-H10 |
| IDE STAND | 169 | 1-110 |
| PARK UNIT | 178 | 1-J3 |
| TEERING STEM | 100 | 1-F12 |
| WINGARM | 172 | 1-112 |
| WITCHES | 85 | 1-F4 |
| AILLIGHT | 185 | 1-46 |
| OOLS . | 200 | 1-K2 |
| OP BRIDGE | 96 | 1-F10 |
| URN SIGNAL | 180 | 114 |
| HEEL FR. | 118 | 1-G0 |
| /HEEL RR | 127 | 1-H1 |
| VIRE HARNESS | 188 | 118 |
| WINGARM WITCHES AILLIGHT OOLS OP BRIDGE URN SIGNAL HEEL, FR HEEL, RR | | |
| | | |

GRID

1-J4



| | | | | | | | | | | F14MB4D28 |
|------------|--|----------|-----|-------------------------|------|--------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------------------------------|
| 4 = 5 = | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 | VF1 | 100 1 9 8 5 | - | AREA C | FRAME | Q T Y | | |
| Ref. | BLOCK NO. F-28 DESCRIPTION | <u> </u> | 4 | | | ODE | SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA |
| 9 | SOCKET COMP., TURN SIGNAL | 3 | | 5 | | A | THOW TO | 1 | 33405-MB1-405 | 3941408 |
| ١ | WIRE COMP., L. TURN SIGNAL | 3 | | 5 | | A | | 1 1 1 1 | 33405-MB1-405 33455-MB1-671 33455-MB1-671 | 3941408 1260454 1260454 |
| 10 : | STAY, FR. TURN SIGNAL | 3 | | 5 | | A | | 2 2 | 33490-MB1-003 33490-MB1-003 | 1246479 1246479 |
| 11 - | TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. RR. (12V 23W) | 3 | 4 | 5 | | А | | 1 | 33600-MB1-671 33600-MB1-671 | 1260462 1260462 |
| | TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. RR. (12V 23W) | 3 | 4 | <u></u> 5 | | A | | 1 | 33600-MB1-679 33600-MB1-679 | 213899 <u>9</u> 2138998 |
| 7 | TURN SIGNAL ASSY | 3 | 4 | - - 5 | | A | | 1 | 33600-MG8-405 33600-MG8-405 | 4031688 4031688 |
| 1 | TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. RR | | | | 6 | | | 1 | 33600-MB4-830 | 2250462 |
| 12 6 | WIRE COMP., R. TURN SIGNAL | 3 | 4 | | | A | | 1 | 33605-MB1-003 33605-MB1-003 | 1262286 1262286 |
| 9 | SOCKET COMP., TURN SIGNAL | | 4 | | | A | | 1 | 33605-MG8-405 33605-MG8-405 | 4118097 4118097 |

| 82 | ¢ | AMERICAN | HONDA | MOTOR | CO. | INC | 1994 |
|----|---|----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | | | | |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 5 | = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 BLOCK NO. F-28 DESCRIPTION | 1 9 8 3 | 1 9 8 4 | | 1 9 | AREA CODE | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | QTY REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA |
|----|---|------------------|------------------|---------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | WIRE COMP., R. TURN SIGNAL | T | | | | ٦ | | 1 | 33605-MB4-830 | CODE 2350/70 |
| | TURN SIGNAL ASSY., L. RR. (12V 23W) | 3 | | | | A | | 1 | 33600-MB1-670 33600-MB1-670 | 2250470 1246495 1246495 |
| | TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. RR. (12V 23W) TURN SIGNAL ASSY., R. RR. (12V | 3 | 4 | 5 | | A | | 1 1 | 33600-MB1-671 33600-MB1-671 | 1260462 1260462 |
| | 23W) | | | | | | | 1 1 | 33600-MB1-679 33600-MB1-679 | 2138998 2138998 |
| | TURN SIGNAL ASSY., L. RR. (12V 23W) | | | | | | | | 33600-ME4-670 33600-ME4-670 | 1402197 1402197 |
| | TURN SIGNAL ASSY | | | | 6 | A | | 1 ' | 33600-MG8-405 33600-MG8-405 | 40 31688 40 31688 |
| | TURN SIGNAL ASSY., L. RR. (12V 23W) | | | | ; | | | 1 1 | 33650-MB1-671 33650-MB1-671 | 1260488 1260488 |
| | TURN SIGNAL ASSY., L. RR | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 33650-MB4-830 | 2250488 |
| 74 | SOCKET COMP., TURN SIGNAL | | | | | A | | 1 | 33605-MG8-405 33605-MG8-405 | 4118097 4118097 |
| | WIRE COMP., L. TURN SIGNAL | | | | | A | | 1 | 33655-MB1-003 33655-MB1-003 | 1260496 1260496 |
| | WIRE COMP., L. TURN SIGNAL | | | | - 1 | | | 1 | 33655-MB4-830 | 2250496 |
| 15 | STAY, RR. TURN SIGNAL | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 2 | 33690-MB4-003 33690-MB4-003 | 1387448 1387448 |
| 16 | BULB, TURN SIGNAL (12V 23W) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 2 2 | 34905-268-671 34905-268-671 | 0145318 0145318 |
| 17 | BULB, 12V23/7W 1034 | | | | 6 | A | | | 34901-504-003 34901-504-003 | 0504530 0504530 |
| | BULB, STOP & TAILLIGHT (12V23/8W) | | | | 6 | A | | | 34906-313-671 34906-313-671 | 0210815 0210815 |
| 18 | SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X8 | 3 | 4 | <u></u> | 6 | A | | 4 | 90380-MB1-000 90380-MB1-000 | 1251339 1251339 |
| | BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X8 | 3 | 4 | <u></u> | 6 | A | | 4 | 90380-ME9-000 90380-ME9-000 | 14 13830 14 13830 |
| 19 | SCREW, TAPPING, 4x12 | 3 | <u></u> | 5 | 6 | A | | 8 | 93901-34320 93901-34320 | 0791277 0791277 |
| 20 | SCREW, TAPPING, 4X25 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 12 12 | 93901-34610 93901-34610 | 0724369 0724369 |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

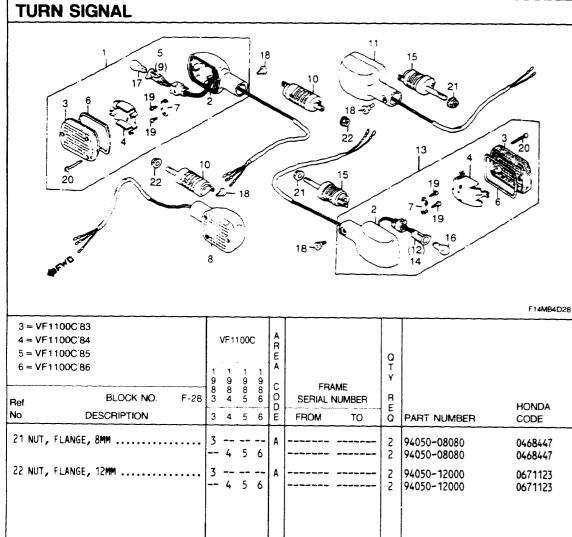
3 = VF1100C'83

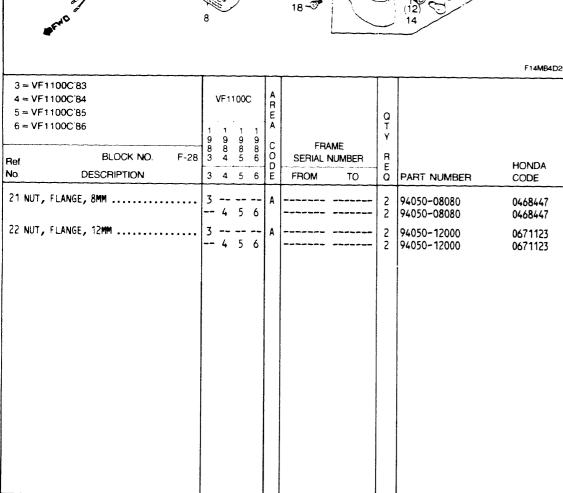
VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

| CO | NI | EN | 15 |
|----|----|----|------|
| | | | PAGE |

| | CONTEN | TS | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| | TITLE | PAGE | GRID |
| | AIR CLEANER | 156 | |
| | BATTERY | 152 | 1-12 |
| | | 114 | 1-G7 |
| | BRAKE CALIPER, RR. | 124 | 1-G12 |
| | BRAKE CONTROL LEVER | . 88 | 1-F6 |
| | BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR. | 88 | :-F6 |
| | BRAKE MASTER CYL., RR. | . 121 | 1-G10 |
| | BRAKE PEDAL | 164 | 1-18 |
| | CABLES | | 1-F4 |
| i | CANISTER 84-85 | 202 | 1- K 3 |
| | CANISTER 86 CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER | 204 | 1- K4 |
| | CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER | 92 | 1-F8 |
| | CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDE | | |
| 1 | DRIVE SHAFT | 172 | 1-112 |
| | FENDER, FR. | 105 | 1-G2 |
| 1 | FENDER, RR | 178 | 1- J 3 |
| | FINAL DRIVEN GEAR | 130 | 1- H3 |
| 1 | FOOTPEGS | . 166 | |
| 1 | FRAME | | 1-J12 |
| 1 | FUEL PUMP | 152 | 1- l2 |
| 1 | FUEL TANK | | 1- H6 |
| ı | GEARSHIFT PEDAL | 164 | |
| Į | HANDLEBAR | 96 | |
| ı | HEADLIGHT | 78 | |
| 1 | HORN | 100 | |
| ١ | IGNITION COIL | 188 | |
| ١ | INSTRUMENTS | | 1-F2 |
| 1 | MAIN STAND | | 1-110 |
| ١ | MUFFLER | 160 | |
| 1 | RADIATOR RECTIFIER | | 1-J9 |
| 1 | CEAT | 144 | 1-H10 |
| 1 | CHOCK ARCODRED | 175 | 1-HB |
| ı | SHOCK ABSORBER SHOCK ABSORBER FR | | 1-J1 |
| ١ | SIDE COVER | | 1-G3 1-H10 |
| ١ | SIDE STAND | 169 | - |
| 1 | SPARK UNIT | 178 | |
| ı | STEERING STEM | 100 | |
| ١ | SWINGARM | 172 | |
| | SWITCHES | 85 | 1-F4 |
| 1 | TAILLIGHT | 185 | |
| | TOOLS | 200 | |
| ļ | TOP BRIDGE | 96 | |
| | TURN SIGNAL | | 1-J4 |
| | WHEEL FR | 118 | _ |
| | WHEEL RR | _ | 1-H1 |
| ١ | WIRE HARNESS | _ | 1-J8 |
| ı | | | |

1-J5 GRID

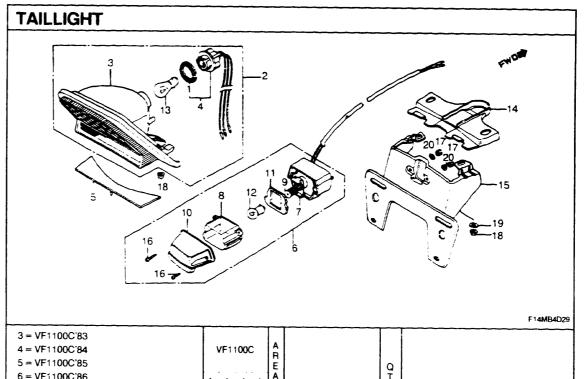




AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465



| 4 = VF1 | 1100C'83 1100C'84 | | | ١, | VF1 | 1000 | 0 | A | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|---------------|-------|-----|-------------|--------|--------|-----|------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| | 1100C'85 1100C'86 | | | 1 9 | 1 9 | | 1 9 | E | | | Q T Y | | |
| Ref. | | BLOCK NO. | F-29 | 8 | 8 | 8 5 | 8 6 | COD | 1 | AME NUMBER | R | | HONDA |
| N o. | DE | SCRIPTION | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Ε | FROM | TO | Q | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 1 GASK | ET, SEAL | | | | 4 | | | A | | | 1 | 33518-SA2-003 33518-SA2-003 | 0845875 0845875 |
| 2 TAIL | LIGHT UNI | T (12V 3213CP |) | | 4 | | 6 | A | | | 1 | 33701-MB4-671 33701-MB4-671 | 1425743 1425743 |
| 3 BASE | COMP., TA | AILLIGHT | ••••• | _ | 4 | | | A | | | 1 | 33703-MB4-671 33703-MB4-671 | 1425750 1425750 |
| 4 SOCK | ET COMP., | TAILLIGHT | ••••• | | 4 | | | A | | | 1 | 33705-MB4-671 33705-MB4-671 | 1425768 1425768 |
| 5 RUBB | ER, TAILL | IGHT | | | | | | A | | | 1 | 33711-MB4-000 33711-MB4-000 | 1387455 1387455 |
| 6 LIGH | T ASSY., L | ICENSE (12V 8 | BW) | 3 | | | | A | | | 1 | 33720-MB4-671 | 1384700 |
| LIGH | T ASSY., L | ICENSE (12V 8 | 8₩) | | 4 | | | A | | | 1 | 33720-MB4-672 33720-MB4-672 | 1551258 1551258 |
| 7 BASE | COMP., LI | CENSE LIGHT | ••••• | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 33721-MB4-671 33721-MB4-671 | 1384718 1384718 |
| 8 LENS | , LICENSE | | | | 4 | | 6 | A | | | 1 | 33722-MB4-672 33722-MB4-672 | 1548452 1548452 |
| 9 WIRE | COMP., LI | CENSE LIGHT | ••••• | 3 | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 33725-MB4-671 33725-MB4-671 | 1384734 1384734 |

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

€ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532

| CONTEN | TS |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| TITLE | PAGE GRID |
| AIR CLEANER | |
| BATTERY | 152 1-12 |
| BRAKE CALIPER, FR. | . 114 1-G7 |
| BRAKE CALIPER, RR | . 124 1-G12 |
| BRAKE CONTROL LEVER . | 88 1-F6 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL., FR. | 88 1-F6 |
| BRAKE MASTER CYL., RR. | . 121 1-G10 |
| BRAKE PEDAL | . 164 1- 18 |
| CABLES | 85 1-F4 |
| CANISTER 84-85 | 202 1-K3 |
| CANISTER 86 | |
| CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER | 92 1 -F 8 |
| CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDE | |
| DRIVE SHAFT | 172 1-112 |
| FENDER, FR | |
| FENDER, RR. | 178 1-13 |
| FINAL DRIVEN GEAR | . 130 1-H3 |
| FOOTPEGS | 166 1- 1 9 |
| FRAME | 196 1-J12 |
| FUEL PUMP | |
| FUEL TANK | 136 1-H6 |
| GEARSHIFT PEDAL | 164 1-IB |
| HANDLEBAR | 96 1-₹10 |
| HEADLIGHT | 78 1-F1 |
| HORN | |
| | 188 1-JB |
| | 80 1-F2 |
| MAIN STAND | 169 1-110 |
| MUFFLER | 160 1-16 |
| RADIATOR | |
| RECTIFIER | 144 1-H10 |
| SEAT | |
| SHOCK ABSORBER | |
| SHOCK ABSORBER, FR. | 106 1-G3 |
| SIDE COVER | |
| SIDE STAND | 169 1-110 |
| SPARK UNIT | 178 1-113 |
| STEERING STEM | 100 1-F12 |
| SWINGARM | |
| OLUTE OLUTE | 85 1 - F4 |
| TAILLIGHT | . 85 1-1-4 185 1-16 |
| TOOLS | 200 1-K2 |
| | 96 1-F10 |
| TOP BRIDGE TURN SIGNAL WHEEL ER | 180 1-10 |
| WHEEL FR | 118 1- G 9 |
| WHEEL RR | 127 1-H1 |
| WIRE HARNESS | . 127 1- H 1 |
| WITE PARISESS | 100 1-318 |
| | |

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TD GM302625

GRID **1-J6**

TAILLIGHT 0

| | | | | | | | | | | | F14MB4D29 |
|------------|--|-------|---------|--------------|-------|------|--------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 4 5 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 | VF1100C | | | AREA | | | Q T Y | | |
| Ref | | 1 8 F | 8 | 9 8 5 | 8 | 000 | FRAMI SERIAL NU | - 1 | R | | HONDA |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM | то | Q | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 10 | COVER, LICENSE LIGHT | 3 | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 33727-MB4-671 33727-MB4-671 | 1384742 1384742 |
| 11 | GASKET, LENS | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 33729-MB4-671 33729-MB4-671 | 1384759 1384759 |
| 12 | BULB, LICENSE LIGHT (12V8W) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 34616-568-671 34616-568-671 | 0504522 0504522 |
| | BULB, LICENSE LIGHT (12V4CP) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 34902-500-003 34902-500-003 | 0591529 0591529 |
| | BULB, LICENSE LIGHT (12V4CP) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 1 | 34908-272-000 34908-272-000 | 20 79 226 20 79 226 |
| | BULB (12V8W 67) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 34909-505-003 34909-505-003 | 0504563 0504563 |
| | BULB, LICENSE LIGHT (12V4CP) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 34909-505-610 34909-505-610 | 0587147 0587147 |
| 13 | BULB, TAILLIGHT (12V27/7W 2057HD) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 34906-MG9-771 34906-MG9-771 | 1700301 1700301 |
| | BULB, TAILLIGHT (12V 27/8W) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 34906-341-671 34906-341-671 | 0273540 0273540 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 86 | ć | AMERICAN HONDA | MOTOR | ∞ | INC | 1994 |
|----|---|----------------|-------|----------|-----|------|
| | | | | | | |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME ND.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 4 5 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 BLOCK NO. F-29 DESCRIPTION | 1 9 8 | VF1 | . 1 | 1 9 8 6 | AREA CODE | 1 | AME NUMBER TO | QTY REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
|------------|---|-------|-----|--------------|------------------|-----------|---|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | PLATE, MUDGUARD | 3 | 4 | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 80103-MB4-000 80103-MB4-000 | 1388511 1388511 |
| 15 | BRACKET, LICENSE PLATE | 3 | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 84701-MB4-670 84701-MB4-670 | 1388636 1388636 |
| 16 | SCREW, TAPPING, 4x16 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Α | | | 2 | 93901-34480 93901-34480 | 0751057 0751057 |
| 17 | NUT, FLANGE, 4MM | 3 | 4 | <u></u> 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 2 | 94050-04080 94050-04080 | 0665182 0665182 |
| 18 | NUT, FLANGE, 6MM | 3 | 4 | <u></u> 5 | 6 | A | | | 4 | 94050-06080 94050-06080 | 0612689 0612689 |
| 19 | WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM | 3 | | <u></u> 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 | 94103-06800 94103-06800 | 0629824 0629824 |
| 20 | WASHER, SPRING, 4MM | 3 | 4 | <u></u> | 6 | A | | | 2 | 94111-04000 94111-04000 | 0058958 0058958 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 = VF1100C'83

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NJ.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

§ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

GRID

1-J7

CONTENTS

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER 92 1-F8 CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 1-F8

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

152 1-12

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

85 1-F4

164 1-18

202 1-K3

204 1-K4

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

196 1-J12

152 1-12

136 1-H6 164 1-I8 96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-16

191 1-**J**9

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

178 1-J3

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4

185 1-J6 200 1-K2

96 1-F10

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

188 1-J8

144 1-H10

TITLE

AIR CLEANER

BRAKE CALIPER FR BRAKE CALIPER RR

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

BRAKE MASTER CYL., FR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL., RR.

DRIVE SHAFT

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

GEARSHIFT PEDAL HANDLEBAR HEADLIGHT

BRAKE PEDAL

BATTERY .

CABLES

CANISTER 84-85

CANISTER 86

FENDER FR

FENDER RR.

FOOTPEGS FRAME

FUEL PUMP

FUEL TANK

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS

MAIN STAND

MUFFLER

RADIATOR

RECTIFIER

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT

TURN SIGNAL

WIRE HARNESS

WHEEL, FR.

WHEEL RR.

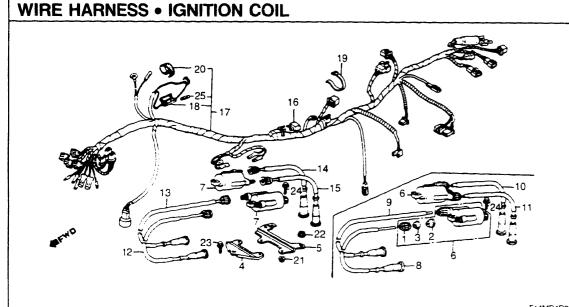
TOOLS TOP BRIDGE

STEERING STEM

SHOCK ABSORBER, FR.

SEAT .. SHOCK ABSORBER

HORN



| | | | | | | | | | | | F14MB4D30 |
|--|-----------------------|-------------|---------|---|------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3 = VF110 4 = VF110 5 = VF110 6 = VF110 | 00C'84 00C'85 | | 1 | | 100C | 1 | A R E A | | QTY | | |
| Ref. No. | BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION | F-30 | · · · - | 8 | 9 8 5 5 | 9 8 6 | CODE | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 1 CAP, SC | CREW | ••••• | 3 | 4 | | | A | | 4 | 30501-428-003 30501-428-003 | 1094911 1094911 |
| 2 SEAL, F | RUBBER | • • • • • • | 3 | 4 | | | А | | 4 4 | 30502-428-003 30502-428-003 | 1094929 1094929 |
| 3 WASHER | , CAP | • • • • • • | 3 | 4 | | | А | | 4 | 30503-428-003 30503-428-003 | 1094937 1094937 |
| 4 BRACKE | T A, IGNITION COIL | • • • • • • | - | | 5 | | Α | | 1 1 | 30506~MB4-000 30506-MB4-000 | 1385202 1385202 |
| 5 BRACKE | T, IGNITION COIL (B) | • • • • • • | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Α | | 1 | 30507-MB4-000 30507-MB4-000 | 1384668 1384668 |
| 6 COIL CO | DMP., IGNITION | ••••• | 3 | 4 | | | Α | | 2 2 | 30506-MA6-003 30506-MA6-003 | 1543958 1543958 |
| COIL CO | DMP., IGNITION | ••••• | 3 | 4 | | | A | | 2 2 | 30510-MA6-003 30510-MA6-003 | 1245976 1245976 |
| COIL CO | DMP., IGNITION | | 3 | 4 | | | A | | 2 2 | 30510-MA6-013 30510-MA6-013 | 1811173 1811173 |
| 7 COIL CO | DMP., IGNITION | | | | 5 | 6 | | | 2 | 30510-MA6-013 | 1811173 |
| 8 CAP COM | 1P. 1, SPARK PLUG | • • • • • • | 3 | 4 | | | A | | 1 | 30731-MB4-000 30731-MB4-000 | 1384676 1384676 |

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465 1-J8

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C186 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

| 5 = VF1100C'85 | | | | | E | | | Q | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------|-------|--------|----------|-------|--------------|----------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 6 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 | 1 9 | 1 | 1 9 | A | | | Y | | |
| BLOCK NO. F-30 | 1 B | 8 | 8 | 8 | CO | | WE NUMBER | R | | |
| ef. DESCRIPTION | - | 4 | | | D | FROM | TO | E | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| | + | | _ | | <u> </u> | 11101 | | <u> </u> | | CODE |
| 9 CAP COMP. 2, SPARK PLUG | | 4 | | | A | | | 1 1 | 30732-MB4-000 30732-MB4-000 | 1385319 1385319 |
| O CAP COMP. 3, SPARK PLUG | | 4 | | | A | | | 1 | 30733-MB1-153 30733-MB1-153 | 1246040 1246040 |
| 1 CAP COMP. 4, SPARK PLUG | | | | | A | | | 1 | 30734-MB1-153 30734-MB1-153 | 1246065 1246065 |
| 2 CAP ASSY. 1, SPARK PLUG | | | 5 | | | | | 1 | 30751-MB4-305 | 2161065 |
| CAP ASSY. 1, SPARK PLUG | 1 | | | | | | | 4 | 30751-MB4-830 | 2250389 |
| 3 CAP ASSY. 2, SPARK PLUG | 1 | | | | | | | 4 | 30752-MB4-000 | 1811199 |
| CAP ASSY. 2, SPARK PLUG | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 30752-MB4-010 | 2135671 |
| CAP ASSY. 2, HIGH TENSIONER | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 30752-HB4-020 | 2135689 |
| CAP ASSY. 2, SPARK PLUG | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 30752-MB4-305 | 2161073 |
| CAP ASSY. 2, SPARK PLUG | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 30752-MB4-830 | 2250397 |
| 4 CAP ASSY. 3, SPARK PLUG | 1 | | | - 1 | | | | 1 | 30753-MB1-000 | 1811207 |
| 5 CAP ASSY. 4, SPARK PLUG | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 30754-#B1-000 | 1811215 |
| 6 RECTIFIER ASSY., SILICON | | | | | | | | | 301 34 AB - 000 | עו אויי סו |
| (STANLEY) | 1 | 4 | | | A | | | 1 | 31700-124-003 31700-124-003 | 0351346 0351346 |
| RECTIFIER ASSY., SILICON (SHINDENGEN) | 1 - | | | | A | | | 1 | 31700-124-008 | 0692129 |
| 7 HADNECC HIDE | 1 | 4 | - | - | | | | 7 | 31700-124-008 | 0692129 |
| 7 HARNESS, WIRE | ł | | | | А | | | 7 | 32100-MB4-610 | 1425727 |
| HARNESS, WIRE | | - | | | | | | | 32100-4B4-770 | 1542414 |
| HARNESS, WIRE | 1 | | - | | | | | 1 | 32100-MB4-680 | 1811223 |
| HARNESS, WIRE | 1 | | | - 1 | | | | 1 | 32100-MB4-830 | 2250439 |
| 8 CASE, FUSE (10A) | | 4 | | | A | | | 1 | 32126-463-770 32126-463-770 | 0935122 0935122 |
| 9 BAND, WIRE | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | | 32161-438-000 | 0797068 |
| O BAND, FUSE | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 32213-MB4-770 | 1724103 |
| 1 NUT, FLANGE, 6MM | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 | 94050-06000 94050-06000 | 0471623 0471623 |
| 2 NUT, FLANGE, 6MM | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 | 94050-06080 94050-06080 | 06126 89 06126 89 |
| 3 BOLT, FLANGE, 6x14 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 95700-06014-08 95700-06014-08 | 0840587 0840587 |

VF1100C

3 = VF1100C'83

4 = VF1100C'84

VF1100C'86 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2300001 TD 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

1-J8

GRID

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID 156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7 124 1-G12 88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

164 1-18

202 1-K3

204 1-K4

92 1-F8

92 1-F8

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

166 1-19

152 1-12

136 1-H€

164 1-18

9€ '.F*0

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8 80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1 I6

191 1.39

-44 -H-0

141 HE

175 1-J1

.0€ .-@3

144 1H10

169 1110 178 1J3 100 1F12

172 1412 85 1-**F4**

185 1-J6 200 1-K2

9€ . Ł.O

180 - J4 118 - G9

127 1-H1 188 1-J8

196 1-J12

85 1-F4

TITLE AIR CLEANER

BRAKE PEDAL

CANISTER 86

DRIVE SHAFT

FENDER FR

FENDER RR

FOOTPEGS

FUEL PUMP

FUEL TANK

HANDLEBAR

HEADLIGHT

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS MAIN STAND

MUFFLER

RADIATOR

RECTIFIER

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT STEERING STEM

SWINGARM SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT TOOLS TOP BRIDGE

TURN SIGNAL

WIRE HARNESS

WHEEL FR WHEEL RR

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER FR

SEAT

HORN

FRAME

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

GEARSHIFT PEDAL

CANISTER 84-85

CABLES

BRAKE CALIPER FR BRAKE CALIPER RR BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

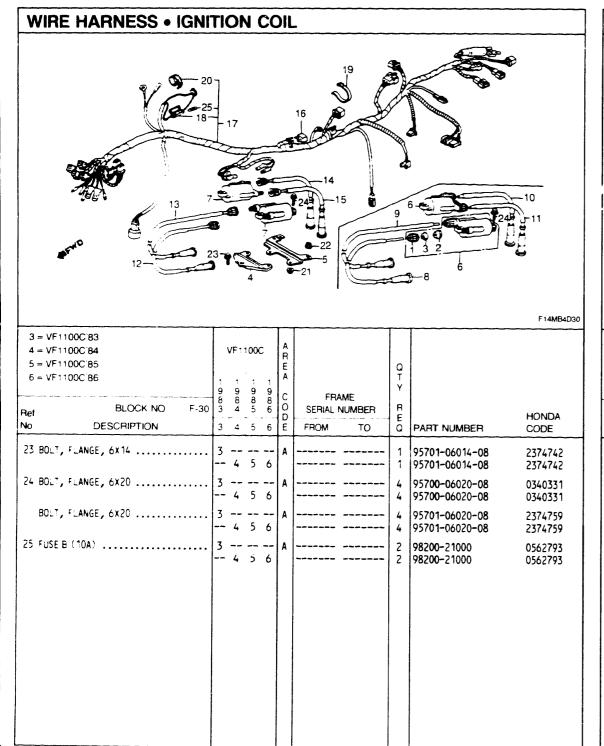
BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER

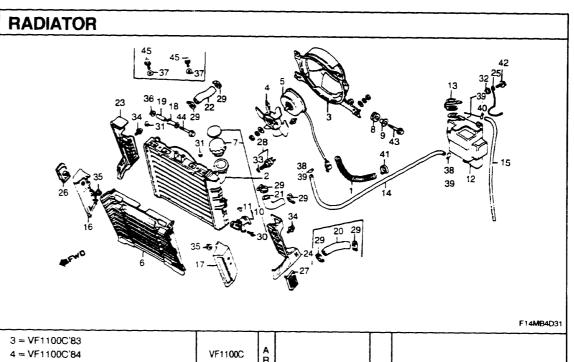
BATTERY



: AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CG. INC. 1994

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC12O-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC12O-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC12O-FA200006 TO FA208465



| | | | | | 1 . | ı | | 1 | i | |
|------|-----------------------------|-----|------|-------------------|-----|--------|--------|-----|---------------|---------|
| 4 = | = VF1100C'84 | V | F110 | 00C | A | | | | | |
| 5 = | = VF1100C'85 | | | | E | | | ٥ | | |
| 6 - | = VF1100C'86 | , | 1 | | Ā | | | Ť | | |
| | | ģ | 9 | 1 1 | _ | | | Υ | | |
| | BLOCK NO. F-31 | 8 | 8 | 9 9 8 8 5 6 | CO | 1 | WE. | R | | |
| Ref. | BLOCK NO. F-31 | 3 | 4 | 5 6 | ١ĕ | SERIAL | NUMBER | ΙĒ | | HONDA |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 6 | E | FROM | TO | ā | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 1 | CODING FUEL THRE COVER | , | | | Γ. | | | | | |
| ' | SPRING, FUEL TUBE COVER | ı - | | 5 | 1 | | | 1 | 17532-404-000 | 0358630 |
| | | | 4 | > | | | | 1 | 17532-404-000 | 0358630 |
| | SPRING, OVERFLOW TUBE COVER | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 19106-MB4-830 | 2249993 |
| 2 | RADIATOR COMP | ٦. | | | | | | 1 | 19010-MB4-004 | 1386739 |
| - | | | 4 | 5 | ^ | | | 1 1 | 19010-MB4-004 | 1386739 |
| | DANTATOR COMP | | • | | | | | l ' | | |
| | RADIATOR COMP | : | | 6 | | | | 1 | 19010-MB4-831 | 2249902 |
| 3 | SHROUD COMP | 3 - | | | A | | | 1 | 19015-MB4-004 | 1386747 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | | | | 1 | 19015-MB4-004 | 1386747 |
| | SHROUD COMP. | l | | 6 | | | | 1 | 1001E MD/ 071 | 22/007/ |
| | | | | • | 1 | | | ' | 19015-MB4-831 | 2249936 |
| 4 | FAN, COMP., COOLING | 3 - | | | A | | | 1 | 19020-MB0-702 | 1303676 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | | | | 1 | 19020-MB0-702 | 1303676 |
| | FAN COMP., COOLING | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 19020-MK3-003 | 2028389 |
| | | _ | | • | | | | Ι΄. | | |
| וכ | MOTOR, COOLING FAN | 3 . | | | 1 " | | | 1 | 19030-MB0-405 | 4350500 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | | | | 1 | 19030-MB0-405 | 4350500 |
| | MOTOR, FAN (PANASONIC) | 3 - | | | A | | | 1 | 19030-MB0-701 | 1412089 |
| ı | | | 4 | 5 | | | | 1 | 19030-MB0-701 | 1412089 |
| | MOTOR, FAN (PANASONIC) | | | - 6 | | | | ١, | 1 | |
| | IDION, IAN (FANASUNIE) | | | 0 | | | | 1 | 19030-MB4-831 | 2249944 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME ND.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME ND.; SC12O-GM300101 TC GM304425

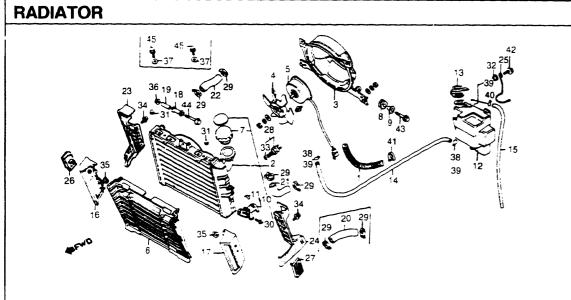
F AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

CONTENTS

| TILE | PAGE | GRID |
|---|-------|---------------|
| IR CLEANER | 156 | 1-14 |
| MATTERY | 152 | 1-12 |
| RAKE CALIPER, FR | 114 | 1-G7 |
| RAKE CALIPER, RR | 124 | 1-G1 |
| RAKE CONTROL LEVER | 88 | 1-F6 |
| RAKE MASTER CYL. FR. | 88 | 1- F 6 |
| RAKE MASTER CYL, RR. | 121 | 1-G1 |
| RAKE PEDAL | . 164 | 1-18 |
| ABLES | 85 | 1-F4 |
| ANISTER 84-85 | 202 | 1-K3 |
| ANISTER 86 | . 204 | 1-K4 |
| LUTCH CONTROL LEVER | . 92 | 1-F8 |
| LUTCH MASTER CYLINDE | R 92 | 1-F8 |
| RIVE SHAFT | . 172 | 1-112 |
| ENDER, FR | . 105 | 1-G2 |
| ENDER, RR | . 178 | 1-J3 |
| INAL DRIVEN GEAR | 130 | 1-H3 |
| OOTPEGS | 166 | 1-19 |
| RAME | 196 | 1-J12 |
| UFI PLIMP | 152 | 1-12 |
| UEL TANK | 136 | 1-H6 |
| EARSHIFT PEDAL | 164 | 1-18 |
| ANDLEBAR | 96 | 1-F10 |
| EADLIGHT | 78 | 1-F1 |
| ORN | 100 | 1-F12 |
| ENITION COIL ISTRUMENTS | 188 | 1-JB |
| ISTRUMENTS | . 80 | 1-F2 |
| IAIN STAND | 169 | 1-110 |
| IUFFLER | 160 | 1-16 |
| ADIATOR | . 191 | 1-J9 |
| ECTIFIER | 144 | 1-H1(|
| EAT | 141 | 1-H8 |
| HOCK ABSORBER | 175 | 1-J1 |
| HOCK ABSORBER, FR | 106 | 1-G3 |
| IDE COVER | 144 | 1-H10 |
| IDE STAND | 169 | 1-110 |
| PARK UNIT | . 178 | 1- J 3 |
| TEERING STEM | 100 | 1-F12 |
| IDE STAND PARK UNIT TEERING STEM WINGARM | . 172 | 1-112 |
| WITCHES | 85 | 1-F4 |
| WITCHES . AILLIGHT | . 185 | 1- J 6 |
| OOLS | 200 | 1-K2 |
| OP BRIDGE | . 96 | 1-F10 |
| URN SIGNAL | 180 | 1- J 4 |
| OOLS OP BRIDGE URN SIGNAL MEEL, FR | 118 | 1-G9 |
| /HEEL RR. | . 127 | 1-H1 |
| MEEL FR. MEEL RR. MRE HARNESS | 188 | 1-J8 |
| | | |

GRID 1-J9



| | | | | | | | | | | | F14MB4D31 |
|---------|--|---------|-----|--------------|-----------|------------|------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 4 = 5 = | VF1100C'83 VF1100C'84 VF1100C'85 VF1100C'86 | 1 9 8 3 | VF1 | 1000 | C 1 9 8 6 | A R E A CO | , | AME NUMBER | Q T Y | | |
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM | ТО | E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 6 G | RILLE, RADIATOR | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 19032-MB4-000 19032-MB4-000 | 1386754 1386754 |
| 7 CA | AP COMP., RADIATOR (TOYO) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 19045-MB0-702 19045-MB0-702 | 1303684 1303684 |
| | JBBER, RADIATOR SETTING | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 | 19051-KA4-000 19051-KA4-000 | 1042266 1042266 |
| | OLLAR, RADIATOR SETTING | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 2 | 19052-MB0-000 19052-MB0-000 | 1245398 1245398 |
| | ALVE ASSY., RADIATOR | | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 19060-MK3-003 | 2018794 |
| 1 | ABEL, RADIATOR VALVE CAUTION | | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 19063-MK3-300 | 2018802 |
| | NK, RESERVE | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 19101-MB4-000 19101-MB4-000 | 1386762 1386762 |
| 13 CA | AP, RESERVE TANK | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 19104-MB0-700 19104-MB0-700 | 1308071 1308071 |
| 14 TU | JBE, RESERVE TANK | 3 | 4 | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 19105-MB4-000 19105-MB4-000 | 1386770 1386770 |
| TU | JBE, RESERVE TANK | | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 19105-MB4-830 | 2249985 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | _ |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|
| 102 | C AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. | |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

1-J10

| 4 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 | | VF1 | 1000 | ; | ARE | | | | | |
|------|--|-------|-----|------------------|-----|-----|--------|--------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 6 | = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 | 9 | | 1 9 | Ā | | AMF | Ť | | |
| Ref. | BLOCK NO. F-31 DESCRIPTION | H | | 5 | 6 | 0 | SERIAL | NUMBER | R | | HONDA |
| IVU. | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM | TO | 0 | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 15 | TUBE, OVERFLOW | | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 19108-MB4-000 19108-MB4-000 | 1391085 1391085 |
| | TUBE, 7X600 (BULK HOSE: 95005-70003-30M) | | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 95005~70600~30 | 1762301 |
| 16 | COVER, R. RADIATOR | | | 5 | | Δ | | | 1 | 19110-MB4-000 19110-MB4-000 | 1386788 1386788 |
| 17 | COVER, L. RADIATOR | 3 | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 19111-MB4-000 19111-MB4-000 | 1386796 1386796 |
| | COVER, L. RADIATOR | | 4 | | 6 | A | | | 1 | 19111-MB4-830 19111-MB4-830 | 2250009 2250009 |
| 18 | RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING | | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 19113-MB0-000 19113-MB0-000 | 1245539 1245539 |
| 19 | COLLAR, RADIATOR SETTING | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 19114-MB0-000 19114-MB0-000 | 1245547 1245547 |
| 20 | HOSE A, RADIATOR | | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 19115-MB4-000 19115-MB4-000 | 1386804 1386804 |
| 21 | HOSE A, RADIATOR | | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 19115-MB4-830 | 2250017 |
| 22 | HOSE B, RADIATOR | | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 19116-MB4-000 19116-MB4-000 | 1386812 1386812 |
| 23 | COVER, R. RR. RADIATOR | | | 5 | | A | | | 1 | 19118-MB4-000 19118-MB4-000 | 1386820 1386820 |
| 24 | COVER, L. RR. RADIATOR | 3 | 4 | <u></u> 5 | | A | | | 1 | 19119-MB4-000 19119-MB4-000 | 1386838 1386838 |
| | COVER, L. RR. RADIATOR | | | <u></u> | | A | | | 1 | 19119-MB4-830 19119-MB4-830 | 2250025 2250025 |
| 25 | CLIP, R. CABLE | | | 5 | , | A | | | 1 | 32415-MB4-000 32415-MB4-000 | 14 13491 14 13491 |
| 26 | REFLECTOR, R. FR. REFLEX | | | 5 | 6 | A | | | 1 | 33740-MB0-003 33740-MB0-003 | 1260579 1260579 |
| 27 | REFLECTOR, L. FR. REFLEX | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | | | 33741-MB0-003 33741-MB0-003 | 1260587 1260587 |
| 28 | THERMOSWITCH ASSY | 3 | | | | A | | | 1 | 37760-MC7-003 | 1215458 |
| | THERMOSWITCH ASSY | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | 1 | 37760-MB4-770 | 1550086 |
| 29 | CLAMP, WATER HOSE | 3 | | | | A | | | 4 | 50228-MB0-000 | 1243328 |
| | CLAMP, WATER HOSE | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | | 19503-MB1-870 | 1707991 |
| 30 | BOLT, RADIATOR VALVE SETTING | | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 90120-MB4-830 | 2268183 |
| | NUT, CAP, 6MM | | | | 6 | | | | 2 | 90202-zv0-000 | 1816453 |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

5 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

| | VIR CLEANER | 156 | 1-14 |
|----------------|---|-----|--------------|
| E | BATTERY BRAKE CALIPER FR | 152 | 1-12 |
| ĮE | BRAKE CALIPER FR. | 114 | 1-G7 |
| Ιt | SHAKE CALIPER RR | 124 | 1-G12 |
| E | BRAKE CONTROL LEVER | RR. | 1-F6 |
| ΙE | BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR | 88 | |
| E | BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR. | 121 | 1-G10 |
| E | BRAKE PEDAL | 164 | 1- iB |
| 10 | CABLES | | 1-F4 |
| Ic | ANISTER 84-85 | 202 | 1-K3 |
| lc | ANISTER 86 | 204 | 1-K4 |
| lo | LUTCH CONTROL LEVER | 92 | 1-F8 |
| lo | LUTCH MASTER CYLINDER | 92 | 1-F8 |
| I٦ | VOIVE CHAFT | | |
| F | ENDER FR | 105 | |
| F | ENDER RR | | 1-J3 |
| F | INAL DRIVEN GEAR | _ | 1-H3 |
| F | ENDER FR ENDER RR INAL DRIVEN GEAR OOTPEGS RAME UEL PUMP UEL TANK GEARSHIFT PEDAL | 166 | |
| İF | RAME | | 1-J12 |
| lF | UEL PUMP | | 1-12 |
| IF | UEL TANK | | 1-H6 |
| lo | EARSHIFT PEDAL | | 1-18 |
| l _H | IANDLEBAR | | 1-F10 |
| lн | EADLIGHT | | 1-F1 |
| Н | IORN | | 1-F12 |
| | IORN GNITION COIL | 188 | |
| | NSTRUMENTS | 80 | |
| l۸ | IAIN STAND | | 1-110 |
| IN | MAIN STAND MUFFLER MADIATOR | 160 | |
| IA | ADIATOR | 191 | _ |
| IA | RECTIFIER | | 1-H10 |
| ls | EAT | | 1-H8 |
| Is | HOCK ABSORBER | | |
| ls | HOCK ABSORBER FR | 106 | |
| Is | IDE COVER | 144 | |
| ls | IDE STAND | | 1-110 |
| Is | IDE STAND PARK UNIT | | 1-J3 |
| Is | TEERING STEM | | 1-F12 |
| ls | WINGARM | | -112 |
| Is | WITCHES | | 1-F4 |
| T | AILLIGHT | | 1-J6 |
| T | OOLS | 200 | |
| T | OP BRIDGE | | 1-F10 |
| T | WINGARM WITCHES AILLIGHT OOLS OP BRIDGE URN SIGNAL WHEEL FR | | 1-J4 |
| Iv | URN SIGNAL VHEEL FR | 118 | 1-G9 |
| | VHEEL RR | 127 | |

TOP BRIDGE TURN SIGNAL WHEEL FR WHEEL RR. WIRE HAPNESS

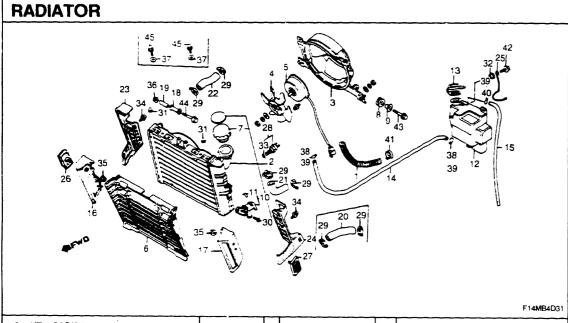
CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

127 1-H1 188 1-J8

TITLE

1-J10 **GRID**



| | | F14MB4D31 |
|--|---|--------------------|
| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'34 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF1*00C A B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | |
| Ref BLOCK NO. F-C | 9 9 9 9 C FRAME Y | HONDA CODE |
| 32 WASHER, 6x20 | 3 1 90512-300-000 4 5 6 1 90512-300-000 | 0191494 0191494 |
| 33 O-RING, 13.5×1.4 | 3 1 91307-PH7-660 4 5 6 91307-PH7-660 | 2514651 2514651 |
| O-RING, 12.5x1.4 | 3 1 91307-611-000 4 5 6 1 91307-611-000 | 0347906 0347906 |
| 34 SCREW-WASHER, 5X12 | 3 2 93893-05012-07 2 93893-05012-07 | 0692665 0692665 |
| 35 NUT, FLANGE, 5MM | 3 2 94050-05080 2 94050-05080 | 0612671 0612671 |
| 36 NUT, FLANGE, 6MM | 4 5 6 1 94050-06000 | 0471623 0471623 |
| 37 WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM | 4 5 2 94101-06200 | 0059089 0059089 |
| 38 CLIP, TUBE, B12.5 | | 0323352 0053595 |
| 40 CLIP, TUBE, C12 | 4 5 | 0053595 |
| | | |

| c | AMERICAN | HONDA | MOTOR | CC | INC. | 199 |
|---|----------|-------|-------|----|------|-----|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TD 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 42 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 3 6 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 3 A 4 5 6 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 3 A 4 5 6 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 3 A 4 5 6 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 3 A 4 5 6 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 3 A 4 5 6 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X26 3 A 4 5 6 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20 3 A 4 5 6 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40 3 A 4 5 6 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40 3 A 4 5 6 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40 3 A 4 5 6 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 3 A 5 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 3 A 5 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 3 A 5 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 3 A 5 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 3 A 5 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 3 A 5 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 3 A 5 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 3 A 5 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 3 A 5 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 3 A 5 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 3 A 5 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 3 A 5 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 3 A 5 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 3 A 5 BOLT, FLANGE, | No. DESCRIPTION | VF1100C 1 1 1 1 1 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 8 3 4 5 6 3 4 5 6 | AREA CODE | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | QTY REQ | HON PART NUMBER COL | Œ |
|---|-----------------------|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|------------------------|------|
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 | 41 BAND A2, WIRE | 1 | | | 1 | | • |
| 43 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 | | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 95700-06014-00 067 | |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 | - 4 5 6 | A | | | | |
| 44 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40 | 43 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 | 3 | A | | | | |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 | 3 | A | | | I · · · · · · · · · · | |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40 | 44 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40 | 3 | Α | | | 95700-06040-00 0483 | 3966 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 3 A 2 96000-06010-02 0807305 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40 | | A | | | | |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 3 A 2 96001-06010-02 2649663 | 45 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 | | A | | - | 96000-06010-02 0807 | 305 |
| | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 | | Á | | | 96001-06010-02 2649 | 663 |
| | | | | | | | |

3 = VF1100C'83

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

| FENDER, FR. | . 105 | 1-G2 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| FENDER, RR | 178 | 1-J3 |
| FINAL DRIVEN GEAR | 130 | 1-H3 |
| FOOTPEGS | 166 | 1-19 |
| FRAME | 196 | 1-J12 |
| FUEL PUMP | 152 | 1-12 |
| FUEL TANK | 136 | 1-H6 |
| GEARSHIFT PEDAL | 164 | 1-18 |
| HANDLEBAR | . 96 | 1-F10 |
| HEADLIGHT | . 78 | 1-F1 |
| HORN IGNITION COIL | 100 | 1-F12 |
| IGNITION COIL | . 188 | 1-J8 |
| INSTRUMENTS | . 80 | 1-F2 |
| MAIN STAND | 169 | 1-110 |
| MUFFLER | 160 | 1-16 |
| RADIATOR RECTIFIER | 191 | 1-J9 |
| RECTIFIER | . 144 | 1-H10 |
| SEAT | . 141 | 1-H8 |
| SEAT SHOCK ABSORBER | 175 | 1-J1 |
| SHOCK ABSORBER, FR. | 106 | 1-G3 |
| SIDE COVER | . 144 | 1-H10 |
| SIDE STAND | 169 | 1-110 |
| SPARK UNIT | 178 | 1-J3 |
| SPARK UNIT STEERING STEM | 100 | 1-F12 |
| SWINGARM | 172 | 1-112 |
| SWITCHES TAILLIGHT TOOLS | 85 | 1-F4 |
| TAILLIGHT | 185 | 1- J 6 |
| TOOLS | 200 | 1- K2 |
| TOR DOIDOR | 96 | 1-F10 |
| TOP BRIDGE | . 90 | |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 | 1-J4 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 | |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 | 1- J 4 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 |
| TURN SIGNAL WHEEL FR WHEEL RR | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |
| TURN SIGNAL | 180 118 127 | 1-J4 1-G9 1-H1 |

CONTENTS

BRAKE CALIPER RR. 124 1-G12 BRAKE CONTROL LEVER 88 1-F6

BRAKE MASTER CYL, FR. . 88 1-F6 BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR. . 121 1-G10 CABLES CANISTER 84-85 CANISTER 86

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER 92 1-F8 CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 1-F8

152 1-12 . 114 1-G7

124 1-G12

105 1-G2

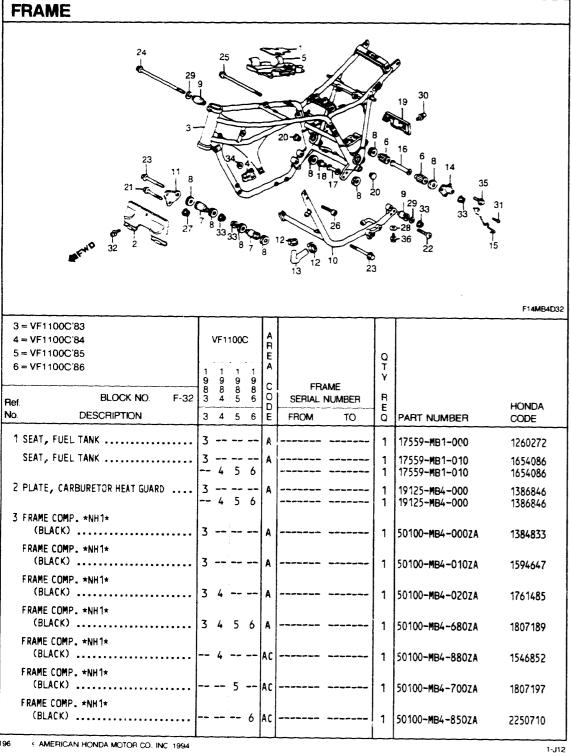
TITLE AIR CLEANER

DRIVE SHAFT ... FENDER, FR.

BATTERY BRAKE CALIPER, FR

GRID

1-J11



| | | _ |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
| 196 | S AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. | 100 |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM0000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF1100C | AREAC | FRAME | QTY | | |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-----|--|--------------------|
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F- No. DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 6 | OD E | SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 4 STAY, L. RADIATOR LOWER | 3 | A | | 1 1 | 50115-MB4-000 50115-MB4-000 | 1388016 1388016 |
| 5 PLATE, FUEL TANK HEAT GUARD | 3 | A | | 1 | 50189-MB4-000 50189-MB4-000 | 1388024 1388024 |
| 6 RUBBER A, MOUNTING | . 3 4 5 6 | A | | 2 2 | 50201-MB0-000 50201-MB0-000 | 1248533 1248533 |
| 7 RUBBER B, MOUNTING | . 3 4 5 6 | A | | 2 | 50202-MB0-000 50202-MB0-000 | 1248541 1248541 |
| 8 RUBBER C, MOUNTING | . 3 | A | | 8 | 50203-MB4-000 50203-MB4-000 | 1391093 1391093 |
| 9 RUBBER D, MOUNTING | . 3 | A | | 2 | 50206-MB0-000 50206-MB0-000 | 1248566 1248566 |
| 10 SUB FRAME COMP | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 50210-MB4-000 | 1388040 |
| SUB FRAME COMP. | | 1 | | | 50210-MB4-680 | 1807205 |
| SUB FRAME COMP. | 1 | | i i | 1 | 50210-MB4-880 | 1542711 |
| SUB FRAME COMP. | 1 | | | 1 | 50210-MB4-700 | 1807213 |
| FRAME COMP., SUB | -1 | A | | 1 | 50210-M34-830 | 2246635 |
| - | ! | | | | 50210-MB4-850 | 2246627 |
| 11 PLATE, FR. ENGINE HANGER | - 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 50216- <u>MB4-000</u> 50216- MB4-000 | 1388057 1388057 |
| 12 CLAMP, WATER HOSE | . 3 | A | | 2 | 50228-MB0-000 | 1243328 |
| CLAMP, WATER HOSE | 4 5 6 | | | 2 | 19503-MB1-870 | 1707991 |
| 13 HOSE, LOWER WATER | . 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 50242-MB0-000 50242-MB0-000 | 1248590 1248590 |
| 14 PLATE, RR. ENGINE HANGER | . 3 4 5 6 | A | | | 50356-MB4-000 50356-MB4-000 | 1388099 1388099 |
| 15 CLAMP, CLUTCH HOSE | . 3 | A | | | 50357 -MB 4-000 50357 -MB 4-000 | 1413657 1413657 |
| 16 COLLAR A, ENGINE HANGER | . 3 4 5 6 | A | | | 50361-MB0-000 50361-MB0-000 | 1248715 1248715 |
| 17 COLLAR B, ENGINE HANGER | . 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 50362-MB0-000 50362-MB0-000 | 1248723 1248723 |
| 18 COLLAR C, ENGINE HANGER | . 3 | A | | 1 | 50363-MB0-000 50363-MB0-000 | 1248731 1248731 |
| 19 PLATE, HEAT GUARD | . 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 50429~MB4-000 50429-MB4-000 | 1388107 1388107 |
| | | | | | | |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 220658G

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TD 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TD GM304425

§ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

1-J12

CONTENTS

BRAKE CALIPER, FR. 114 1-G7 BRAKE CALIPER, RR 124 1-G12 BRAKE CONTROL LEVER ... 88 1-F6 BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR. .. 88 1-F6 BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR .. 121 1-G10 BRAKE PEDAL 164 1-18 CABLES CANISTER 84-85 CANISTER 86

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 1-F8 DRIVE SHAFT 172 1-112

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

152 1-12

204 1-K4

. 92 1-F8

178 1-J3

152 1-12

136 1-H6

96 1-F10

100 1-F12

80 1-F2

169 1-110

191 1-J9

144 1-H10

141 1-H8

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

178 1-J3

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4

185 1-J6

200 1-K2

180 1-J4

11B 1-G9

127 1-H1

96 1-F10

TITLE

AIR CLEANER

BATTERY

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

FENDER, FR

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR FOOTPEGS FRAME FUEL PUMP

FENDER RR

FUEL TANK

HEADLIGHT HORN .

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS

SHOCK ABSORBER SHOCK ABSORBER FR

MAIN STAND

MUFFLER ...

RADIATOR

RECTIFIER

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

TOOLS

TAILLIGHT ...

TOP BRIDGE

TURN SIGNAL

WIRE HARNESS

WHEEL FR.

WHEEL RR.

STEERING STEM

GEARSHIFT PEDAL HANDLEBAR

GRID

| FRAME | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| 24 29 23 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 | 34 6 4 6 4 6 4 6 4 6 4 6 4 6 4 6 4 6 4 6 | 8 18 17 | 19 30 19 30 36 16 6 8 14 35 29 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 | 31 7 |
| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 Ref BLOCK NO F-32 No DESCRIPTION | VF1100C A REA A CO DE STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | Q T Y R E Q PART NUMBER | F14MB4D32 HONDA CODE |
| 20 CAP, MAIN STAND PIPE | 3 A | | 2 50750-MB0-000 2 50750-MB0-000 | 1249200 |
| 21 BOLT, FLANGE, 8x60 | 3 A 4 5 6 3 A | | 2 90017-369-690 2 90017-369-690 2 90101-MB0-000 2 90101-MB0-000 | 1249200 1420637 1420637 1250836 1250836 |
| BOLT, SOCKET, 10x28 | 5 5 6 | FA205945 | 2 90101-MB0-000 2 96700-10028-17 2 96700-10028-17 | 1250836 2251304 2251304 |
| 23 BOLT, FLANGE, 10x65 | 3 A | | 2 90102-MB0-000 2 90102-MB0-000 | 1250844 1250844 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 10x67 | | | 2 90110-MB2-000 1 90104-MB4-000 1 90104-MB4-000 | 1401694 1388776 |
| 25 BOLT, FLANGE, 10X220 | | | 1 90110-MB0-000 1 90110-MB0-000 | 1388776 1250968 1250968 |
| 26 BOLT, SOCKET, 10X30 | j. | | 2 90152-MB0-000 2 90107-MB0-000 | 1251107 |

| 9€ | c | A | MERIC | AN HOND | A MOTOR | ∞ | INC | 1994 |
|----|---|---|-------|---------|---------|----------|-----|------|
| | | | | | | | | |

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NC.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465 1-K1

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF1100C | AREA | | QTY | | |
|--|----------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Ref. BLOCK NO. F-3 No. DESCRIPTION | 18 8 8 8 | CODE | FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 27 NUT, FLANGE, 8MM | 3 4 5 6 | | | 2 2 | 90208-425-870 90208-425-870 | 0758375 0758375 |
| 28 WASHER, SEALING, 6MM | 3 4 5 6 | A | | 1 | 90441-028-010 90441-028-010 | 0014480 0014480 |
| 29 WASHER, ENGINE HANGER | 3 | A | | 2 | 90502-MB0-000 90502-MB0-000 | 1251370 1251370 |
| 30 SCREW-WASHER, 5x12 | 4 5 6 | | | 2 | 93891-05012-07 93891-05012-07 | 0860866 0860866 |
| 31 SCREW-WASHER, 5x12 | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 93892-05012-07 93892-05012-07 | 0751040 0751040 |
| 32 SCREW-WASHER, 5X12 | 4 5 6 | | | 1 | 93893-05012-07 93893-05012-07 | 0692665 0692665 |
| 33 NUT, FLANGE, 10MM | 4 5 6 | | | 4 | 94050-10000 94050-10000 | 0483867 0483867 |
| 34 NUT, FLANGE, 10MM | 4 5 6 | | | | 94050-10080 94050-10080 | 0623405 0623405 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 8X16 | 4 5 6 | | | 2 | 95700-08016-07 95700-08016-07 | 125 1891 125 1891 |
| 36 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 | 4 5 6 | | | 2 2 1 | 95701-08016-07 95701-08016-07 96000-06010-07 | 2724003 2724003 |
| | 5 6 | | FA204860 | 1 | 96000-06010-07 96000-06010-07 96000-06010-07 | 1260959 1260959 1260959 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6x10 | 3 5 6 | A | FA204860 | 1 1 1 | 96001-06010-07 96001-06010-07 96001-06010-07 | 2154664 2154664 2154664 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X6 | 4 5 | | FA204859 | 1 | 90105-MB4-000 90105-MB4-000 | 1716109 1716109 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NG.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 ENGINE ND.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC 1994

199

GRID

1-K1

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

85 1-F4

164 1-18

202 1-K3

204 1-K4

92 1-F8

92 1-F8

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

160 1-19

152 1-12

136 1-H6

164 1-18

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-I6 191 1-J9

144 1-H10

141 1-H8

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

178 1-J3

100 1-F12

172 1-112 85 1-F4

185 1-J6

200 1-K2

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

188 1-J8

96 1-F10

196 1-J12

TITLE

BATTERY

AIR CLEANER

BRAKE PEDAL

CANISTER 84-85

CANISTER 86

DRIVE SHAFT

FENDER, FR

FENDER, RR

FOOTPEGS

FUEL PUMP

FUEL TANK

HANDLEBAR

HEADLIGHT

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER, FR.

MAIN STAND

MUFFLER

RADIATOR RECTIFIER

SIDE COVIER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES TAILLIGHT

TOP BRIDGE

TURN SIGNAL

WIRE HARNESS

WHEEL, FR

WHEEL PIR.

TOOLS

STEERING STEM

SEAT

HORN

FRAME

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

GEARSHIFT PEDAL

CABLES

BRAKE CALIPER FR.

BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

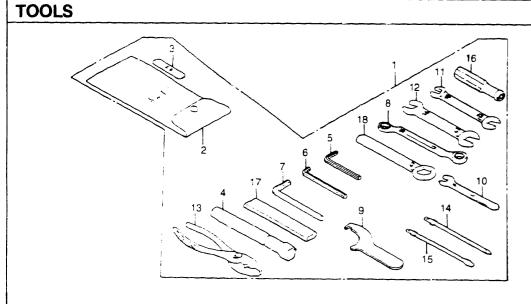
BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR.

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER



| L | | | | | | | | | | F14MB4D33 |
|-----|--|-------|------|------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 5 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 | 1 9 8 | VF1: | 1 9 8 | 1 9 8 6 | A R E A | FRAME | Q T Y | | |
| Ref | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 00 | SERIAL NUMBER | R | | HONDA |
| No | DESCRIPTION | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | E | FROM TO | a | PART NUMBER | CODE |
| 1 | TOOL SET | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Α | | 1 | | 1391119 1391119 |
| 2 | BAG, TOOL | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | 1 | 1669480 1669480 |
| | BAG, TOOL | 3 | 4 | - - 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | l - | 0192369 0192369 |
| | BAG, TOOL, 200MM | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | | 0268185 0268185 |
| | GAUGE, FEELER, 0.7 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | | 0443663 0443663 |
| 4 | WRENCH, PLUG | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | А | | 1 | | 1260751 1260751 |
| 5 | WRENCH, HEX., 5MM | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | | 0786046 0786046 |
| 6 | WRENCH, HEX., 6MM | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Α | | 1 | | 1113018 1113018 |
| 7 | WRENCH, HEX., 8MM | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | A | | 1 | | 0408724 0408724 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| 200 | : AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994 |
|-----|--------------------------------------|

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME ND.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465 1-K2

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

| 4 = 5 = 6 = | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 | VF11000 | 1 9 8 | AREA CO | FRAME | QTY | | |
|-------------------|--|----------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Ref. No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 | 6 | D | SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 8 1 | WRENCH, EYE, 10x12 | 3 4 5 | | A | | 1 | 89227-461-000 89227-461-000 | 0918813 0918813 |
| 9 (| OPEN END WRENCH, PIN | 3 4 5 | | A | | 1 | 89230-MB1-000 89230-MB1-000 | 1250 78 6 1250 78 6 |
| 10 0 | DPEN END WRENCH 8MM | 3 4 5 | ŧ | A | | 1 | 99001-08000 99001-08000 | 0342766 0342766 |
| 11 (| OPEN END WRENCH 10x12 | 3 4 5 | | A | | 1 | 99001-10120 99001-10120 | 0187559 0187559 |
| 12 0 | DPEN END WRENCH 14x17 | 3 4 5 | | A | | | 99001-14170 99001-14170 | 0187567 0187567 |
| 13 F | PLIERS, 135 | 3 4 5 | | Α | | | 99002-13500 99002-13500 | 0069252 0069252 |
| 14 0 | ORIVER 1, PLUS SCREW (NO.2) | 3 4 5 | | A | | 1 | 99003-10000 99003-10000 | 0052423 0052423 |
| 15 0 | ORIVER 3, MINUS SCREW (NO.2) | 3 4 5 | | A | | 1 | 99003-30000 99003-30000 | 0052449 0052449 |
| 16 6 | GRIP | 3 4 5 | | A | | 1 | 99003-50000 99003-50000 | 0052464 0052464 |
| 17 H | ANDLE, EYE WRENCH, 120MM | 3 4 5 | | A | | | 99006~12000 99006~12000 | 0270496 0270496 |
| 18 W | RENCH, EYE, 27MM | 3 4 5 | | A | | 1 | 99006-27000 99006-27000 | 1311539 1311539 |
| | | | | | | | | |

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC., 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

169 1-110 SPARK UNIT 178 1-J3 100 1-F12 STEERING STEM SWINGARM 172 1-112 SWITCHES 85 1-F4 TAILLIGHT 185 1-J6 TOOLS 200 1-K2 TOP BRIDGE 96 1-F10 TURN SIGNAL 180 1-J4 WHEEL FR 118 1-G9 WHEEL, RR. 127 1-H1 188 1-J8 WIRE HARNESS 1-K2 **GRID**

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

164 1-18

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

92 1-F8

92 1-F8

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

166 1-19

196 1-J12

152 1-12

136 1-H6

164 1-18

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

144 1-H10

141 1-H8

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

160 1-l6 191 1-J9

TITLE

AIR CLEANER

BRAKE PEDAL

CANISTER 84-85

CANISTER 86

DRIVE SHAFT

FENDER, FR.

FENDER, RR.

FOOTPEGS

FUEL PUMP

FUEL TANK

HANDLEBAR

HEADLIGHT

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS

MAIN STAND

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER, FR.

MUFFLER RADIATOR

RECTIFIER

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SEAT

HORN

FRAME

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

GEARSHIFT PEDAL

CABLES

BRAKE CALIPER FR

BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

BRAKE MASTER CYL. FR. BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR.

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER

BATTERY

| L | "CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE CRDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE" F14MB4D | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|-----|--------------------------|---------|---------|------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 5 6 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 BLOCK NO F-34 | 1 9 8 | VF1 | 1000 1 9 8 5 | 1 9 8 6 | AREA CO | | AME NUMBER | Q T Y | | |
| Re No. | | - | 4 | | 6 | E | FROM | TO | E Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 1 | CLIP, BREATHER TUBE | | 4 | 5 | | AC | | | 4 | 15772-500-010 | 0346569 |
| | CLIP, BREATHER TUBE | | 4 | 5 | | AC | | | 4 | 15772-500-013 | 0484089 |
| 2 | CANISTER COMP | | 4 | 5 | | AC | | | 1 | 17410-MB4-881 | 1726413 |
| 3 | COVER, R. CANISTER | | 4 | 5 | | AC | | | 1 | 17411-MB4-880 | 1707918 |
| 4 | COVER, L. CANISTER | | 4 | 5 | | AC | | | 1 | 17412-MB4-880 | 1726546 |
| 5 | TUBE, CANISTER BREATHER | | 4 | 5 | | AC | | | 1 | 17413-MB4-880 | 1546274 |
| 6 | RUBBER, CANISTER SETTING | | 4 | 5 | | AC | | | 2 | 19051-MB4-880 | 1781509 |
| 7 | COLLAR, CANISTER SETTING | | 4 | 5 | | AC | | | 2 | 19052-MB4-880 | 1781517 |
| 8 | BAND B1, WIRE | | | 5 | | AC | | | 1 | 32161-404-610 | 0637728 |
| 9 | LABEL, JACK UPPER WARNING | | 4 | 5 | | AC | | | 1 | 87200-MB1-870 | 1777168 |
| 10 | BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6x25 | | 4 | 5 | | AC | | | 2 | 90097-MB4-880 | 1782614 |
| 1 | SCREW, RR. COVER | t | | | | 1 1 | | | 1 | 90114-GB6-920 | 1782630 |
| | WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM | ł | | | | 1 1 | | | 1 | 94101-06700 | 0294231 |
| 13 | WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM | | 4 | 5 | | AC | | | 2 | 94103-06700 | 0622324 |
| 14 | CLIP, TUBE, B8 | | 4 | 5 | | AC | | | 2 | 95002-02080 | 0250647 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 202 | 4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 199 |
|-----|-------------------------------------|

CANISTER - 84-85

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF 1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

| 3 = VF1100C'83 4 = VF1100C'84 5 = VF1100C'85 6 = VF1100C'86 | VF1100C | AREA CO | FRAME | QTY | | |
|--|--|------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | | 10 | <u> </u> | E | HONDA CORE | |
| SI OOK AID | 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 3 4 5 6 3 4 5 6 4 5 | CODE AC | SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO | Y R E Q | PART NUMBER CODE 95005-45600-20 1732627 17414-MB4-700 1970243 95005-80480-20 1764638 | |
| | | | | | | |

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580

VF1100C'85 FRAME ND.; SC121-FA200001 TD FA206845

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336

VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

1-K3 **GRID**

CONTENTS

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER ... 88 1-F6

BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR 121 1-G10

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 92 1-F8

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

88 1-F6

85 1-F4

204 1-K4

. 92 1-F8

172 1-112

136 1-H6

164 1-18

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

144 1-H10

175 1-J1

106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

178 1-J3

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4

185 1-J6

200 1-K2

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

188 1-J8

96 1-F10

160 1-l6

.. 124 1-G12

TITLE

BATTERY

AIR CLEANER

CANISTER 84-85 CANISTER 86

FENDER, FR. FENDER, RR. FINAL DRIVEN GEAR FOOTPEGS FRAME FUEL PUMP FUEL TANK

GEARSHIFT PEDAL

HANDLEBAR

HEADLIGHT

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER, FR.

MAIN STAND

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT

TOP BRIDGE

TURN SIGNAL

WIRE HARNESS

WHEEL FR.

WHEEL RR

TOOLS

STEERING STEM

MUFFLER

RADIATOR RECTIFIER

SEAT .

HORN

BRAKE CALIPER, FR.

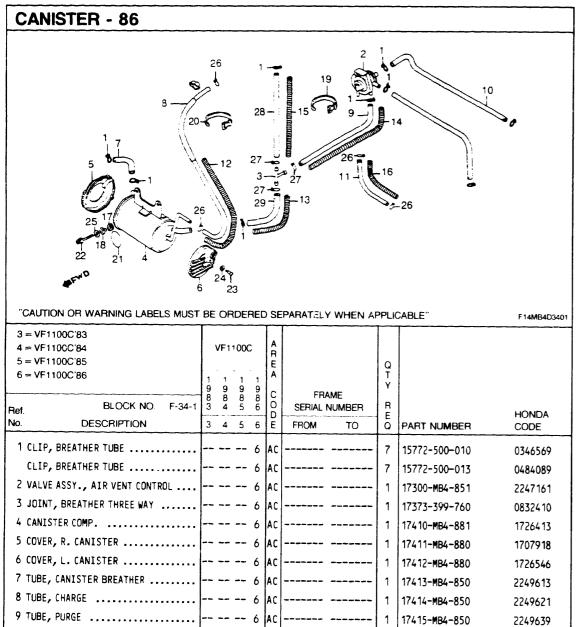
BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL., FR.

CABLES

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

DRIVE SHAFT



| • | | 15 | SI |
|----------------|---|-----|----|
| | | 16 | SI |
| | | 17 | RI |
| | | 18 | CC |
| | | 19 | В |
| | | 20 | В |
| | | 21 | L |
| | | 22 | В |
| | | 23 | S |
| F4 4NAD 4D0404 | | 24 | W |
| F14MB4D3401 | | 25 | W |
| | | 26 | CL |
| | | 27 | CL |
| | | 28 | ΤL |
| | | 29 | Τl |
| HONDA CODE | | | |
| 0346569 | | | |
| 0484089 | | | |
| 2247161 | | | |
| 0832410 | | | |
| 1726413 | | | |
| 1707918 | | | |
| 1726546 | | | |
| 2249613 | | | |
| 2249621 | | | |
| 2249639 | | | |
| 2249647 | | | |
| 2249654 | | | |
| 2249662 | | | |
| 2247229 | | | |
| 2247245 | | | |
| 1-K4 | L | | _ |
| 2114635 | | VF1 | 10 |

| 4 5 | = VF1100C'83 = VF1100C'84 = VF1100C'85 = VF1100C'86 BLOCK NO. F-34-1 | VF1100C | AREA COL | Frame Serial Number | Q T Y | | |
|---------------|--|---------|----------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| No. | DESCRIPTION | 3 4 5 6 | E | FROM TO | Q | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE |
| 15 | SPRING B, PURGE TUBE COVER | 6 | AC | | 1 | 17421-MB4-850 | 2247260 |
| 16 | SPRING, VACUUM TUBE COVER | 6 | AC | | 1 | 17422-MB4-850 | 2249670 |
| 17 | RUBBER, CANISTER SETTING | 6 | AC | | 2 | 19051-MB4-880 | 1781509 |
| 18 | COLLAR, CANISTER SETTING | 6 | AC | | 2 | 19052-MB4-880 | 1781517 |
| 19 | BAND B1, WIRE | 6 | AC | | 1 | 32161-404-610 | 0637728 |
| 20 | BAND, WIRE | 6 | AC | | 1 | 32161-438-000 | 0797068 |
| 21 | LABEL, JACK UPPER WARNING | 6 | AC | | 1 | 87200-MB1-870 | 1777168 |
| 22 | BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X25 | 6 | AC | | 2 | 90097-MB4-880 | 1782614 |
| 23 | SCREW, RR. COVER | 6 | AC | | 1 | 90114-GB6-920 | 1782630 |
| 24 | WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM | 6 | AC | | 1 | 94101-06700 | 0294231 |
| 25 | WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM | 6 | AC | | 2 | 94103-06700 | 0622324 |
| 26 | CLIP, TUBE, B8 | 6 | AC | | 4 | 95002-02080 | 0250647 |
| 27 | CLIP, TUBE, B12.5 | 6 | AC | | 3 | 95002-02130 | 0323352 |
| 28 | TUBE, 8X210 | 6 | AC | | 1 | 95005-80210-24 | 2251262 |
| 29 | TUBE, 8x230 | 6 | AC | | 1 | 95005-80230-24 | 2251270 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994

10 TUBE A, AIR VENT

12 SPRING, CHARGE TUBE COVER

VACUUM

13 SPRING A, PURGE TUBE COVER -- -- 6

14 SPRING C, PURGE TUBE COVER -- -- 6 AC

11 TUBE, AIR VENT CONTROL VALVE

VF1100C'83 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2000039 TO 2018597 VF1100C'83 FRAME NO.; SC120-DM000029 TO DM017677 VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2100001 TO 2116075 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC120-EA100001 TO EA117064

VF1100C'84 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2102298 TO 2114635 VF1100C'84 FRAME NO.; SC121-EA100004 TO EA117067 VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2208055 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC120-FA200006 TO FA208465

17416-MB4-850

17417-MB4-850

17418-MB4-850

17419-MB4-850

17420-MB4-850

VF1100C'85 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2200001 TO 2206580 VF1100C'85 FRAME NO.; SC121-FA200001 TO FA206845 VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300020 TO 2304336 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC120-GM300101 TO GM304425 MERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

VF1100C'86 ENGINE NO.; SC12E-2300001 TO 2302532 VF1100C'86 FRAME NO.; SC121-GM301306 TO GM302625

GRID

1-K4

CONTENTS

PAGE GRID

156 1-14

152 1-12

114 1-G7

124 1-G12

88 1-F6

88 1-F6

121 1-G10

164 1-18

85 1-F4

202 1-K3

204 1-K4

92 1-F8

92 1-F8

172 1-112

105 1-G2

178 1-J3

130 1-H3

166 1-19

196 1-J12

152 1-12

136 1-H6

164 1-IB

96 1-F10

78 1-F1

100 1-F12

188 1-J8

80 1-F2

169 1-110

160 1-16

191 1-J9

144 1-H10

141 1-H8

175 1-J1 106 1-G3

144 1-H10

169 1-110

178 1-J3

100 1-F12

172 1-112

85 1-F4

185 1-J6

200 1-K2

180 1-J4

118 1-G9

127 1-H1

96 1-F10

TITLE

AIR CLEANER

BRAKE PEDAL

CANISTER 86

DRIVE SHAFT

FENDER FR.

FENDER, RR.

FOOTPEGS

FUEL PUMP

FUEL TANK

HANDLEBAR

HEADLIGHT

IGNITION COIL

INSTRUMENTS

SHOCK ABSORBER

SHOCK ABSORBER, FR.

MAIN STAND

MUFFLER

RADIATOR

RECTIFIER

SIDE COVER

SIDE STAND

SPARK UNIT

SWINGARM

SWITCHES

TAILLIGHT

TOP BRIDGE

TURN SIGNAL

WIRE HARNESS

WHEEL FR

WHEEL RR.

TOOLS

STEERING STEM

SEAT

HORN

GEARSHIFT PEDAL

FRAME

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

CANISTER 84-85

CABLES

BRAKE CALIPER FR

BRAKE CALIPER, RR.

BRAKE CONTROL LEVER

BRAKE MASTER CYL., FR.

BRAKE MASTER CYL. RR.

CLUTCH CONTROL LEVER

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER

BATTERY

| art Number | Grid | Page | Part Number | Grid | Page | Part Number Grid P |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------|
| (0) | | | 12212-MB4-000 | . 1-B4 | 8 | 13224-MJ4-010 1-c10 |
| | | | 12212-MB4-010 | . 1-B2 | 4 | 13225-MB4-003 1-c10 |
| 61A1-MB4-000 | 1-E1 | 74 | | 1-B4 | 8 | 13225-MJ4-010 1-c10 |
| 61B1-MB4-T10 | 1-E1 | 75 | 12212-MB4-020 | 1-B2 | 4 | 13226-MB4-003 1-c10 |
| 6181-MB4-000 | 1-E1 | 75 | | 1-B4 | 9 | 13226-MJ4-010 1-c10 |
| 61B1-MB4-010 | | 75 | 12212-MB4-030 | | 4 | 13300-MB4-000 1-c10 |
| | • • • • | . , | 122 12 1104 050 | 1-B4 | 9 | 13300-MB4-010 1-c10 |
| | | | 12220-MB4-000 | | 9 | |
| (1) | | | 12220-MB4-010 | | 9 | 13314-MB4-003 1-c11 |
| (,) | | | | | 9 | 13314-MB4-013 1-c11 |
| 1000-MB4-000 | 1_07 | 70 | 12220-MB4-020 | | , | 13315-MB4-003 1-C11 |
| 1000-MB4-830 | | 38 | 12220-MB4-830 | | 9 | 13315-MB4-013 1-011 |
| | | 38 | 12230-MB4-010 | _ | 5 | 13316-MB4-003 1-c11 |
| 1140-MB4-000 | | 38 | | 1-B4 | 9 | 13316-MB4-013 1-c11 |
| 1207-MB0-000 | | 38 | 12240-MB4-000 | | 5 | 14111-MB4-000 1-B6 |
| 1210~MB4-000 | | 34 | 12251-MB4-000 | . 1-B2 | 5 | 14111-MB4-010 1-B6 |
| 1315-MB4-000 | | 34 | | 1-B4 | 9 | 14111-MB4-020 1-B6 |
| | 1-E1 | 75 | ĺ | 1-E1 | 74 | 14111-MB4-315 1-B6 |
| 1330-MB4-000 | | | 12251-MB4-306 | . 1-B2 | 5 | 14111-MB4-830 1-B6 |
| 1330-MB4-830 | 1-B10 | 20 | | 1-B4 | 9 | 14111-MB4-850 1-B6 |
| 1341-MB4-000 | 1-03 | 30 | | 1-E 1 | 74 | 14121-MB4-000 1-B6 |
| 1342-MB4-000 | 1-06 | 60 | 12311-MB4-000 | | 2 | 1 |
| 1342-MB4-770 | 1-D6 | 60 | 12311-MB4-770 | | 2 | |
| 1343-MB4-000 | | 60 | 12321-MB4-000 | | 2 | 1 |
| 1345-MB0-000 | | 60 | 12341-MB4-000 | | 2 | 14121-MB4-315 1-B6 |
| 1346-MB4-770 | | 60 | 12361-035-000 | | | 14121-MB4-830 1-B6 |
| 1394-MB4-000 | | | | | | 14121-MB4-850 1-B6 |
| .574 1104 000 | 1~E1 | | 12361-300-000 | | | 14131-MB4-000 1-B6 |
| 1394-MB4-306 | | | 12361-371-980 | | | 14131-MB4-010 1-B6 |
| 1374 1104 200 | 1-E1 | | 12391-MB4-000 | | _2 | 14131-MB4-020 1-B6 1 |
| 1631-MB4-000 | | 75 20 | 47044 | 1-E1 | 74 | 14131-MB4-315 1-B6 |
| | | 28 | 13011-MB4-005 | | 43 | 14131-MB4-830 1-B6 1 |
| 1636-MB4-000 | | 28 | 13011-ME9-004 | | 43 | 14131-MB4-850 1-B6 1 |
| 1//4 | 1-E1 | 75 | 13021-MB4-005 | | 43 | 14141-MB4-000 1-B6 |
| 1641-MB0-000 | | 28 | 13021-ME9-004 | | 43 | 14141-MB4-010 1-B6 1 |
| 1642-MB0-000 | | 28 | 13031-MB4-005 | . 1-09 | 43 | 14141-MB4-020 1-B6 1 |
| | 1-E1 | 75 | 13031-ME9-004 | . 1-09 | 43 | 14141-MB4-315 1-B6 1 |
| 2204-MB0-4U5 . | 1-B1 | 3 | 13101-MB4-000 | . 1-09 | 43 | 14141-MB4-830 1-B6 1 |
| | 1-B4 | 8 | 13102-MB4-000 | 1-09 | 43 | 14141-MB4-850 1-B6 1 |
| 2204-MS2-305 | 1-B1 | 3 | 13103-MB4-000 | . 1-09 | 43 | 14321-MB4-000 1-B7 1 |
| | 1-B4 | 8 | 13111-GK8-000 | | 26 | 14321-MB4-830 1-B7 1 |
| 2209-422-005 | 1-B6 | 12 | 13111-GS7-000 | | 26 | 14401-MB4-903 1-B7 1 |
| | 1-E1 | 74 | 13111-ME9-000 | | 4.3 | 14510-MB3-000 1-B7 1 |
| 210-MB4-000 | 1-B1 | 3 | 13:11-122-000 | | 26 | |
| 2210-MB4-010 | 1-81 | 3 | 13201-MB4-000 | | | |
| 2210-MB4-020 | . 1-B1 | 3 | 13202-MB4-000 | 1_010 | 45 45 | |
| 210-MB4-830 | 1-81 | 3 | 13202-MB4-405 | 1-010 | /.5 | 14510-MB3-030 1-B7 1 |
| 211-MB4-000 | | 3 | 13203-MB4-000 | 1_010 | 45 | 14510-MB4-000 1-B8 1 |
| | 1-B4 | 8 | 13204-MB4-000 | . :-: 10 1-010 | 45 | 14510-MB4-010 1-B8 1 |
| 211-MB4-010 | | 3 | 13205-636-040 | 1 010 | 45 | 14514-MB4-000 1-B8 1 |
| | 1-B4 | 8 | 13205-634-010 | . 1-070 | 45 | 14515-MB0-000 1-B8 1 |
| 211-MB4-020 | | i | 13206-MB4-000 | . 1-010 | 45 | 14515-MB0-010 1-B8 1 |
| HD4 -UZU | | 4 | 13207-MB4-000 | . 1-c10 | 45 | 14520-MB4-000 1-B8 1 |
| 211-MB4-030 | 1-B4 | 8 | 13208-MB4-000 | . 1-c10 | 45 | 14521-MB0-000 1-B8 1 |
| .2:1-884-030 | | 4 | 13209-MB4-000 | | | 14521-MB0-010 1-B8 1 |
| 2212 MD/ 222 | 1-B4 | 8 | 13213-MC7-004 | . 1-c10 | 45 | 14522-MB4-000 1-B8 1 |
| 212-MB4-000 | 1-62 | 4 | 13224-MB4-003 | | | 14525-MB0-000 1-B8 1 |

| | | | Part Number | Inc | lex | | | |
|------------------------|---------|------|------------------------|------|------|-------------------|--------------|------|
| Part Number | Grid | Page | Part Number | Grid | Page | Part Number | Grid | Page |
| 14525-MB0-010 | | 17 | 15772-500-013 | 1-K4 | 204 | 16100-MB4-881 | 1-DR | 65 |
| 14525-MB0-020 | | 17 | 16010-MB0-671 | | | 16100-MB4-882 | | 65 |
| 14526-MB0-000 | 1-B8 | 17 | 16010-MB0-871 | | | 16101-MB4-671 | | 65 |
| 14530-MB4-000 | 1~B8 | 17 | 16010-MB4-621 | | • | 16101-MB4-772 | | |
| 14533-MB0-000 | 1-B8 | 17 | 16010-MB4-622 | | | 16101-MB4-772 | | 65 |
| 14540-MB4-000 | | 17 | 16010-MB6-305 | | | 14101 MD4 77/ | 1-09 | 66 |
| 14541-MB4-000 | | 17 | 16010-MB6-681 | | | 16101-MB4-774 | | 66 |
| 14550-MB3-000 | | 17 | 16011-MB0-671 | | | 16101-MB4-775 | | 66 |
| 14550-MB3-010 | | 17 | 16011-MG8-671 | | | 16101-MB4-851 | 1-09 | 66 |
| 14550-MB4-000 | | 17 | 16011-MR6-671 | | . • | 16101-MB4-882 | | 66 |
| 14550-MB4-010 | | 17 | | | | 16101-MB4-883 | . 1-D9 | 66 |
| 14560-MB0-000 | | 17 | 16013-MB0-671 | | | 16102-MB4-671 | . 1-D9 | 66 |
| 14560-MB0-870 | | | 16015-MB0-671 | | | 16102-MB4-772 | . 1-D9 | 66 |
| 14560-MB0-871 | | 17 | 16015-MB0-871 | | | 16102-MB4-773 , , | . 1-D9 | 66 |
| | | 17 | 16015-M2-631 | | | 16102-MB4-774 | . 1-D9 | 67 |
| 14560-MB0-872 | | 17 | 16016-MB0-671 | | | 16102-MB4-775 | 1-D9 | 67 |
| 14560-MB0-873 | | 18 | 16016-ME3-003 | | | 16102-MB4-851 | 1-D9 | 67 |
| 14611-MB4-000 | | 13 | 16016-MF5-671 | | 71 | 16102-MB4-882 | 1-D9 | 66 |
| 14611-MB6-010 | | 13 | 16017- M B4-671 | | 64 | 16102-MB4-883 | 1-D9 | 66 |
| 14531-KE8-000 | | 13 | 16018-MB0-671 | 1-D8 | 64 | 16103-MB4-671 | 1-D9 | 67 |
| 14711- M B4-000 | | 13 | 16018-MK3-771 | 1-D8 | 64 | 16103-MB4-772 | 1 -D9 | 67 |
| 14711-MB6-000 | | 13 | 16019-MB4-671 | 1-08 | 64 | 16103-MB4-773 | 1-09 | 67 |
| 14721-MB4-000 | | 13 | 16022-MB1-771 | 1-D8 | 64 | 16103-MB4-774 | | 67 |
| 14751-MB1-871 | 1-B6 | 13 | 16025-MB4-671 | | 64 | 16103-MB4-775 | | 67 |
| 14751-MB4-003 | 1-B6 | 13 | 16026-MB0-671 | | 64 | 16103-MB4-851 | | 67 |
| 14761-MB1-871 | 1-B6 | 13 | 16027-MB4-621 | | 64 | 16103-MB4-882 | | 67 |
| 14761-MB4-003 | 1-B6 | 13 | 16028-KR3-671 | | 64 | 16103-MB4-883 | | 67 |
| 14771-MB4-000 | . 1-B6 | 13 | 16028-MB0-671 | | 64 | 16104-MB4-671 | | 67 |
| 14771-MB6-000 | 1-B6 | 13 | 16029-MBC-671 | | | 16104-MB4-772 | 1-07 | 67 |
| 14775-422-000 | 1-B7 | 14 | 16031-MB0-671 | | 65 | 16104-MB4-773 | | - |
| 14776-MB0-770 | | 14 | 16032-MB4-671 | | 65 | 16104-MB4-774 | | 67 |
| 14781-MB4-000 | | 14 | 16035-MB4-671 | | 65 | | | 67 |
| 15130-MB4-000 | | 34 | 16037-MB4-671 | _ | 1 | 16104-MB4-775 | | 67 |
| 15100-MB4-010 | | 34 | 16042-MB1-771 | | 65 | | | 67 |
| 15131-MB4-000 | | | 16046-MA6-003 | | 1 | 16104-MB4-882 | | 67 |
| 15131-MB6-000 | | | 16046-MG9-681 | | | 16104-MB4-883 | | 67 |
| 15134-MB4-000 | | 34 | 16047-MB9-671 | | | 16107-MB4-671 | | |
| 15134-MB4-010 | | 34 | 16047-MB0-771 | | 65 | 16107-ME9-671 | | |
| 15134-MB6-000 | | 34 | 16050-MB4-671 | | 65 | 16111-MB4-671 | | |
| 15151-MB4-000 | | 34 | | | | 16111-MB4-771 | 1-D11 | 71 |
| 15153-MB3-000 | | 34 | 16051 -M B4-671 | | | 16112-MB4-771 | 1-D12 | 72 |
| 15153-MB4-000 | | 34 | 16052-MB0-671 | | | 16131-MB4-671 | 1-D12 | 72 |
| 15154-425-000 | | 35 | 16052-ME9-672 | | | 16131-MB4-771 | 1-D12 | 72 |
| 15161-ME5-003 | | | 16053-MB0-671 | | | 16131-MB4-881 | | |
| 15220-MB0-010 | | 35 | 16080-KE7-003 | 1-D8 | | 16141-MB4-671 | | - |
| 15410-MB0-003 | | 35 | 16080-MB0-671 | | 65 | 16144-MB4-851 | | |
| 15410-MB3-003 | 1.05 | i i | 16090-MB6-681 | | 65 | 16144-MB4-881 | 1-D9 | 67 |
| 15410-MJ0-003 | 1.05 | 35 | 16094-MB0-671 | | 65 | 16151-MB4-771 | 1-D12 | 72 |
| | | 35 | 16094-MB6-671 | | 65 | 16165-MB0-771 | 1-D12 | 72 |
| 15410-MJ0-004 | 1-05 | 35 | 16100-MB4-671 | | 65 | 16167-MB0-771 | 1-D12 | 72 |
| 5511-MB0-000 | | 35 | 16100-MB4-771 | 1-D8 | 65 | 16178-MB0-671 | 1-D9 | 67 |
| 5611-MB0-000 | . 1-B10 | 20 | 16100-MB4-772 | 1-D8 | 65 | 16179-MB6-671 | 1-D9 | 67 |
| 5650-MB4-000 | | | 16100-MB4-773 | 1-D8 | 65 | 16180-MB2-881 | 1-D10 | 68 |
| 5772-500-010 | | | 16100-MB4-774 | 1-D8 | 65 | 16188-MB4-621 | 1-010 | 68 |
| | 1-K4 | 204 | 16100-MB4-851 | | 65 | 16188-MB4-622 | 1-D10 | 68 |
| 5772-500-013 | . 1-K3 | 202 | 16100-MB4-852 | 1_00 | 45 | 16188-MB4-671 | | |

| | Part Number Index | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Part Number Grid Page | Part Number Grid Page | Part Number Grid Page |
| 16188-MB4-881 1-D10 68 | 17255-MB4-000 1-I4 157 | 17531-MB4-830ZA 1-H6 137 |
| 16188-MB4-882 1-D10 68 | 17256-MB4-000 1-I4 157 | 17531-MB4-830ZB 1-H6 137 |
| 16198-MB4-851 1-D10 68 | 17256-MB4-880 1-I4 157 | 17532-MB1-000 1-H6 137 |
| 16199-MB1-881 1-D10 68 | 17300-MB4-851 1-K4 204 | 17532-MB4-680 1-H6 137 |
| 16199-MB4-621 1-D10 68 | 17360-MB4-000 1-I4 157 | 17532-MB4-770 1-H6 137 |
| 16199-MB4-851 1-D10 68 | 17364-MB4-610 1-I4 157 | 17532-MB4-830ZA 1-H6 137 |
| 16211-MB4-000 1-B2 5 | 17370-419-700 1-14 157 | 17532-MB4-830ZB 1-H7 138 |
| 1-B4 9 | 17373-399-760 1-K4 204 | 17532-404-000 1-J9 191 |
| 16212-MB6-000 1-B2 5 | 17410-MB4-881 1-K3 202 | 17540-MB4-000 1-H7 138 |
| 1-B4 9 | 1-K4 204 | 17545-MB4-000 1-H7 138 |
| 16212-MB6-010 1-B2 5 | 17411-MB4-880 1-K3 202 | 17548-MB1-000 1-H7 138 |
| 1-84 9 | 1-K4 204 | 17550-MB4-000 1-H7 138 |
| 16219-MB0-770 1-B2 5 | 17412-MB4-880 1-K3 202 | 17551-MB4-000 1-I4 157 |
| 1-B4 9 | 1-K4 204 | 17552-MB1-000 1-H7 138 |
| 16219-ME9-000 1-B2 5 | 17413-MB4-850 1-K4 204 | 17554-MB4-000 1-I4 157 |
| 1-B4 9 | 17413-MB4-880 1-K3 202 | 17555-MB4-000 1-I4 157 |
| 16223~KS5-000 1-B2 5 | 17414-MB4-700 1-K3 203 | 17556-MB4-000 1-I4 157 |
| 1-B4 9 | 17414-MB4-850 1-K4 204 | 17558-MB4-000 1-I4 157 |
| 16700-MB1-015 1-I2 152 | | 17559-MB1-000 1-J12196 |
| 16700-MB1-025 1-I2 152 | | 17559-MB1-010 1-J12196 |
| 16711-605-300 1-12 152 | | 17561-MB4-000 1-I4 157 |
| 16711-659-320 1-12 152 | | 17611-MB1-000 1-H7 138 |
| 16712-MB1-000 1-I2 152 | 17419-MB4-850 1-K4 204 | 17612-MB1-000 1-H7 138 |
| 16715-MB1-000 1-12 152 | | 17620-MB1-013 1-H7 138 |
| 16900-MB1-930 1-I2 152 | 17421-MB4-850 1-K4 205 | 17620-MB1-023 1-H7 138 |
| 16900-371-004 1-12 152 | | 17620-MB1-033 1-H7 138 |
| 16901-MB1-930 1-I2 152 | | 17620-ME5-761 1-H7 139 |
| 16901-MB4-000 1-I2 152 | • | 17910-MB4-000 1-F4 85 |
| 16901-MB4-830 1-I2 152 | | 17910-MB4-680 1-F4 85 |
| 16950-MB4-005 1-H6 136 | 17451-ME5-760 1-D10 69 | 17910-MB4-770 1-F4 85 |
| 16950-MB4-015 1-H6 136 | 175A1-MB4-010ZA 1-H6 136 | 17920-MB4-000 1-F4 85 |
| 16955-MB4-000 1-I2 152 | 175A1-MB4-010ZB 1-H6 136 | 17920-MB4-680 1-F4 85 |
| 16955-MB4-010 1-I2 153 | 175A1-MB4-771ZA 1-H6 136 | 17920-MB4-770 1-F4 85 |
| 16958-MB4-005 1-H6 136 | 175A1-MB4-771ZB 1-H6 136 | 17950-MB4-000 1-F4 85 |
| 16959-MB1-000 1-I2 153 | 175A1-MB4-830ZA 1-H6 137 | 17950-MB4-680 1-F4 85 |
| 16959-MB1-700 1-I2 153 | 175A1-MB4-830ZB 1-H6 137 | 17950-MB4-750 1-F4 85 |
| 16963-MB4-000 1-H6 136 | 175A1-MB4-850ZA 1-H6 137 | 17962-KE8-700 1-F4 85 |
| 17205-MB4-000 1-I4 156 | 175A1-MB4-850ZB 1-H6 137 | 17962-KE8-701 1-F4 85 |
| 17210-MB4-000 1-I4 156 | 175A1-MB4-880ZA 1-H6 136 | 17962-ME5-000 1-F4 85 |
| 17212-GJ5-000 1-I4 156 | 175A1-MB4-881ZA 1-H6 137 | 17963-ME4-000 1-F4 85 |
| 17212-GR1-000 1-14 156 | 175A1-MB4-881ZB 1-H6 137 | 17963-ME5-000 1-F8 92 |
| 17212-KJ9-000 1-I4 156 | 175B1-MB4-770ZA 1-H6 137 | 17965-MB0-300 1-F8 92 |
| 17215-393-780 1-B10 20 | 175B1-MB4-770ZB 1-H6 137 | 18231-MB4-000 1-I6 160 |
| 17219-нв3-000 1-14 156 | | 18291-MN4-920 1-E1 74 |
| 17219-MAO-000 1-14 156 | | 1-16 160 |
| 17222-MN4-405 1-14 156 | | 18291-236-000 1-E1 74 |
| 1-14 157 | 17506-MB1-000 1-H6 137 | 1-16 160 |
| 17230-MB4-000 1-I4 156 | 1 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 18292-KF9-900 1-I6 160 |
| 17231-MB1-000 1-I4 157 | 17511-MB4-770 1-H6 137 | 18292-MM9-740 1-I6 160 |
| 17231-MB2-000 1-I4 157 | 100 | 18292-415-000 1-16 160 |
| 17231-MB4-000 1-I4 157 | 17519-MB1-000 1-H6 137 | 18300-MB4-003 1-I6 160 |
| 17232-MB4-000 1-I4 157 | 17531-MB1-000 1-H6 137 | 18300-MB4-405 1-I6 160 |
| 17245-107-010 1-н6 136 | 17531-MB4-680 1-H6 137 | 18300-MB4-830 1-I6 160 |
| 17251-MB4-000 1-I4 157 | 17531-MB4-770 1-H6 137 | 18316-MB4-003 1-I6 160 |
| 208 - AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. | 994 | 1-L2 |

| | | | Part Number | er Inc | dex | | | |
|---------------|---------|------|---------------|--------|-------|----------------------|-------|------|
| Part Number | Grid | Page | Part Number | Grid | Page | Part Number | Grid | Page |
| 18330-MB4-003 | . 1-16 | 161 | 19115-MB4-000 | 1-J1 | 0 193 | 21324-MB4-000 | 1-D6 | 61 |
| 18330-MB4-771 | 1-16 | 161 | 19115-MB4-830 | 1-J1 | 0 193 | 21325-MB4-000 | | 61 |
| 18370-MB4-003 | 1-16 | 161 | 19116-MB4-000 | 1-J1 | 0 193 | 21371-MB0-000 | 1-06 | 61 |
| 18373-MB4-003 | | 161 | 19118-MB4-000 | | | 21381-MB0-770 | | 61 |
| 18373-ML8-003 | 1-16 | 161 | 19119-MB4-000 | | | 21382-MB0-770 | | 61 |
| 18374-MB4-003 | | | 19119-MB4-830 | | | 21383-MB0-770 | | 61 |
| 18374-ML8-003 | | | 19125-MB4-000 | | | 21384-MB0-770 | | |
| 18375-MB4-003 | | | 19200-MB4-000 | | | 21385-MB0-770 | | 61 |
| 18376-MB4-003 | | 161 | | | | | | 61 |
| 18377-MB4-003 | | | 19200-MB4-010 | | | 22100-MB4-003 | | |
| | | | 19220-MB4-000 | | | 22100-#B4-830 | | |
| 18391-ML8-000 | | | 19226-MB0-000 | | | 22116-MB4-000 | | |
| 18391-110-000 | | | 19300-MB0-003 | | | 22120-MB4-003 | | |
| 18391-429-000 | | 161 | 19311-MB1-000 | 1-D4 | 56 | 22120-MB4-013 | 1-B11 | 22 |
| 18391-429-010 | | 161 | 19315-MB4-000 | 1-D4 | 56 | 22131-MB4-000 | 1-B11 | 22 |
| 18392-MJ4-670 | 1-16 | 161 | 19502-MB4-000 | 1-D4 | 56 | 22131-MB4-010 | 1-B11 | 23 |
| 18392-449-000 | 1-16 | 161 | 19503-MB1-870 | 1-11 | 0 193 | 22141-MB4-000 | 1-B11 | 23 |
| 18420-MB4-003 | 1-16 | 161 | | 1-J1 | 2 197 | 22151-MB4-000 | 1-R11 | 23 |
| 18421-MB0-000 | | 161 | 19504-MB4-000 | | | 22151-MB6-010 | | |
| 18422-MB0-000 | | | 19506-KA4-000 | | | 22201-MN5-020 | | |
| 18425-MB4-003 | | | 19507-MB4-000 | | 56 | 22201-425-000 | | |
| 18430-MB4-003 | | | 19508-MB0-000 | | 56 | 22321-425-000 | | |
| 18430-MB4-771 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 19509-MB0-000 | | 57 | 22351-MB4-003 | | |
| 18532-634-670 | | | 19511-MB1-000 | | 57 | 22351-MB4-013 | | |
| 18534-634-670 | | | 19511-MB4-680 | | | 22352-MB0-770 | | |
| 19010-MB4-004 | | | 19512-MB0-000 | | 57 | 22366-MB3-000 | | |
| 19010-MB4-831 | | | 19512-MB3-003 | | 57 | 22366-MB4-000 | 1-B11 | 23 |
| 19015-MB4-004 | | | 19516-MJ8-000 | 1-D4 | 57 | 22425-MB4-003 | 1-B11 | 23 |
| 19015-MB4-831 | | | 19517-MB6-000 | 1-D4 | 56 | 22441-MB4-003 | 1-B11 | 23 |
| 19020-MB0-702 | 1-j9 | 191 | 19520-MB0-000 | 1-D4 | 57 | 22850-MB4-000 | 1-B11 | 23 |
| 19020-MK3-003 | 1-J9 | 191 | 19524-MB0-000 | 1-D4 | 57 | 22860-MB0-770 | | 30 |
| 19030-MB0-405 | | | 19526-MB1-000 | | | 22862-MB0-307 | | 30 |
| 19030-MB0-701 | | | 19526-MB4-830 | | | 22002 1130 301 1 1 1 | 1-E2 | 76 |
| 19030-MB4-831 | 1-10 | 101 | 19530-MB0-000 | | - | 22862-MB0-770 | | 30 |
| 19032-MB4-000 | | | 19536-MB0-000 | | - | 22002-MBU-110 , . | 1-E2 | |
| 19045-MB0-702 | | | 19330-MBU-000 | I-D4 | זכ | 228/7 #80 003 | | |
| 19051-KA4-000 | | | | | | 22863-MB0-003 | | 31 |
| | | | (2) | | | 22864-MB0-003 | | 31 |
| 19051-MB4-880 | | | (2) | | | 22865-MB0-003 | | 31 |
| | 1-K4 | | | | | 22866-MF2-711 | | 31 |
| 19052-MB0-000 | | - 1 | 21100-MB4-000 | | | | 1-D4 | 57 |
| 19052-MB4-880 | | | 21100-MB4-680 | | | 22880-MB4-671 | | 92 |
| | 1-K4 | | 21100-MB4-770 | | | 22880-MB4-673 | 1-F8 | 92 |
| 19060-MK3-003 | | | 21100-MB4-830 | | | 22880-MB4-681 | 1-F8 | 92 |
| 19063-MK3-300 | 1-J10 | 192 | 21200-MB4-000 | 1-D6 | 60 | 22880-MB4-771 | 1-F8 | 92 |
| 19101-MB4-000 | 1-J10 | 192 | 21291-MB0-306 | 1-D6 | 60 | 22884-MB0-006 | 1-F8 | 92 |
| 19104-MB0-700 | | | | | 75 | 22885-MB0-006 | | _ |
| 19105-MB4-000 | 1-J10 | 192 | 21291-MB0-770 | | | 22886-MB4-305 | | _ |
| 19105-MB4-830 | . 1-110 | 192 | | | 76 | 22900-MB4-003 | | 92 |
| 19106-MB4-830 | | | 21301-MB3-000 | | . • | 22900-MB4-013 | | 92 |
| 19108-MB4-000 | | | 21301-MB4-000 | | | 22900-MB4-013 | | |
| 19110-MB4-000 | | | | | | | _ | 93 |
| | | | 21319-MB4-000 | | | 22900-MB4-770 | - | _ |
| 19111-MB4-000 | | | 21320-MB4-000 | | | 23103-MB4-000 | | |
| 19111-MB4-830 | | | 21321-MB4-000 | | | 23103-MB4-770 | | |
| 19113-MB0-000 | | | 21322-MB4-000 | | | 23200-MB3-000 | | |
| 19114-MBO-000 | 1- 110 | 193 | 21323-MB4-000 | 1-06 | 61 | 23200-MB4-000 | 1_04 | 41 |

| | | Part Number Index | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Part Number | Grid Page | Part Number Grid Page | Part Number Grid Page |
| 23200-MB4-770 | | 24641-MB0-000 1-D2 53 | 30752-MB4-000 1-J8 189 |
| 23200-MB4-830 | | 24641-MB0-010 1-D2 53 | 30752-MB4-010 1-J8 189 |
| 23211-MB4-000 | | 24651-MB1-000 1-D2 53 | 30752-MB4-020 1-J8 189 |
| 23212-MB0-000 | | 24652-259-000 1-D2 53 | 30752-MB4-305 1-J8 189 |
| 23212-MB0-010 | | 24700-MB4-000 1-I8 164 | 30752-MB4-830 1-J8 189 |
| 23212-MB4-830 | | 24700-MB4-010 1-I8 164 | 30753 -M B1-000 1-J8 189 |
| 23421-MB4-000 | | 24700-MB4-020 1-I8 164 | 30754-MB1-000 1-J8 189 |
| 23421-MB4-830 | | 24705-MB0-000 1-I8 164 | 31100-MB4-015 1-C2 28 |
| 23431-MB4-000 | | 24705-MT6-000 1-18 164 | 31110-MB4-005 1-C2 28 |
| 23431-MB4-010 | | 24720-MB1-700 1-I8 164 | 31120-MB0-405 1-c2 28 |
| 23431-MB4-020 | | 24720-MB4-000 1-I8 164 | 31120-MB0-415 1-c2 28 |
| 23441-MB4-000 | 1-012 49 | 24721-MB1-000 1-I8 164 | 31120-MB4-015 1-c2 28 |
| 23441-MB4-020 23441-MB4-03c | 1-012 49 | 24721-MB4-000 1-I8 164 | 31130-MB4-000 1-c2 29 |
| | | 24724-422-000 1-18 164 | 31200-MB4-008 1-C4 32 |
| 23441-MB4-830 23442-MB4-000 | | 24725-MB1-000 1-I8 164 | 31200-MB4-405 1-c4 32 |
| 23461-MB4-000 | | 24781-371-000 1-18 165 | 31201-KM3-000 1-C4 32 |
| 23461-MB4-010 | | 28101-MB4-000 1-c1 26 28110-MB4-000 1-c1 26 | 31201-ME9-000 1-c4 32 |
| 23461-#B4-830 | | | 31204-MA6-000 1-C4 32 |
| 23462-MB4-000 | | | 31205-MB4-000 1-C4 32 |
| 23471-MB4-000 | | 1 | 31206-MC8-008 1-C4 32 |
| 23481-MB4-000 | | 28120-MB4-000 1-c1 26 28125-516-030 1-c1 26 | 31206-MM5-008 1-c4 32 |
| 23491-MB4-000 | | 28126-415-000 1-01 27 | 31207-179-711 1-C4 32 31211-MB0-000 1-B10 20 |
| 23495-MB4-000 | | 28 120-4 15-000 1-01 27 | 31500-MB4-671 1-12 153 |
| 23501-MB4-000 | | | 31500-MB4-772 1-12 153 |
| 23511-MB4-000 | | (3) | 31500-MB4-772 1-12 153 |
| 23512-MB4-000 | | | 31600-MB4-008 1-H10145 |
| 23521-MB4-000 | | 30300-MB4-154 1-c1 27 | 31600-MB4-018 1-H10145 |
| 24211-MB0-870 | 1-02 52 | 30300-MB4-164 1-C1 27 | 31700-124-003 1-J8 189 |
| 24211-MB4-000 | 1-D2 52 | 30300-MB4-174 1-C1 27 | 31700-124-008 1-J8 189 |
| 24211-MB4-830 | 1-D2 52 | 30301-MB0-000 1-B10 20 | 32100-MB4-610 1-J8 189 |
| 24212-MB4-000 | | 30301-MB4-000 1-c1 27 | 32100-MB4-680 1-J8 189 |
| 24213-MB4-000 | | 30301-MB4-010 1-c1 27 | 32100-MB4-770 1-J8 189 |
| 24213-MB4-830 | | 30400-MB0-004 1-J3 178 | 32100-MB4-830 1-J8 189 |
| 24261-MB4-000 | | 30400-MB0-005 1-J3 178 | 32102-MB3-670 1-F12100 |
| 24261-MB4-830 | | 30400-MB4-004 1-J3 178 | 32106-MB4-000 1-F12100 |
| 24300-MB3-000 | | 30400-MB4-005 1-J3 178 | 32112-191-000 1-F12100 |
| 24300-MB4-000 | | 30405-MB4-000 1-J3 178 | 32126-463-770 1-J8 189 |
| 24302-MB3-000 | | 30410-M84-004 1-J3 178 | 32161-404-000 1-F4 85 |
| 24302-MB4-000 24305-MB0-003 | | 30410-MB4-005 1-J3 178 | 32161-404-610 1-K3 202 |
| | | 30501-428-003 1-J8 188 | 1-K4 205 |
| 24305-MB6-000 24320-MB0-000 | | 30502-428-003 1-J8 188 | 32161-438-000 1-J8 189 |
| 24320-MB4-830 | | 30503-428-003 1-J8 188 | 1-K4 205 |
| 24321-MB0-000 | | 30506-MA6-003 1-J8 188 | 32213-MB4-770 1-J8 189 |
| 24321-MB4-830 | | 30506-MB4-000 1-J8 188 30507-MB4-000 1-J8 188 | 32401-MB4-000 1-H10145 |
| 24420-MB0-000 | | 30510-MA6-003 1-J8 188 | 32401-M84-830 1-H10145 |
| 24430-MB0-000 | | 30510-MA6-003 1-J8 188 | 32402-MB4-000 1-H10145 32402-MB4-830 1-H10145 |
| 24432-413-000 | | 30731-MB4-000 1-J8 188 | 32411-MB0-000 1-H10145 |
| 24434-MB0-000 | | 30732-MB4-000 1-J8 189 | 32411-MBU-000 1-H10145 |
| 24435-MB0-000 | | 30733-MB1-153 1-J8 189 | 32411-230-000 1-H10145 |
| 24436-MB1-000 | | 30734-MB1-153 1-J8 189 | 32411-253-000 1-H10145 |
| 24610-MB4-000 | 1-02 53 | 30751-MB4-305 1-J8 189 | 32412-MBC \00 1-H10145 |
| 24610-MB4-010 | | 30751-MB4-830 1-J8 189 | 32412-443-900 1-H10145 |
| 210 - : AMERICAN HONDA MOT | 20.00.00.00 | | L |
| NMENICARI MONDA MOI | UP UU INK 1994 | | 1-L |

| Part Number Index | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Part Number | Grid Page | Part Number Grid Page | Part Number | Grid Page | | | | |
| 32415-MB4-000 | | 33703-MB4-671 1-J6 185 | 35130-MB4-680 | . 1-F5 86 | | | | |
| 32601-MB4-000 | | 33705-MB4-671 1-J6 185 | 35130-MB4-681 | . 1-F5 86 | | | | |
| 32602-MB4-000 | | 33711-MB4-000 1-J6 185 | 35130-MB4-770 | . 1-F5 86 | | | | |
| 32983-011-000 | 1-J3 178 | 33720-MB4-671 1-J6 185 | 35152-KE8-702 | . 1-F5 86 | | | | |
| 33100-MB4-671 | 1-F1 78 | 33720-MB4-672 1-J6 185 | 35152-KE8-703 | | | | | |
| 33105-MB4-671 | 1-F1 78 | 33721-MB4-671 1-J6 185 | 35200-MB4-670 | | | | | |
| 33120-ME5-670 | 1~F1 78 | 33722-MB4-672 1-J6 185 | 35200-MB4-681 | | | | | |
| 33180-422-003 | 1-F1 78 | 33725-MB4-671 1-J6 185 | 35200-MB4-770 | | | | | |
| 33400-MB1-406 | 1-J4 180 | 33727-MB4-671 1-J7 186 | 35205-MB0-000 | | | | | |
| | 1-J4 181 | 33729-MB4-671 1-J7 186 | 35211-443-760 | | | | | |
| 33400-MB1-670 | 1-J4 181 | 33740-MB0-003 1-J10193 | 35220-MB3-771 | | | | | |
| 33400-MB1-671 | | 33741-MB0-003 1-J10193 | 35220-MB3-772 | 1-112 100 | | | | |
| | 1-J4 181 | 33742-ME4-671 1-J3 178 | 35220-MB4-005 | | | | | |
| 33400-MB1-679 | | 33743-ME4-671 1-J3 178 | 35220-MN5-003 | | | | | |
| 33400 1151 017 | 1-J4 181 | 34616-568-671 1-J7 186 | | | | | | |
| 33400-ME5-670 | | | 35230-MB4-000 | | | | | |
| 33400 ML) 070 | 1-J4 181 | 34901-MC7-601 1-F1 78 | 35231-MB4-680 | | | | | |
| 33400-ME5-671 | | 34901-MC7-601AH 1-F1 78 | 35255-MB4-680 | | | | | |
| 33400-ME3-0/1 | | 34901-504-003 1-J5 183 | 35330-MB0-003 | | | | | |
| 77/04 MD4 007 | 1-J4 181 | 34902-500-003 1-J7 186 | 35340-MA5-671 | | | | | |
| 33401-MB1-003 | | 34905-268-671 1-J5 183 | 35340-ML7-000 | | | | | |
| 33402-MB1-003 | | 34906-MG9-771 1-J7 186 | 35340-MM5-600 | | | | | |
| 33403-MB1-671 | | 34906-313-671 1-J5 183 | 35350-MB4-000 | | | | | |
| 33405-MB1-405 | | 34906-341-671 1-J7 186 | 35350-MB4-405 | | | | | |
| | 1-15 182 | 34908-GA7-701 1-F2 80 | 35357-MB4-000 | | | | | |
| 33405-MB1-671 | | 34908-MB0-003 1-F2 80 | 35500-MB9-004 | | | | | |
| 33407-MB1-003 | | 34908-272-000 1-J7 186 | 35500-MJ0-004 | 1-c7 38 | | | | |
| 33408-MB1-003 | | 34909-505-003 1-J7 186 | 35500-MJ4-004 | 1-c7 38 | | | | |
| 33450-MB1-671 | | 34909-505-610 1-J7 186 | 35500-MJ4-014 | 1-c7 38 | | | | |
| 33450-ME5-670 | 1-J4 180 | 35010-MB4-670 1-F10 97 | 35500-MJ4-024 | . 1-c7 39 | | | | |
| | 1-J4 181 | 35010-M94-671 1-F10 97 | 35550-MB1-771 | 1-J3 179 | | | | |
| 33450-ME5-671 | 1-J4 180 | 35010-MB4-770 1-F10 97 | 35759-MB4-003 | 1-c2 29 | | | | |
| | 1-J4 181 | 35010-MB4-771 1-F10 97 | 35850-MB0-007 | 1-H10145 | | | | |
| 33455-MB1-671 | 1-J5 182 | 35010-MB4-830 1-F10 97 | 35850-MF5-751 | 1-H10145 | | | | |
| 33490-MB1-003 | | 35010-MB4-831 1-F10 97 | 35851-MF5-751 | 1-H10145 | | | | |
| 33518-SA2-003 | 1-J6 185 | 35010-MB4-850 1-F10 97 | 35852-MB0-007 | | | | | |
| 33600-MB1-670 | 1-J5 183 | 35010-MB4-880 1-F10 97 | 35853-MB4-000 | | | | | |
| 33600-MB1-671 | 1-J5 182 | 35010-MB4-881 1-F10 97 | 35855-MB4-000 | | | | | |
| | 1-J5 183 | 35100-MB0-007 1-F10 97 | 35856-MB0-007 | | | | | |
| 33600-MB1-679 | 1-J5 182 | 35100-MB0-911 1-F10 97 | 35856-MF5-751 | | | | | |
| | 1-J5 183 | 35100-MB4-771 1-F10 97 | 36100-MB1-701 | | | | | |
| 33600-MB4-830 | | 35100-MB4-772 1-F10 97 | 36101-MB1-000 | | | | | |
| 33600-ME4-670 | | 35101-MA6-007 1-F10 97 | 301011111111111111111111111111111111111 | 1-J3 179 | | | | |
| 33600-MG8-405 | | 35101-MB0-910 1-F10 97 | 36130-MC7-003 | | | | | |
| | 1-J5 183 | 35101-MB4-771 1-F10 97 | 37101-MB1-008 | _ | | | | |
| 33605-MB1-003 | | 35101-MB4-772 1-F10 97 | 37102-MB1-008 | | | | | |
| 33605-MB4-830 | | 35101-MC5-000 1-F10 97 | 37102-567-009 | | | | | |
| 33605-MG8-405 | | 35121-KW3-771 1-F10 97 | 1 | | | | | |
| | 1-J5 183 | 35121-MA6-811 1-F10 97 | 37105-MB4-671 | | | | | |
| 33650-MB1-671 | | 35122-KW3-771 1-F10 97 | 37105-MB4-771 | | | | | |
| 33650-MB4-830 | | 35122-KW3-771 1-F10 97 | 37106-MB4-671 | | | | | |
| 33655-MB1-003 | | | 37106-MB4-771 | | | | | |
| | | 35130-MB4-305 1-F5 86 | 37120-MB4-671 | | | | | |
| 33655-MB4-830 | | 35130-MB4-670 1-F5 86 | 37200-MB4-671 | | | | | |
| 33690-MB4-003 | | 35130-MB4-671 1-F5 86 | 37200-MB4-681 | | | | | |
| 33701-MB4-671 | . 1-J6 185 | 35130-MB4-672 1-F5 86 | 37200-MB4-771 | . 1-F2 81 | | | | |

| | Part Number Index | |
|--|--|--|
| Part Number Grid Page | Part Number Grid Page | Part Number Grid Page |
| 37200-MB4-831 1-F2 81 | (4) | 41531-MB0-000 1-H4 132 |
| 37202-MB4-671 1-F2 81 | | 41532-MB0-000 1-H4 132 |
| 37203-MB4-671 1-F2 81 | 40200-MB4-013 1-I12172 | 41533-MB0-000 1-H4 133 |
| 37204-MB1-008 1-F2 81 | 40200-MB4-023 1-I12172 | 41534-MB0-000 1-H4 133 |
| 37220-MB4-671 1-F2 81 | 40200-MB4-033 1-I12172 | 41535-MB0-000 1-H4 133 |
| 37220-MK3-671 1-F2 81 | 40211-MB0-000 1-I12172 | 41536-MB0-000 1-H4 133 |
| 37237-SA5-0031-F2 80 | 40212-MB0-000 1-I12172 | 41537-MB0-000 1-H4 133 |
| 37237-SA5-004 1-F2 80 | 40213-MB0-010 1-I12172 | 41538-MB0-000 1-H4 133 |
| 37250-MB4-671 1-F2 81 | 40214-MB0-010 1-I12172 | 42301-MB4-000 1-H1 127 |
| 37250-MB4-681 1-F2 81 | 40215-MB0-003 1-I12172 | 42312-463-000 1-H1 127 |
| 37250-MB4-771 1-F2 81 | 40216-MB0-000 1-I12173 40217-MB0-010 1-I12173 | 42313-MB4-000 1-H1 127 |
| 37250-MB4-831 1-F2 81 | 40218-MB0-000 1-112173 | 42615-MB0-700 1-H1 127 |
| 37252-MB4-671 1-F2 81 | 40219-MB0-000 1-112173 | 42620-MB4-000 1-H1 127 42625-MB4-000 1-H4 133 |
| 37254-MB1-008 1-F2 81 | 40221-MB0-000 1-I12173 | 42650-MB4-305 1-H1 127 |
| 37255-MB4-830 1-F2 81 | 40250-MB4-010 1-I 12 173 | 42650-MB4-770 1-H1 127 |
| 57450-MB4-671 1-F2 81 | 40250-MB4-020 1-I 12 173 | 42650-MB4-771 1-H1 127 |
| 37450-MB4-771 1-F2 81 | 40250-MB4-030 1-I12173 | 42704-MB0-000 1-G9 118 |
| 37450-MB4-772 1-F2 81 | 40515-413-000 1-19 166 | 1-H1 127 |
| 37450-MB4-773 1-F2 81 | 41300-MB4-000 1-H3 130 | 42705-MB0-000 1-69 118 |
| 37600-MB4-671 1-F2 81 | 41300-MB4-770 1-H3 130 | 1-H1 127 |
| 37600-MB4-681 1-F2 81 | 41300-MB4-771 1-H3 130 | 42706-MB0-000 1-G9 118 |
| 37600-MB4-682 1-F2 81 | 41300-MB4-774 1-H3 130 | 1-H2 128 |
| 37600-MB4-683 1-F3 82 | 41301-MB4-000 1-H3 130 | 42710-MB4-671 1-H2 128 |
| 37600-MB4-771 1-F2 81 | 41301-MB4-770 1-H3 130 | 42710~MB4-672 1-H2 128 |
| 37610-MB4-671 1-F3 82 | 41301-MB4-771 1-H3 130 | 42710-MB4-673 1-H2 128 |
| 37617-MB4-671 1-F3 82 37617-MB4-681 1-F3 82 | 41301-MB4-774 1-H3 131 | 42710-MB4-773 1-H2 128 |
| 37617-MB4-681 1-F3 82 37618-MB4-671 1-F3 82 | 41303-ME4-300 1-H3 131 | 42753-425-003 1-G9 118 |
| 37640-MB1-701 1-J3 179 | 41306-MB0-010 1-H3 131 41306-ME5-305 1-H3 131 | 1-H2 128 42753-425-004 1-G9 118 |
| 37750-PC1-004 1-D4 57 | 41310-MB4-305 1-H3 131 | 1-H2 128 |
| 37760-MB4-770 1-J10193 | 41311-MB4-770 1-H3 131 | 431A0-MB4-307 1-H1 126 |
| 37760-MC7-003 1-J10193 | 41311-MB4-773 1-H3 131 | 43100-MB4-007 1-G12124 |
| 37810-MB4-008 1-H7 139 | 41312-MB4-770 1-H3 131 | 43100-MB4-008 1-G12124 |
| 37811-МВ1-008 1-Н7 139 | 41321-MB0-010 1-H3 131 | 43100-MB4-681 1-G12124 |
| 38102-MB4-000 1-F12100 | 41321-ME5-770 1-H3 131 | 43100-MB4-682 1-G12124 |
| 38110-MB4-640 1-F12100 | 41324-MB0-010 1-H3 131 | 43101-MB4-006 1-G12124 |
| 38110-MB4-670 1-F12101 | 41331-MB0-000 1-H3 131 | 43105-MB4-007 1-G12124 |
| 38120-MB4-640 1-F12101 | 41332-415-000 1-н3 131 | 43105-MB4-008 1-G12124 |
| 38120-MB4-670 1-F12101 | 41333-415-000 1-H3 131 | 43105-MB6-008 1-G12124 |
| 38200-MB4-005 1-F12101 | 41410-ME5-000 1-H3 131 | 43107-MA7-006 1-G7 114 |
| 38205-MB4-000 1-F12101 | 41433-MB0-010 1-H3 131 | 43108-MB9-781 1-G12124 |
| 38216-MB4-770 1-I4 157 | 41436-MBG-310 1-H3 131 | 43110-MB4-006 1-G12125 |
| 38231-SA5-003 1-F12101 | 41437-MB0-310 1-H3 131 41438-MB0-310 1-H3 131 | 43112-445-631 1-612125 |
| 38301-MB0-004 1-I2 153 | 41450-MB0-000 1-H3 131 | 43310-MB4-003 1-G10121 43310-MB4-013 1-G10121 |
| 38301-MF8-771 1-I2 153 | 41451-MB0-000 1-H3 131 | 43310-MB4-013 1-G10121 |
| 38301-MF8-773 1-I2 153 | 41452-MB0-000 1-H4 132 | 43351-MB4-000 1-H2 128 |
| 38301-MG9-681 1-I2 153 | 41453-MB0-000 1-H4 132 | 43351-MB4-830 1-H2 129 |
| 38306-GE7-000 1-I2 153 | 41454-MB0-000 1-H4 132 | 43352-568-003 1-c3 31 |
| 38306-ME9-771 1-F12101 | 41455-MB0-000 1-H4 132 | 1-04 57 |
| 1-12 153 | 41456-MB0-000 1-H4 132 | 1-67 114 |
| 38306-292-000 1-12 153 | 41510-MB0-003 1-H4 132 | 1-G12 125 |
| 38601-MB3-671 1-F12101 | 41530-MB0-000 1-H4 132 | 43353-461-771 1-c3 31 |
| 12 - AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1 | 994 | 1-L4 |

| Part Number Index | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Part Number | Grid Page | Part Number | Grid | Page | Part Number Grid Pag | | | |
| 43353-461-771 | 1-D4 57 | 45112-445-631 | 1-G7 | 115 | 45518-MB4-671 1-F6 89 | | | |
| | 1-G7 114 | 45113-ME1-670 | 1-G7 | 115 | 1-F8 93 | | | |
| | 1-G12 125 | 45114-MB7-610 | 1-G7 | 115 | 45520-MA5-671 1-F6 89 | | | |
| 43431-MB4-000 | | 45124-MB4-003 | 1-F6 | 88 | 1-F8 93 | | | |
| 43431 -MB 4-010 | | 45124-MB4-013 | 1-F6 | 88 | 45520-MA5-672 1-F6 89 | | | |
| 43435-392-000 | | 45125-MB4-003 | 1-F6 | 88 | 1-F8 93 | | | |
| 43500-MB4-000 | | 45125-MB4-013 | | 88 | 45520-300-000 1-G11122 | | | |
| 43500-MB4-010 | | 45126-MB4-003 | | 88 | 45521-MJ6-006 1-G11127 | | | |
| 43503-422-006 | | 45126-MB4-013 | 1-F6 | 88 | 45521-300-010 1-G11122 | | | |
| 43504-371-013 | | 45126-MB4-770 | | 88 | 45522-422-000 1-F6 89 | | | |
| 43510-MB4-671 | | 45126-MB4-771 | | 88 | 1-F8 93 | | | |
| 43511-443-761 | | 45127-MB1-000 | | 89 | 45523-MB4-771 1-F6 89 | | | |
| 43512-MB4-000 | | 45128-ME2-003 | | | 1-F8 93 | | | |
| 43512-MB4-010 | | 45131-MA3-006 | | | 45530-MA5-671 1-F6 89 | | | |
| 43513-MB4-672 | | | 1-G12 | | 45540-MB4-671 1-F6 89 | | | |
| 43514-445-771 | | 45133-MA3-006 | 1-G7 | 1 1 5 | 1-F8 93 | | | |
| 43520-461-771 | | | 1-G12 | | 46182-500-013 1-G1112 | | | |
| 43530-MB4-000 | | 45133-166-016 | | | 46391-692-003 1-H7 139 | | | |
| 44301-461-770 | | | 1-G12 | 1 | 46500-MB4-000 1-18 165 | | | |
| 44311-461-770 | | 45200-MB3-008 | | | 46503-371-000 1-G1112 | | | |
| 44620-MB0-000 | | 45200-MB3-018 | | | 46504-MB2-006 1-G1112 | | | |
| 44650-MB1-315 | | 45200-MB4-007 | | - 1 | 46504-445-771 1-G1112 | | | |
| 44650-MB4-770 | | 45200-MB4-008 | | | 46513-MB4-000 1-I8 165 | | | |
| 44650-MB4-771 | | 45201-MB4-006 | | | 46514-MB4-000 1-18 165 | | | |
| 44680-410-000 | | 45209-MA7-006 | | | 46517-MB4-000 1-I8 165 | | | |
| 44710-MB1-671 | | 45209-166-006 | | | | | | |
| 44710-MB1-672 44710-MB4-671 | | 45210-MB4-006 | | | 45 | | | |
| 44710-MB4-671 | | 45215-MA2-006 | | | (5) | | | |
| 44710-MG1-673 | | 45215-MA3-006 45217-MA3-006 | | | 50400 457 00054 | | | |
| 44710-MG8-673 | | 45217-MA5-006 | | | 50100-MB4-000ZA 1-J12190 | | | |
| 44800-MB0-013 | | 45217-MJ0-006 | 1-612 | | 50100-MB4-010ZA 1-J12190 | | | |
| 44806-MB0-003 | | 43217-MJU-000 | | | 50100-MB4-020ZA 1-J12196 | | | |
| 44809-402-000 | | 45251-MB1-700 | 1-G12 | | 50100-MB4-680ZA 1-J12190 | | | |
| 44830-MB4-000 | | 45251-MK3-010 | | | 50100-MB4-700ZA 1-J12190 50100-MB4-850ZA 1-J12190 | | | |
| 44831-MB4-300 | | 45319-634-003 | | | 50100-MB4-850ZA 1-J12 190 | | | |
| 44832-MB1-000 | | 45351-MB1-700 | | | 50108-MB0-000 1-51210 | | | |
| 51A0-MJ1-670 | | 45351-MK3-010 | | | 50115-MB4-000 1-J1219 | | | |
| 5100-MB4-007 | | 45500-MB4-671 | | 89 | 50189-MB4-000 1-J12191 | | | |
| 5100-MB4-008 | | 45500-MB4-672 | | 89 | 50195-MB4-000 1-G1112 | | | |
| 45100-MB4-681 | . 1-67 114 | 45500-MB4-673 | | | 50201-MB0-000 1-J12197 | | | |
| 5100-MB4-682 | | 45500-MB4-771 | | 89 | 50202-MB0-000 1-J12191 | | | |
| 45101-MB9-781 | 1-G7 114 | 45500-MJ4-006 | | 89 | 50203-MB4-000 1-J12197 | | | |
| 45105-MB1-701 | | 45504-410-003 | | | 50206-MB0-G00 1-J12197 | | | |
| 45105-MB1-702 | | | | 93 | 50210-MB4-000 1-J12197 | | | |
| 45105-MJ1-672 | 1-67 115 | 45510-MB4-405 | | | 50210-MB4-680 1-J12197 | | | |
| 45105-MJ1-673 | 1-G7 115 | 45512-MA6-006 | | | 50210-MB4-700 1-J12197 | | | |
| 45107-MA3-006 | 1-612125 | | | 93 | 50210-MB4-830 1-J12197 | | | |
| 45108-MA3-006 | | 45513-MB4-671 | | 89 | 50210-MB4-850 1-J12197 | | | |
| 45109-MA7-006 | 1-G7 115 | | | 93 | 50210-MB4-880 1-J12197 | | | |
| 45109-166-006 | | 45513-MB4-672 | | | 50216-MB4-000 1-J1219 | | | |
| 45110-MB4-006 | | | 1-F8 | 93 | 50228-MB0-000 1-D4 57 | | | |
| 45111-MA3-006 | | 45517-MB0-006 | 1-F6 | 89 | 1-J10193 | | | |
| | 1-G12 125 | 1 | 1-F8 | | 1-J12197 | | | |

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994 213

1-L4

| Part Number | Grid | Page Pa | t Number | Grid | Page | Part Number | Grid | F |
|---------------------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|------|------|-----------------------------|-------|---|
| 50231-MB3-000 | 1-F1 | 2 101 51 | 404-MB4-003 | 1-63 | | 52403-ME5-003 . | | _ |
| 50242-MB0-000 | | 2 197 51 | 404-MB7-611 | | | 52410-MB4-003 | | |
| 50313-MB4-000 | | | 405-MB4-003 | | | 52451-ME5-003 . | | |
| 50320-MB4-000 | | | 405-MB7-611 | | | 52452-ME5-003 | | |
| 50322-MB4-000 | | | 406- M B1-771 | _ | - | 52453-ME5-003 | | |
| 50327-MB4-000 | | | 410-MB4-003 | | | 52454-ME5-003 | | |
| 50328-MB4-000 | 1-13 | 154 51 | 410-MB4-013 | | | | | |
| 50356-MB4-000 | 1-11 | 2107 51 | 411-MB4-013 | | | 52456-ME5-003 | | |
| 50357-MB4-000 | | | 411-MB4-003 | | | 52462-ME5-003 | | |
| 50361-MB0-000 | | | 412-MB4-003 | | | 52486-463-000 | | |
| 50362-MB0-000 | 1-11 | 2107 51 | | | - | 52489-461-771 | | |
| 50363-MB0-000 | 1 11 | | 414-MB4-003 | | | 52495-MB1-670 | | |
| | | | 415-MB4-003 | | | 52496-MB4-003 | | |
| 50429-MB4-000 | . 1-J16 | | 417-MC7-003 | | 107 | 52500-MB4-671 | | |
| 50500-MB4-000 | | | 418-MC7-013 | | | 52510-MB4-003 | | |
| 50523-425-000 | | 1 | 419-MB4-003 | | | 53100-MB4-000 | | - |
| 50526-MB0-000 | | | 421-MB4-003 | | - 1 | 53100-MB4-680 | | |
| 50528-MB1-000 | | | 423- M 91-771 | _ | 107 | 53100-MB4-770 | | |
| 50528-MB4-000 | | | 432-463-003 | | 107 | 53101-MB4-000 | | |
| 50540-MB1-000 | | | 433-MB1-771 | | 107 | 53105-MB4-000 | 1-F1 | 0 |
| 50540-MB4-830 | 1-110 | | 434-Mc7-003 | | 108 | 53105-MB4-305 | 1-F1 | 0 |
| 50541-MB0-000 | | | 435-Mc7-003 | 1-G4 | 108 | 53137-MB4-003 | 1-G5 | • |
| 50548-356-700 | | | 436- M B4-003 | 1-G4 | 108 | 53137-MB4-771 | 1-G5 | • |
| 50549-356-700 | | | 437-MB4-003 | 1-G4 | 108 | 53141-MK3-300 | 1-F5 | |
| 50574-MB0-000 | 1-11 | 1170 51 | 438-MB4-003 | 1-G4 | 108 | 53141-300-010 | | |
| 50574-MB4-830 | | | 439-MB4-003 | 1-64 | 108 | 53145-MK3-000 | 1-F5 | |
| 50603-033-000 | 1-19 | 166 51 | 440-MB4-003 | 1-64 | 108 | 53150-MB4-000 | | |
| 50612-MB1-000 | 1-19 | | 441-Mc7-003 | | 108 | 53165-MB1-000 | | |
| 0615-MB4-000 | 1-19 | 166 51 | 442-Mc7-003 | 1-G4 | 108 | 53166-MB1-000 | · · - | |
| 50617-MB1-700 | 1-19 | | 444-MB1-771 | | 109 | 53167-MK3-325 | - | |
| 50618-MB1-000 | 1-19 | | 445-MC7-003 | | | 53168-MK3-305 | | |
| 0619-MB1-000 | 1-19 | | 447-MB4-003 | | 109 | 53168-MK3-315 | | |
| 50630-MB4-000 | 1-19 | | 448-MB1-771 | | 109 | 53170-MJ4-006 | | |
| 0640-MB4-000 | 1-19 | | 455-MB4-003 | | 109 | 53171-MB1-000 | | |
| 0642-MB1-000 | | | 456-469-013 | | 109 | 53171-MB4-681 | | |
| 0645-MB4-000 | | 1 | 457-469-000 | | 109 | 53171-MJ4-006 | - | |
| 0660-MB4-000 | | | 490-MB4-305 | | 109 | 53171-M34-006 53172-MJ4-006 | 1-10 | |
| 0661-MB1-000 | | | 490-MB4-315 | | | JJ 172-1134-000 | 1-F8 | |
| 0670-MB4-000 | | | 490-MN8-305 | | 109 | 53173-MJ4-006 | | |
| 0680-MB4-000 | | | 496-Mc7-670 | | 109 |)31/3-MJ4-UUO | 1-F8 | |
| 0690-MB4-000 | 1-10 | | 500-MB4-003 | | 109 | 53174-MJ4-006 | | |
| 0710-MB4-003 | | | 500-MB4-013 | | 109 | 33174-MJ4-000 | | |
| 0710-MB4-013 | | | 500-MB4-013 | | | 57475 VED 004 | 1-F8 | |
| 0711-MB1-000 | | | 510-MB4-003 | | | 53175-KE8-006 | | |
| 0712-MB1-000 | | | | | | 53175-MB0-006 | • | |
| 0713-MB1-000 | | | 510-MB4-013 | | | 53175-MJ4-006 | | |
| 0714-MB1-000 | | | 521-MB4-003 | | | 53175-MJ6-006 | 1-F7 | |
| 0750-MB0-000 | 1_17 | | 530-MB4-003 | | | 53176-MJ4-016 | | |
| 1400-MB4-003 | | | 532-MB4-003 | | | | 1-F8 | |
| 1400-MB4-003 | | | 540-MB4-003 | | | 53177-MJ4-006 | | |
| 1400-MB4-013 | | | 100-MB4-000 | | | | 1-F8 | |
| | | | 105-MB0-000 | | | 53178-KE8-006 | | |
| 1401-MB4-003 | | | 112-MA1-300 | | | 53178-MB0-006 | | |
| 1402-MB4-003 | | | 400-MB4-671 | 1-J1 | 175 | 53178-MB4-681 | | |
| 1402-MB7-611 1403-MB7-611 | . 1-G3 | | 401-MB4-003 402-ME5-003 | | | 53179-MJ4-016 | 1-F7 | • |
| 17.115-80/7-637 | 1 (7 | 104 50 | 00 11-5 007 | | 475 | | | |

| | Part Number Index | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Part Number Grid Page | Part Number Grid Page | Part Number Grid Page |
| 53180-MB4-681 1-F8 93 | 77100-MB4-020 1-H8 141 | 87506-MB4-670 1-H12149 |
| 53200-MB4-000 1-F12101 | 77100-MB4-030 1-H8 141 | 87506-MB4-830 1-H12149 |
| 53200-MB4-010 1-F12101 | 77100-MB4-830 1-H8 141 | 87507-MB4-670 1-H12149 |
| 53213-MB4-771 1-F12101 | 77104-MB4-000 1-H8 141 | 87508-415-670 1-H12149 |
| 53214-371-010 1-F12101 | 77105-MB4-000 1-H9 142 | 87511-323-670 1-J3 179 |
| 53220-422-000 1-F12101 | 77200-MB4-000ZA 1-H9 142 | 87512-461-770 1-49 143 |
| 53223-371-010 1-F12 101 | 77200-MB4-000ZB 1-H9 142 | 87517-MB1-770 1-F11 99 |
| 53230-MB4-000 1-F10 97 | 77200-MB4-000ZC 1-H9 142 | 87523-410-790 1-F3 82 |
| 53230-MB4-010 1-F11 99 | 77200-MB4-000ZD 1-H9 142 | 87560-ME9-670ZA 1-H7 139 |
| 53235-KR3-000 1-F11 99 | 77200-MB4-000ZE 1-H9 142 | 87560-181-760ZC 1-H7 139 |
| 53235-ME5-000 1-F11 99 | 77200-MB4-000ZF 1-H9 142 | 88110-MB1-701 1-F5 87 |
| 53240-MB4-000 1-G5 110 | 77211-MB0-000 1-H9 142 | 88110-MB1-702 1-F5 87 |
| 53240-MB4-010 1-G5 110 | 77320-MB4-000 1-J3 179 | 88110-MB4-003 1-F5 87 |
| 53240-MB4-020 1-G5 110 | 77330-MB4-000 1-J3 179 | |
| 53610-MB0-701 1-H10145 | 77340-MB4-000 1-J3 179 | |
| 53611-MB0-701 1-H11147 | 1.540 FID4 000 1-35 1/9 | 88120-MB1-701 1-F5 87 88120-MB1-702 1-F5 87 |
| 53612-MB0-701 1-H11147 | | |
| 53613-MB4-830 1-H11147 | (8) | 88120-MB4-003 1-F5 87 |
| 53614-MB0-701 1-H11147 | (6) | 88120-MB4-013 1-F5 87 |
| 33014 MB0-701 -H 11147 | 20100 404 000 | 88800-MB0-771 1-H12149 |
| | 80100-MB4-000 1-J3 179 | 88800-MB0-772 1-H12149 |
| (6) | 80103-MB4-000 1-J7 187 | 89010-MB4-000 1-K2 200 |
| (6) | 80105-MB4-000 1-J3 179 | 89101-ME5-670 1-K2 200 |
| (4400 HD) 000 4 -0 405 | 83500-MB4-000 1-H9 142 | 89101-300-010 1-K2 200 |
| 61100-MB4-000 1-G2 105 | 83501-MB4-000 1-H9 143 | 89103-371-000 1-K2 200 |
| 61104-357-000 1-H7 139 | 83504-MB4-000 1-H9 143 | 89216-MB0-000 1-K2 200 |
| 61104-428-000 1-н7 139 | 83551-300-000 1-н11147 | 89221-429-000 1-K2 200 |
| 61105-428-000 1-н7 139 | 1-J3 179 | 89221-460-840 1-K2 200 |
| 61108-MB0-000 1-18 165 | 836A0-MB4-000ZA 1-H11147 | 89222-371-000 1-K2 200 |
| 61301-MB4-000 1-F1 78 | 836A0-MB4-000ZB 1-H11147 | 89227-461-000 1-K2 201 |
| 61301-MB4-003 1-F1 78 | 836A0-MB4-770ZA 1-H11147 | 89230-MB1-000 1-K2 201 |
| 61301-MF5-000 1-F1 78 | 836A0-MB4-770ZB 1-H11147 | |
| 61302-MB4-003 1-F1 79 | 836B0-MB4-770ZA 1-H11147 | |
| 61303-MB4-003 1-F1 79 | 836B0-MB4-770ZB 1-H11147 | (9) |
| 61304-MB4-003 1-F1 79 | 836B0-MB4-770ZC 1-H11147 | |
| 61305-MB4-000 1-F12101 | 83602-MB4-000 1-H11147 | 90001-MB0-000 1-B2 5 |
| 61305-MB4-6801-F12101 | 83605-MB4-000ZA 1-H11147 | 1-B4 9 |
| 61306-MB4-000 1-F12101 | 83605-MB4-000ZB 1-H11147 | 90002-MB1-870 1-B7 14 |
| 61306-MB4-770 1-G1 102 | 83605-MB4-680 1-H11147 | 90003-MB0-770 1-B2 5 |
| 61307-MB4-000 1-G1 102 | 83605-MB4-770 1-H11147 | 1-B4 9 |
| 61308-MB4-0001-G1 102 | 83618-323-000 1-н7 139 | 90006-MB0-000 1-B2 5 |
| 61308-MB4-8301-G1 102 | 837A0-MB4-000ZA 1-H11147 | 1-84 9 |
| 61309-MB4-000 1-G1 102 | 837A0-MB4-000ZB 1-H11147 | 90006-MB0-010 1-B2 5 |
| 61309-MB4-680 1-G1 102 | 837A0-MB4-770ZA 1-H11147 | 1-84 9 |
| 61309-MB4-770 1-G1 102 | 837A0-MB4-770ZB 1-H11147 | 90011-MB4-000 1-B2 5 |
| 61312-MB4-000 1-F1 79 | 837B0-MB4-770ZA 1-H12149 | 1-B5 10 |
| 61313-MB4-000 1-F1 79 | 837B0-MB4-770ZB 1-H12 149 | 90012-MB3-000 1-B2 5 |
| 51402-MB4-000 1-I5 158 | 837B0-MB4-770ZC 1-H12149 | |
| 51403-MB4-000 1-I5 158 | 84701-MB4-670 1-J7 187 | |
| 1 | 87135-MB4-700 1-H7 139 | |
| | 87135-MB4-700 1-H7 139 | 1-B5 10 |
| (7) | 87136-MB4-850 1-H7 139 | 90012-414-000 |
| (7) | | 90014-MB4-000 1-c7 39 |
| 77100-MB4-000 1-H8 141 | 87200-MB1-870 1-K3 202 | 90015-MB4-000 1-c7 39 90016-MB4-000 1-c7 39 |
| | 1-4/ 305 | 90016-MB4-000 1-c7 39 |
| 77100-MB4-000 1-H8 141 | 1-K4 205 87505-MB4-671 1-I12173 | 90017-MB0-000 1-B1 2 |

| | Part Number Index | |
|--|--|--|
| Part Number Grid Page | Part Number Grid Page | Part Number Grid Page |
| 90017-MB4-000 1-C1 27 | 90116-MC7-003 1-G5 110 | 90185-MC7-013 1-G8 116 |
| 1-02 29 | 90116-ME1-671 1-G5 111 | 90201-415-000 1-F7 91 |
| 90017-369-690 1-K1 198 | 90117-MB0-000 1-F7 90 | 90201-700-000 1-18 165 |
| 90018-MB4-000 1-c7 39 | 1-F9 94 | 90202-zv0-000 1-J10 193 |
| 90019-MB0-000 1-c5 35 | 90117-MC7-000 1-F11 99 | 90203-MB4-000 1-B11 23 |
| 90021-KE8-000 1-c6 36 90025-MB0-771 1-B2 5 | 90118-MB4-000 1-17 162 | 90203-PD1-000 1-G1 102 |
| 90025-MB0-771 1-B2 5 90026-ME9-000 1-B9 18 | 90118-MC7-003 1-G5 110 | 90206-590-000 1-B7 14 |
| 90026-M8-000 1-B9 18 | 90118-471-000 1-I7 162 90119-KV0-000 1-J3 179 | 90208-425-870 1-K1 199 90241-MB0-000 i-D7 62 |
| 90041-MB0-000 1-p2 53 | 90119-N0-000 1-J3 179 | |
| 90045-MB2-000 1-B2 5 | 90120-MB4-000 1-55 87 | 90241-MB4-000 1-D7 62 90242-MB0-000 1-D7 62 |
| 90045-MB4-000 1-B2 5 | 90120-MB4-830 1-J10193 | 90242-MB4-000 1-D7 62 |
| 90049-MB0-000 1-D6 61 | 90121-MB0-000 1-I12173 | 90301-KW8-900 1-15 158 |
| 90050-MB6-000 1-B11 23 | 90122-MB0-000 1-I12173 | 90301-428-900 1-61 102 |
| 90050-422-000 1-B11 23 | 90124-392-000 1-612125 | 90302-MB1-000 1-13 154 |
| 90051-MB0-000 1-c3 31 | 90130-MC7-000 1-H2 129 | 1-15 158 |
| 90061-MB0-000 1-D6 61 | 90133-MB0-000 1-H4 133 | 90302-425-830 1-61 103 |
| 90062-MB4-000 1-D7 62 | 90134-371-000 1-н4 133 | 90303-MB1-610 1-F3 82 |
| 90063-MB4-000 1-D7 62 | 90141-MB0-000 1-I5 158 | 90304-425-000 1-511 99 |
| 90063-235-000 1-B3 6 | 90142-MB4-000 1-F11 99 | 90304-438-000 1-17 162 |
| 1 - B5 10 | 90145-KE8-000 1-F7 90 | 90305-MB4-003 1-H4 133 |
| 90065-MB4-000 1-18 165 | 1-F9 94 | 90308-357-000 1-112173 |
| 90071-MB0-000 1-C4 33 | 1-611 123 | 90312-MB0-700 1-I12173 |
| 90097-MB4-880 1-K3 202 | 90145-KM3-750 1-F7 90 | 90313-MB0-000 1-I12173 |
| 1-K4 205 | 1-F9 94 | 90313-567-000 1-н9 143 |
| 90101-MB0-000 1-K1 198 90102-MB0-000 1-K1 198 | 1-G11123 | 90315-MB0-000 1-G1 103 |
| 90102-MB0-000 1-K1 198 90102-434-671 1-F3 82 | 90145-MB0-010 1-F7 91 | 90315-MB4-680 1-G1 103 |
| 90104-MB4-000 1-K1 198 | 90145-MG5-670 1-F7 91 90145-VM0-000 1-F7 91 | 90355-469-000 1-I12173 |
| 90104-MJ1-000 1-F11 99 | 90145-VM0-000 1-F7 91 1-F9 94 | 90380-MB1-000 1-J5 183 |
| 90104-360-000 1-D7 62 | 1-ry 94 1-G11123 | 90380-ME9-000 1-J5 183 |
| 90105-MB0-000 1-H2 129 | 90145-961-010 1-F7 91 | 90381-MB0-010 1-H4 133 90401-MB2-000 1-I7 163 |
| 90105-MB0-010 1-H2 129 | 1-F9 94 | 90402-428-000 1-17 183 |
| 90105-MB4-000 1-K1 199 | 1-611123 | 90405-463-000 1-89 18 |
| 90105-ME2-000 1-G9 119 | 90151-MB1-000 1-F11 99 | 90407-MB0-000 1-D2 53 |
| 90106-MB2-000 1-F1 79 | 90152-MB0-000 1-G1 102 | 90422-MB4-000 1-c12 49 |
| 90106-MB3-000 1-18 165 | 1-K1 198 | 90425-300-000 1-c3 31 |
| 90106-MF2-010 1-G9 119 | 90152-ME5-000 1-G5 111 | 1-E2 76 |
| 90106-422-000 1-F11 99 | 90153-MB0-000 1-G5 111 | 90434-422-000 1-E12 24 |
| 90107-MB0-000 1-K1 198 | 1-19 167 | 90439-463-000 1-J2 1/6 |
| 90108-MB0-000 1-I11170 | 90153-MB0-405 1-G5 111 | 90441-028-010 1-H7 139 |
| 90108-MB4-830 1-I11171 | 1-19 167 | 1-K1 199 |
| 90108-MJ1-000 1-I11170 | 90154-ME9-000 1-F11 99 | 90443-MB0-000 1-B3 6 |
| 90109-MB0-000 1-I9 167 | 90157-MB1-000 1-I9 167 | 90451-422-000 1-c12 49 |
| 90109-371-000 1-H4 133 90110-MB0-000 1-K1 198 | 90158-MB1-000 1-I7 162 | 90451-461-000 1-D1 50 |
| 90110-MB2-000 1-K1 198 | 90164-460-840 1-68 116 | 90452-323-000 1-B2 5 |
| 90110-MB2-000 1-K1 198 1 | 90170-MB0-000 1-H4 133 | 1-B5 10 |
| 90112-MB4-000 1-17 162 | 90179-422-000 1-I8 165 90180-MA3-006 1-G8 116 | 90453-MB0-770 1-D1 50 |
| 90114-GB6-920 1-K3 202 | | 90453-704-000 1-b1 50 |
| 1-K4 205 | 1-G12 125 90180-MA3-660 1-G8 116 | 90454-428-000 1-D1 50 |
| 90114-MA5-671 1-F7 90 | 90183-438-000 1-61 79 | 90455-MB0-770 1-D1 50 90456-MB0-770 1-D1 50 |
| 1-F8 93 | 90185-MC7-003 1-G8 116 | |
| 90115-MB0-000 1-I11171 | 90185-MC7-010 1-G8 116 | 90456-323-000 1-b1 50 90457-MB0-770 1-b1 50 |
| 216 - AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994 | | |

| Part Number | Grid | Page | Dad Number | C-i- | D-c | 0.44 | | |
|------------------------|-------|------|-----------------------------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|------|
| | | | Part Number | Grid | Page | Part Number | Grid | Page |
| 90459-MB4-000 | | | 91004-MB3-003 | | | 91253-442-003 | | |
| 90461-MB0-770 | | | 91004-MB4-003 | | - | 91253-442-004 | . 1-H2 | 129 |
| 90461-MF2-710 | | | 91006-MB4-003 | | | 91254-MB4-003 | | |
| 90461-MJO-000 | | | 91006-MB4-004 | | | 91254-MM8-003 | | |
| 90461-357-000 | | 5 | 91008-KK6-000 | | - | 91258-410-003 | . 1-G10 | 0120 |
| | 1-c7 | | 91008-300-005 | | | 91258-410-006 | . 1-G10 | 0120 |
| 90461-723-911 | | | 91008-362-000 | 1-B12 | 2 24 | 91258-410-013 | . 1-G10 | 0120 |
| 90462- MB 4-000 | | | 91008-374-003 | | | 91261-MB0-000 | 1-H5 | 134 |
| 90462- MB 6-000 | | | 91010-нсо-003 | 1-B12 | 2 25 | 91261-MB0-003 | 1-H5 | 134 |
| 90464- MB 4-010 | | | 91011-MB0-003 | 1-D7 | 63 | 91261-MB0-005 | 1-H5 | 134 |
| 90471-580-000 | | 133 | 91011-MB0-004 | 1-D7 | 63 | 91265-MB0-000 | 1-H5 | 134 |
| 90485-KE8-000 | | 18 | 91011-PG4-003 | 1-C1 | 27 | 91265-MB0-003 | 1-H5 | 134 |
| 90485-286-000 | 1-B9 | 18 | 91012-MB0-003 | 1-D7 | 63 | 91268-463-003 | 1-11 | 174 |
| 90486-MB0-000 | 1-B9 | 18 | 91012-MG7-003 | 1-D7 | 63 | 91271-MB0-000 | | |
| 90487-MB0-000 | 1-05 | 35 | 91015-KT8-005 | 1-G1 | 103 | 91271-MB0-003 | | |
| | 1-03 | 54 | 91015-MB4-771 | - | | 91271-MB0-004 | | |
| 90488-MB0-000 | 1-05 | 35 | 91015-425-831 | | | 91271-MB0-013 | | |
| | 1-D3 | 54 | 91015-425-832 | | | 91271-MK3-003 | | |
| 90489-MB0-000 | 1-03 | 54 | 91016-KT8-005 | | | 91301-MB0-000 | | |
| 90501-310-000 | | | 91016-MB4-771 | | | 71301-MB0-000 | 1-E2 | |
| 90502-MB0-000 | | | 91016-371-000 | | | 91301-PC9-003 | 1-62 | 35 |
| 90503-425-000 | | 1 | 91022-MB4-000 | | | 91301-027-000 | | |
| 0506-425-830 | | | 91022-422-004 | | _ | 91301-147-023 | | |
| 0506-634-000 | | | 9 1024-MB4-000 | | | 91301-147-023 | | |
| 70508-MB4-000 | | | 91026-MB4-003 | | | 91301-250-000 | 1-E2 | 70 |
| 90512-300-000 | | | 91051-MB0-005 | | | 91301-230-000 | | |
| | 1-13 | | 91051-719-003 | | | 91301-469-003 | 1-E2 | |
| | 1-13 | - 1 | 91052-MB0-003 | | | 1 | | |
| | 1-111 | | 91058-MG9-680 | | - | 91302-MB0-013 | | |
| 90521-292-000 | | | 91058-MG9-681 | | | 91302-Mc7-611 | 1-E2 | |
| 90541- MB 0-000 | | 2 | 91059-MG9-681 | | | 91302-001-020 | | |
| 90542-MB0-000 | | 2 | 91061-MB0-000 | | | | | |
| 90543-273-000 | | - 1 | 91061-MB0-005 | | | 91305-MC7-003 | | |
| 90544-283-000 | | | | | | 91305-323-000 | | |
| 90545-300-000 | | 6 | 91062-MB0-003 | | | 91305-422-000 | | |
| 70343 300 000 | 1-E1 | - 1 | 91062-MB0-013 | | - | 91306-PJ4-000 | | |
| | 1-F7 | . 1 | 91062-MB4-773 | | _ | 24747 4-4 447 | 1-G5 | 111 |
| | 1-F9 | | 91062-MB4-774 91062-MG8-005 | | | 91307-MB0-003 | | |
| | 1-G11 | | | | | 04707 5117 440 | 1-E2 | |
| 90556-MB4-000 | | | 91066-MC7-004 | | | 91307-PH7-660 | | |
| 0557-MB0-000 | | | 91101-MB0-003 | | | 91307-425-003 | | |
| | | (| 91101-516-000 | | | | 1-E2 | |
| 70601-KA5-000 | | | 91202-444-023 | | | 91307-611-000 | | |
| 0601-MB0-771 | | | 91204-MB0-000 | | | 91308-MB0-003 | | |
| 00601-MB4-000 | | | 91204-MB0-003 | | | | | |
| 0601-MB4-010 | | | 91204-MB0-013 | | | 91308-MC7-003 | | |
| 70601-422-000 | | - 1 | 91204-425-003 | | _ | 91308-MJ0-003 | | |
| 70651-MA5-671 | | | 91205-MB0-771 | | | 91308-283-000 | | |
| 90651-377-003 | | ł | 91205-MG7-003 | | | 91309-MA6-000 | | |
| 90662-MA1-003 | | - 1 | 91209-MB0-003 | | 31 | 91309-MB0-003 | . 1- C5 | 35 |
| 90701-MB4-000 | | | 91210-MB0-003 | | - | | 1-E2 | |
| 0703-MB0-000 | | | 91210-MB0-005 | | | 91310-KE8-003 | . 1-B7 | 14 |
| 0704-MB0-000 | | | 91210-MB0-013 | | | | 1-E1 | |
| 90741-413-000 | | | 91212-422-006 | _ | | 91310-Mc7-003 | 1-F3 | 83 |
| 90892-MB0-000 | 1_55 | 87 | 91252-Mc7-003 | 1_01/ | 1120 | 1 | 1-G5 | |

216 - AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO INC 1994

| Part Number Index | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Part Number | | Part Number Grid Page | Part Number Grid Page | | | | | |
| 91311-MB0-003 | | 92600-06025-0B 1-H7 139 | 93891-05025-071-B3 7 | | | | | |
| | 1-E2 77 | 92700-06045 1-B3 6 | 1-B5 11 | | | | | |
| 91311-PH7-003 | | 1-B5 10 | 93891-05025-171-B3 7 | | | | | |
| 91313-MB0-003 | | 92700-06045-0B 1-B3 6 | 1-B5 11 | | | | | |
| 91313-MG7-004 | 1-E2 77 | 1-B5 10 | 93891-06012-00 1-17 163 | | | | | |
| 91313-MG/-004 | | 92700-06045-0E 1-B3 6 | 93891-06016-00 1-17 163 | | | | | |
| 91313-393-003 | 1-E2 77 | 1-B5 10 92700-06050-0E 1-B3 6 | 93892-04008-08 1-H7 139 | | | | | |
| 91314-MB0-003 | | 92700-06050-0E 1-B3 6 1-B5 10 | 93892-04010-001-D10 69 93892-04012-001-I5 158 | | | | | |
| 71314 - PIBO - 003 | 1-E2 77 | 92700-10050-0E 1-H5 135 | 93892-04012-00 1-15 158 | | | | | |
| 91314-MJ0-000 | | 92800-12000 1-c5 35 | 93892-04014-001-010-69 | | | | | |
| 7.314 1100 000 | 1-E2 77 | 92900-06032-0B 1-B3 6 | 93892-04016-00 1-012 72 | | | | | |
| 91314-300-000 | | 1-B5 10 | 93892-05012-00 1-010 69 | | | | | |
| | 1-E2 77 | 92900-06032-0E 1-B3 6 | 93892-05012-07 1-K1 199 | | | | | |
| 91315-MB0-013 | . 1-D5 58 | 1-B5 10 | 93892-05020-071-F5 87 | | | | | |
| | 1-E2 77 | 93200-10035-0B 1-J2 177 | 93892-05028-07 1-F5 87 | | | | | |
| 91316-MJ8-003 | . 1-B10 21 | 93491-06016-00 1-C1 27 | 93892-05032-071-F5 87 | | | | | |
| 91318-ME5-003 | | 93500-03006-0A 1-F7 91 | 93892-05045-07 1-F5 87 | | | | | |
| 91320-MB0-000 | | 1~F9 94 | 93892-06012-00 1-H7 139 | | | | | |
| 91335-567-000 | | 93500-03010-0G 1-F3 83 | 93893-03012-18 1-F3 83 | | | | | |
| 91347-PY3-000 | | 93500-03020 1-F3 83 | 93893-04012-071-F9 95 | | | | | |
| 91351-GA7-000 | | 93500-03020-0A 1-F3 83 | 93893-04012-081-F7 91 | | | | | |
| 91351-GR1-000 | | 93500-03020-1A 1-F3 83 | 1-G11123 | | | | | |
| 91352-MB4-003 | | 93500-04006-0H 1-H12149 | 93893-04012-17 1-F9 95 | | | | | |
| 91352-MG5-671 | | 93500-04006-1H 1-H12149 | 93893-04012-181-F7 91 | | | | | |
| 91353-MB0-003 | | 93500-04008-0G 1-F5 87 | 1-G11123 | | | | | |
| 91353-MB4-003 91353-671-003 | | 93500-04010-0A 1-D12 72 | 93893-05012-071-13 154 | | | | | |
| 91353-671-004 | | 93500-05008-0G 1-B3 6 | 1-J11194 | | | | | |
| 91355-MB0-003 | | 93500-05010-0A 1-66 112 | 1-K1 199 93893-06032-08 1-I5 158 | | | | | |
| 91355-MB0-005 | | 93500-05010-0A 1-G6 113 | 93894-05016-07 1-61 103 | | | | | |
| 91356-MB0-000 | | 93500-05014-0A 1-G1 103 | 93894-05018-071-61 103 | | | | | |
| 91356-MB0-005 | | 93500-05016-0A 1-G1 103 | 93901-32220 1-F3 83 | | | | | |
| 91356-MB4-003 | . 1-G6 112 | 93500-05028-0G 1-B3 7 | 93901-34320 1-, 15 183 | | | | | |
| 91358-MB0-000 | . 1-H2 129 | 1-B5 11 | 93901-34480 1-J7 187 | | | | | |
| 91359-MB0-000 | . 1-H5 135 | 93500-06008-4J 1-I7 163 | 93901-34610 1-J5 183 | | | | | |
| 91361-MB0-000 | | 93500-06012-0A 1-c2 29 | 93901-35210 1-15 158 | | | | | |
| 91399-MB0-003 | | 93500-06012-4J 1-I7 163 | 94001-03000-0s 1-F3 83 | | | | | |
| 91403-663-000 | | 93510-05010-0A 1-G6 113 | 94001-06000-0S 1-F3 83 | | | | | |
| 91455-MB0-010 | | 93600-04012-0G 1-F7 91 | 94001-06200-0s1-F3 83 | | | | | |
| D4/5/ M54 /70 | 1-G6 112 | 1-F9 95 | 94002-03000-0s 1-F3 83 | | | | | |
| 91456-ME1-670 | | 1-н7 139 | 94002-06000-0S 1-D3 54 | | | | | |
| 91456-MJO-000 | | 93600-04012-1G 1-F7 91 | 1-F3 83 | | | | | |
| 92000-06008-0A | 1-J3 179 | 1-F9 95 | 94002-06020-0S 1-18 165 | | | | | |
| 92000-06012 | 1_45 175 | 93600-06016-0A 1-D1 51 | 94002-06080-0s 1-H12 149 | | | | | |
| 92000-06016-0A | | 1-D3 54 93600-06040-0G 1-G6 113 | 94002-06080-00 1-H12 149 | | | | | |
| 92100-06016-0A | | 93700-04008-0B 1-F3 83 | 94002-08000-0s 1-G11123 | | | | | |
| 92101-06008-0A | | 1-F11 99 | 94011-08000-0S 1-G12125 94021-06000-0S 1-F3 83 | | | | | |
| 92101-06012 | | 93700-05020-06 1-F3 83 | 94021-06020 1-F3 83 | | | | | |
| 92101-06012-0A | . 1-н5 135 | 93891-04014-07 1-G1 103 | 94021-06020-0S 1-F3 83 | | | | | |
| 92101-06016-0A | | 93891-05012-0A 1-H9 143 | 94021-06070 1-15 159 | | | | | |
| 92300-05012-0A | . 1-F1 79 | 93891-05012-00 1-H9 143 | 94021-06070-0S 1-15 159 | | | | | |
| 92301-05012-0A | . 1-F1 79 | 93891-05012-07 1-K1 199 | 94021-06220-0S 1-H12149 | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |

| | Part Number Index | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Part Number Grid Page | Part Number Grid Page | Part Number Grid Page |
| 94021-06270-081-15 159 | 94109-12000 1-E2 77 | 95002-02130 1-15 159 |
| 94021-10020-0S 1-J2 177 | 94111-03800 1-F4 84 | 1-J11194 |
| 94022-06020 1-F3 83 | 94111-04000 1-J7 187 | 1-K4 205 |
| 94031-10070 1-111170 | 94111-04800 1-H12149 | 95002-02650 1-D10 69 |
| 94050-04080 1-J7 187 | 94111-05000 1-c4 33 | 95002-41000-08 1-13 155 |
| 94050-05080 1-J3 179 | 94111-06000 1-F4 84 | 95002-41050-00 1-13 155 |
| 1-111194 | 1-17 163 | 95002-41050-08 1-15 159 |
| 94050-06000 1-F7 91 | 94111-06800 1-H12149 | 95002-41200-08 1-13 155 |
| 1-F9 95 | 94201-16100 1-110168 | 95002-70000 1-15 159 |
| 1-17 163 | 94201-16150 1-G11123 | 1-J11194 |
| 1-J8 189 | 1-110168 | 95002-80000 1-J11194 |
| 1-J11194 | 94201-16250 1-G11123 | 95003-23280-31 1-15 159 |
| 94050-06070 1-G1 102 | 1-110168 | |
| 94050-06080 1-H9 143 | 94201-20150 1-H1 126 | 95005-45600-20 1-K3 203 |
| 1-J3 179 | | 95005-70600-30 1-J10 193 |
| 1-J2 1/9 1-J7 187 | 94201-202501-c6 36 | 95005-75450-20 1-15 159 |
| | 94201-20320 1-c6 36 | 95005-80210-24 1-K4 205 |
| 1-J8 189 94050-08000 1-F3 83 | 94201-20350 1-c6 36 | 95005-80230-24 1-K4 205 |
| | 94201-25250 1-I11170 | 95005-80480-20 1-K3 203 |
| 1-G12 125 | 94201-25300 1-111170 | 95011-61000 1-17 163 |
| 1-17 163 | 94251-05000 1-B9 19 | 95014-61200 1-J11195 |
| 1-111170 | 94251-06000 1-89 18 | 95014-71702 1-111170 |
| 94050-08080 1-J6 184 | 94251-08000 1-B9 19 | 95015-83000 1-I 10 168 |
| 94050-10000 1-K1 199 | 94251-08400 1-H7 139 | 95600-06025-071-111170 |
| 94050-100801-K1 199 | 94301-08140 1-B3 7 | 95700-06010-00 1-G1 103 |
| 94050-12000 1-J6 184 | 1-B5 11 | 1-H8 140 |
| 94101-03800 1-F7 91 | 1-B10 21 | 95700-06010-07 1-61 103 |
| 1-F9 95 | 1-03 31 | 1-68 117 |
| 94101-04800 1-H12149 | 1-06 36 | 1-H1 126 |
| 94101-06000 1-D5 58 | 94301-10160 1-07 39 | 95700-06012-00 1-B3 7 |
| 1-F3 83 | 94301-12200 1-B3 7 | 1-c7 39 |
| 1-17 163 | 1-B5 11 | 1-61 103 |
| 1-110168 | 94601-15000 1-B12 25 | 1-G11123 |
| 94101-060801-D5 58 | 94608-10000 1-B10 21 | 1-н9 143 |
| 1-F4 84 | 95001-35070-40 1-D10 69 | 1-13 155 |
| 1-17 163 | 95001-35080-40 1-D10 69 | 95700-06012-07 1-11 151 |
| 1-110168 | 95001-35180-40 1-010 69 | 95700-06014-00 1-13 155 |
| 94101-06200 1-17 163 | 95001-35220-40 1-010 69 | 1 |
| 1-J11194 | 95001-45075-40 1-010 69 | 1-15 159 |
| 94101-06700 1-K3 202 | 95001-45185-401-010 69 | 1-J11195 95700-06014-08 1-c6 36 |
| 1-K4 205 | 95001-55190-20 1-H8 140 | |
| 94101-06800 1-D5 58 | 95001-55200-20 1-H8 140 | 1-62 105 |
| 1-F4 84 | 1 | 1-H8 140 |
| | 1-13 154 | 1-J8 189 |
| 1-H5 135 | 95001-55920-20 1-13 155 | 95700-06016-00 1-B9 19 |
| 1-H12 149 | 95001-55940-201-13 155 | 1-J3 179 |
| 1-17 163 | 95002-01120 1-13 155 | 95700-06020-00 1-D5 58 |
| 1-110168 | 95002-01140 1-H8 140 | 95700-06020-08 1-H8 140 |
| 94101-08000 1-н1 126 | 95002-02070 1-D10 69 | 1-J9 190 |
| 1-110168 | 95002-02080 1-K3 202 | 95700-06022-00 1-18 165 |
| 94101-08800 1-н7 139 | 1-K4 205 | 95700-06025-07 1-111171 |
| 94102-10000 1-G8 117 | 95002-02100 1-D10 69 | 1-J11195 |
| 94103-067001 - K3 202 | 1-13 155 | 95700-06032-00 1-c7 39 |
| 1-K4 205 | 95002-021201-D10 69 | 95700-06032-08 1-13 155 |
| 94103-068001-:7 187 | 1-13 155 | 95700-06040-00 1-07 39 |
| 94109-12000 1-c6 36 | 1-15 159 | 1-111195 |
| | | L |

| art Number | Grid Page | Part Number | Grid Page | Part Number Grid | Pag |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|
| 5700-06045-00 | 1-c6 36 | 95701-06045-07 | 1-C8 40 | 96001-06016-00 1-D3 | |
| | 1-c8 40 | 95701-06050-00 | | 1-05 | |
| 5700-06050-00 | 1-c8 40 | 95701-06070-00 | | 96001-06020-07 1-c2 | |
| 5700-06050-07 | | 95701-06090-00 | | 96001-06022-00 1-c3 | _ |
| | 1-c6 37 | 95701-08014-08 | | 96001-06022-07 1-05 | - |
| | 1-c8 40 | 95701-08016-07 | | 96001-06025-07 1-04 | _ |
| | 1-c8 41 | 95701-08020-00 | | 1-05 | _ |
| | 1-c1 27 | 95701-08020-07 | | 96001-06028-00 1-03 | |
| 5700-08016-07 | | 95701-08025-08 | | 96001-06028-07 1-B1 | |
| | 1-G11123 | 95701-08032-00 | | | |
| | 1-G8 117 | 95701-08035-00 | | 1-66 | |
| | 1-J3 179 | 95701-08040-00 | | 1-07 | |
| 5700-08032-00 | | | | 96001-06035-00 1-c2 | |
| | 1-08 41 | 95701-08040-08 | | 96001-06035-02 1-F1 | |
| | | 95701-08050-07 | | 96001-06035-07 1-B1 | |
| | 1-111171 | 95701-08065-00 | | 1-05 | |
| 5700-08040-08 5700-08050-07 | | 95701-08070-00 | | 96001-06045-00 1-c2 | |
| | 1-08 41 | 95701-08080-07 | | 96001-06070-00 1-c3 | |
| | 1-08 41 | 95800-08020-00 | | 96100-63040-00 1-c8 | |
| | 1-D7 63 | 95800-08032-00 | | 96140-63020-10 1-610 | - |
| | 1-08 41 | 95801-08020-00 | | 96150-62040-10 1-H2 | |
| 5701-06010-00 | | 95801-08032-00 | | 96150-63020-101-G10 | 012 |
| | 1-H8 140 | 96000-06010-02 | | 96150-63040-101-H2 | |
| 5701-06010-07 | | 96000-06010-07 | | 96211-05000 1-G6 | 11 |
| | 1-G8 117 | 96000-06012-00 | I-C2 29 | 96220-60150 1-c1 | 27 |
| | 1-H1 126 | • | i-c8 41 | 96700-06018-171-G5 | 11 |
| 5701-06012-00 | 1-B3 7 | 96000-06014-00 | I-B9 19 | 96700-06022-17 1-F7 | |
| | 1-c7 39 | 96000-06014-07 | I - B3 7 | 1-F9 | 94 |
| | 1-G2 104 | • | I-D5 58 | 96700-08022-17 1-D6 | 61 |
| | 1-G11123 | 96000-06016-00 | I-D1 51 | 96700-08028-10 1-G5 | |
| | 1-H9 143 | • | I-D3 55 | 96700-08032-10 1-F1 | |
| | 1-13 155 | 1 | -D5 59 | 96700-10028-17 1-K1 | |
| 5701-06012-07 | | 96000-06020-071 | -C2 29 | 98069-57916 1-B3 | 7 |
| 5701-06014-00 | 1-13 155 | 96000-06022-00 1 | | 1-85 | 11 |
| | 1-15 159 | 96000-06022-07 1 | | 98069-57926 1-B3 | 7 |
| | 1-J11195 | 96000-06025-07 1 | | 1-B5 | 11 |
| 701-06014-08 | 1-c6 36 | | -D5 59 | 98069-58916 1-B3 | 7 |
| | 1-G2 105 | 96000-06028-00 1 | | 1-B5 | 11 |
| | 1-H8 140 | 96000-06028-07 1 | | 98069-58926 1-B3 | |
| | 1-J9 190 | | -c6 37 | 1 | 7 |
| 701-06016-00 | | | -D7 63 | 98069-59916 1-B3 | 11 |
| | 1-13 179 | 96000-06035-00 1 | | i | 7 |
| 701-06020-00 | | 96000-06035-02 1 | | 98069-59926 1-B3 | 11 |
| 701-06020-08 | | 96000-06035-07 1 | | 1 | 7 |
| | 1-J9 190 | | | 1-B5 | 11 |
| 701-06022-00 | | | -D5 59 | 98200-21000 1-J9 | |
| 701-06022-00 | 1-10 100 | 96000-06045-00 1 | | 98200-31500 1-F12 | |
| | | | -c3 31 | 98200-33000 1-I1 | |
| 701-06032-00 . | 1-J11195 | 96001-06010-02 1 | | 98200-53000 1-I1 | |
| 701-06032-00 . | 1 17 455 | 96001-06010-07 1 | | 99001-08000 1-K2 | |
| 701-06032-08 | 1-13 755 | | -c2 29 | 99001-10120 1-K2 | |
| 701-06040-00 . | | | -C8 41 | 99001-14170 1-K2 | 201 |
| 704 0/0/5 00 | 1-J11195 | 96001-06014-00 1 | | 99002-13500 1-K2 | 201 |
| 701-06045-00 . | | 96001-06014-07 1 | -B3 7 | 99003-10000 1-K2 | |
| | 1-C8 40 | 1 | -D5 59 | 99003-30000 1-K2 | |
| 701-06045-07 . | . 1-C6 37 | 96001-06016-001 | -D1 51 | 99003-50000 1-K2 | |

| Part Number | Grid | Page | Part Number | Grid | Page | Part Number | Grid | Page |
|------------------|---------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|-------|
| 99006-12000 | | | | | 3- | | | - eye |
| 99006-27000 | . 1-K2 | 201 | | | | | | |
| 9008-02000 | 1-K2 | 200 | | | | | | |
| 9101-GHB-1180 | 1-01 | 2 73 | | | | | | |
| 9101-GHB-1200 | 1-01 | 2 73 | | | | | | |
| 9101-393-1150 | 1_01 | 277 | | | | | | |
| 9101-393-1180 | 1-01 | 2 77 | | | | | | |
| 9101-393-1200 | 1-01 | 2 13 | | | | | | |
| 9101-393-1400 | 1 01 | 2 (3 | | | | | | |
| 77 10 1-393-1400 | | | ! | | | | | |
| 0102.707.1200 | 1-D1 | | | | | | | |
| 9102-393-1200 | 1-016 | 2 /3 | | | | | | |
| 9102-393-1400 | 1-07 | 2 (3 | | | | | | |
| 9103-437-0380 | . 1-D12 | 2 /3 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | l | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | D | esc | ripti | on Index | | | |
|---|---------------|------|----------|---------------------------------|--------|------|---------|
| Description | Grid | Page | Ref. No. | Description | Grid | Page | Ret. No |
| (A) | | | | BEARING B. CONNECTING ROD | 1-01 | 0 45 | |
| | | | | BEARING B, CRANKSHAFT | 1-01 | 1 47 | 10 |
| ADJUSTER, R. CONTROL LEVER | . 1-F6 | 89 | 19 | BEARING C. CONNECTING ROD | . 1-c1 | 0 45 | 8 |
| | 1-F8 | | 18 | BEARING C, CRANKSHAFT | | | 10 |
| ALARM UNIT, LOCKING | | | 16 | BEARING, BALL, 16005 | . 1-D3 | 54 | 25 |
| ALTERNATOR ASSY | . 1-C2 | 28 | 5 | BEARING, BALL, 5206 | | | 24 |
| ALTERNATOR ASSY, PULSE | | | 8 | BEARING, BALL, 5207 | . 1-D7 | 62 | 23 |
| ARM COMP. CAM CHAIN TENSIONER | | | 15 | BEARING, BALL. 6303 | | | 25 |
| ARM COMP. GEARSHIFT | | | 4 | BEARING, HEAD PIPE LOWER | .1-G1 | 103 | 39 |
| ARM COMP. MIDDLE | | | 11 | | | 103 | 38 |
| ARM COMP., NEUTRAL STOPPER | | | 10 | BEARING, HEAD PIPE UPPER | 1-G1 | 103 | 36 |
| ARM COMP SHIFT DRUM STOPPER | | | 11 | | 1-G1 | 103 | 37 |
| ARM. RR. BRAKE STOPPER | | | 9 | BEARING, NEEDLE, 19/16 | 1-H4 | 133 | 31 |
| ARM. RR. STOP SWITCH | | | 14 | BEARING, NEEDLE 19/18 | 1-H5 | 134 | 31 |
| ARM, VALVE ROCKER | | | 6 | BEARING, NEEDLE, 22MM | | | 26 |
| AXLE, FR. WHEEL | | | 3 | BEARING, NEEDLE, 22X26X11 | 1-01 | 51 | 27 |
| AXLE, RR. WHEEL . | 1-H1 | 127 | 1 | BEARING, NEEDLE, 32X38X20 | 1-01 | 27 | 12 |
| | | | | BEARING, NEEDLE, 40X47X31 | 1-B1 | 2 25 | 25 |
| | | | | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 16003 | | | 24 |
| (B) | | | | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 16012C3 | 1-H4 | 133 | 28 |
| | | | | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 5206 | 1-07 | 63 | 24 |
| BAG. TOOL | | | 2 | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 57/34C3 | | | 29 |
| BAG. TOOL 200MM | . 1-K2 | 200 | 2 | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6204UU | 1-H2 | 129 | 15 |
| BALL | 1-J2 | 176 | 10 | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6206 | 1-D1 | 51 | 25 |
| BALL STEEL #5 | . 1-G6 | 113 | 67 | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6302U | 1-G1 | 0120 | 18 |
| | 1-J1 | | 41 | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6302UU | 1-G1 | 0120 | 18 |
| BAND B1. WIRE | 1-F4 | 85 | 6 | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6304 | 1-08 | 41 | 27 |
| | 1-K.2 | 202 | 8 | BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6304UU | 1-H2 | 129 | 16 |
| | 1-K4 | 205 | 19 | BEARING, RADIAL BALL 6305 | 1-H4 | 133 | 30 |
| BAND FUEL TUBE | | | 9 | BEARING, 16005 | 1-03 | 54 | 25 |
| BAND FUSE | 1-J8 | | 20 | BEARING, 30203J | 1-11 | 2173 | 23 |
| BAND INSULATOR | 1 - B2 | - | 9 | BOLT COMP. OIL CONTROL | | | 16 |
| | 1-B4 | 9 | 8 | BOLT 2. STUD. 6X32 | 1-B3 | 6 | 20 |
| BAND, L. EX. PIPE | 1-16 | | 9 | | 1-B5 | | 15 |
| BAND L MUFFLER | 1-16 | 161 | 12 | BOLT-WASHER, 6X16 | | | 14 |
| BAND, R. EX. PIPE | 1-16 | | 8 | BOLT. ADJUSTING | 1-F7 | 90 | 24 |
| BAND, R. MUFFLER | _ | | 11 [| | 1-F8 | | 21 |
| BAND, SELF LOCK | 1-F1 | | 20 | BOLT, CAM CHAIN GUIDE A | | | 7 |
| BAND, WIRE | 1-J8 | | 19 | BOLT, CAP. 6X25 | 1-H7 | 139 | 28 |
| DAD ADDIT OF THE | 1-K4 | 205 | 20 | BOLT, CONNECTING ROD | | | 7 |
| BAR ASSY. SIDE STAND | | | 5 | BOLT, CONTROL LEVER SOCKET, 5X5 | 1-F7 | 90 | 25 |
| BAR COMP. L FOOTPEG | | | 10 | | 1-F8 | 93 | 22 |
| BAR COMP R FOOTPEG | | | 3 | BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 12MM | 1-05 | 35 | 19 |
| BAR L PILLION FOOTPEG | 1-19 | 167 | 18 | BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X25 | 1-K3 | 202 | 10 |
| BAR R PILLION STEP | 1-19 | 167 | 17 | | 1-K4 | 205 | 22 |
| BASE COMP. CONTACT | . 1-F1 | 97 | 3 | BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 8X90 | | | 15 |
| BASE COMP. LICENSE LIGHT | 1-J6 | 185 | 7 | BOLT, FLANGE, 10X220 | 1-K1 | 198 | 25 |
| BASE COMP. TAILLIGHT | | | 3 | BOLT, FLANGE, 10X355 | 1-K1 | 198 | 24 |
| BASE HEAD COVER | | | 28 | BOLT, FLANGE, 10X38 | 1-H4 | 133 | 23 |
| BASE HEAD COVER | 1-B1 | | 3 | BOLT, FLANGE, 10X50 | 1-G8 | 116 | 27 |
| BASE TURN SIGNAL | | | 2 | BOLT, FLANGE, 10X53 | 1-G8 | 116 | 27 |
| | 1-12 | | 12 | BOLT, FLANGE, 10X65 | 1-K1 | 198 | 23 |
| BEARING A CONNECTING ROD BEARING A CRANKSHAFT | 1-010 | 3 45 | 8 | BOLT, FLANGE, 10X67 | 1-K1 | 198 | 23 |
| DEAHING SGANKSHAFT | 1-01 | 1 47 | 10 | BOLT. FLANGE, 12X40 | 1 . 4 | 22 | 10 |

| | D | esc | ripti | on Index | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|------|----------|--|---------------|------------|----------|
| Description | Grid | Page | Ref. No. | Description | Grid | Page | Ref. No. |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 12X40 | . 1-C2 | 29 | 10 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35 | 1-D5 | 59 | 32 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10 | 1-G1 | 103 | 48 | | 1-F1 | 70 | 15 |
| | 1-61 | 103 | 47 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40 | 1-07 | 39 | 16 |
| | 1-G8 | 117 | 30 | | | | 44 |
| | 1-H1 | 126 | 26 | BOLT. FLANGE, 6X45 | 1-02 | 29 | 15 |
| | 1-H8 | 140 | 36 | | 1-06 | | 24 |
| | 1-J1 | 1195 | 45 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X50 | 1-08 | 40 | 17 |
| 80.5 5 | 1-K1 | 199 | 36 | BOLT FLANGE, 6X50 | 1-08 | 40 | 19 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X100 | | | 21 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X52 | 1-08 | 40 | 13 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 | | | 25 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X52 | 1 -B 2 | 5 | 10 |
| | 1-02 | | 12 | | 1-B4 | 9 | 9 |
| | 1-07 | | 14 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X54 | 1-B2 | 5 | 11 |
| | 1-08 | | 26 | 2015 5 5 4112 | 1-B4 | 9 | 10 |
| | 1-G1 1-G1 | | 49 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X55 BOLT, FLANGE, 6X6 | 1-c3 | 31 | 12 |
| | 1-H9 | | 25 I | | , , | 1// | 36 |
| | 1-11 | | 38 | | 1-03 | | 19 |
| | 1-13 | | 39 | BOLT, FLANGE, 6X90 | 1-66 | 31 | 25 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 | 1-B3 | | 26 | BOLT. FLANGE 8X14 | 1-10 | 40 | 20 |
| | 1-89 | | 25 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X1c | 1-01 | 70 | 15 |
| | 1-06 | ., | 23 | | 1-K1 | | 12 35 |
| | 1-05 | | 28 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X19 | 1-61 | ללו ממו | 35 13 |
| | 1-G2 | 105 | 2 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20 | 1-68 | 117 | 31 |
| | 1-H8 | 140 | 37 | | 1-61 | 1127 | 26 |
| | 1-13 | 155 | 40 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X25 | 1-13 | 179 | 23 |
| | 1-15 | 159 | 36 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X27 | 1-H4 | 133 | 22 |
| | 1-J8 | 189 | 23 | BOLT. FLANGE, 8X32 | 1-D3 | 54 | 29 |
| | 1-J1 | 1195 | 42 | | 1-J1 | 174 | 27 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16 | 1-B9 | 19 | 24 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X35 | 1-c8 | 41 | 22 |
| | 1-01 | | 29 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X37 | 1-17 | 162 | 21 |
| | 1-D3 | | 30 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40 BOLT, FLANGE, 8X49 | 1-11 | 1171 | 16 |
| | 1-05 | - | 29 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X49 | 1-G8 | 116 | 25 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20 | 1-J3 | 179 | 22 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X50 | 1-G12 | 2125 | 21 |
| BULT, FLANGE, bX20 . | | | 13 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X50 | 1-c8 | 41 | 23 |
| | 1-D5 | | 27 | BOLT FLANGE 8X55 | 1-G8 | 116 | 26 |
| | 1-48 | | 38 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X60 BOLT, FLANGE, 8X65 | 1-K1 | 198 | 21 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22 | 1-J9 | | 24 17 | BOLT FLANGE 8X55 | 1-08 | 41 | 24 |
| DOLLI DATOL DALE | 1-05 | | 30 | BOLT. FLANGE, 8X70 | | | 31 |
| | 1-18 | | 20 | BOLT, FLANGE, 8X80 | 1-17 | 162 | 20 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25 | 1-04 | 33 | 11 | BOLT, FR. DISK, 8X33 | 1-40 | 120 | 25 11 |
| | 1-05 | | 31 | BOLT, FR. DISK, 8X57 | 1-60 | 110 | 15 |
| | 1-11 | - | 10 | BOLT, FR. DISK, 8X59 | | | 15 |
| | 1-11 | | 15 | BOLT, FR. FORK | | | 36 |
| | 1-11 | | 15 | BOLT. GEARSHIFT PEDAL PIVOT | | | 6 |
| | 1-11 | 1195 | 43 | BOLT. HEX. 10X35 | | | 20 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28 | 1-B10 | 21 | 12 | BOLT, HEX., 6X12 | | | 38 |
| | 1-03 | | 18 | BOLT. HEX. 6X16 | 1-06 | 36 | 23 |
| | 1-06 | 37 | 26 | | 1H4 | | 24 |
| | 1-D7 | | 32 | | 1-19 | 167 | 24 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32 | | | 15 | BOLT. HEX., 6X8 | | | 64 |
| 20.2.5 | 1-13 | 155 | 41 | BOLT, HEX., 8X104 | 1-D7 | 62 | 17 |
| BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35 | | | 13 | BGLT. L RR. SWINGARM PIVOT | | | 18 |
| | 1-C2 | 29 | 14 | BOLT, OIL | 1-R2 | 5 | 15 |

2-B1

| | De | esc | ripti | on Index | | | |
|---|--------------|------|----------|---|--------------|------|----------|
| Description | Grid | Page | Ref. No. | Description | Grid | Page | Ref. No. |
| | 1-82 | 5 | 16 | BOLT, STUD 6X45 | 1-B3 | | 20 |
| BOLT, OIL CONTROL BOLT, OIL, 10X22 | | | 29 | BOLT, STUD, 6X50 | 1-B5 | 10 | 15 |
| | 1-F9 | | 29 | BOLT, STUD, 6X50 | . 1-B3 | 6 | 20 |
| DOLT OIL 10VO | 1-G1 | 1123 | 18 | | 1-B5 | 10 | 15 |
| BOLT, OIL, 10X34 | 1-F7 | 91 | 30 | BOLT. TIE ROD | | | 16 |
| BOLT, PIN | 1-67 | 115 | 15 | BOLT, UBS, 10X103 | 1-07 | 39 | 6 |
| BOLT, R. HANDLEBAR PIVOT | 1-G17 | 00 | 14 27 | BOLT, UBS. 10X113 | | | 7 |
| | 4 -0 | ~ 7 | 27 | BOLT, UBS. 10X177 | 1-B2 | - | 14 |
| BOLT, R. RR. SWINGARM PIVOT | 1-11 | 2173 | 17 | BOLT, UBS. 10X34 | 1-B5 | | 13 12 |
| BULL HADIATUR VALVE SELTING | 7-170 | 1104 | 30 | BOLT, UBS, 10X80 | 1-H2 1-C7 | | 5 |
| BOLT. RECESSED. 5X12 BOLT. RR. BRAKE STOPPER ARM BOLT. SEALING. 8MM | 1-F1 | 79 | 14 | BOLT, UBS, 10X90 | 1-07 | - | 8 |
| BOLT, RR. BRAKE STOPPER ARM | 1-G12 | 2125 | 20 | BOLT, UBS, 10X94 | | | 13 |
| BOLT, SEALING, 8MM | 1-H4 | 133 | 21 | | | | 12 |
| BOLT, SETTING BOLT, SIDE STAND PIVOT BOLT, SIDE STAND RUBBER SET | 1-C4 | 32 | 4 | BOLT. UBS. 7X15 | 1-B9 | 18 | 17 |
| BOLT, SIDE STAND PIVOT | 1-11 | 1170 | 10 | BOLT, UBS, 8X151 | 1-B2 | 5 | 12 |
| BOLT, SIDE STAND RUBBER SET | 1-11 | 1171 | 15 | | 1-B4 | 9 | 11 |
| BOLT, SLOT, 5X12 BOLT, SOCKET | 1-F1 | 79 | 14 | BOLT UBS. 8X65 | 1-07 | 62 | 16 |
| BOLT, SOCKET | 1-G5 | 110 | 49 | BOOT | 1-G7 | 115 | 16 |
| BOLT, SOCKET, 10X25 | 1-19 | 167 | 22 | | 1-G1 | 2125 | 15 |
| BOLT, SOCKET, 10X25 | 1-K1 | 198 | 22 | BOOT COMP | 1-F6 | 89 | 8 |
| BOLT, SOCKET, 10X28 BOLT, SOCKET, 10X30 | 1-K1 | 198 | 22 | | 1-F8 | 93 | 10 |
| | | | 29 | BOOT JOINT BOOT MASTER CYLINDER | 1-112 | 2173 | 14 |
| BOLT, SOCKET, 10X35 BOLT, SOCKET, 10X40 | 1-K1 | - | 26 | BOOT MASTER CYLINDER | 1-F6 | 89 | 14 |
| BOLT SOCKET 10X40 | 1-K1 | | 26 | | | ,, | 15 |
| BOLT SOCKET SMM | 1-68 1-65 | _ | 24 49 | GOOT DIA: | 1-G1(| | 4 |
| BOLT, SOCKET, 6MM BOLT, SOCKET, 6X18 | 1-65 | | 49 | BOOT PIN | 1-G7 | | 17 |
| BOLT. SOCKET. 6X22 | 1-F7 | | 28 | BOOT, PISTON CASE | 1-G12 | 400 | 16 |
| | 1-F9 | 94 | 28 | BOSS. OIL FILTER BOX ASSY. FUSE BOX ASSY. PILOT BOX ASSY. PILOT LOWER BOX ASSY. PILOT UPPER BOX ASSY. PILOT UPPER | 1-04 | 100 | 31 12 |
| BOLT, SOCKET, 6X23 | 1-F7 | | 28 | BOX ASSY FUSE | 1-03 | 2101 | 12 |
| | 1-F9 | | 28 | BOX ASSY PILOT | 1-F2 | 81 | 18 |
| BOLT, SOCKET, 7X32 | 1-F11 | 1 99 | 16 | BOX ASSY, PILOT LOWER | 1-F3 | 82 | 20 |
| BOLT SOCKET, 8MM | 1-G5 | 111 | 50 | BOX ASSY, PILOT UPPER | 1~F3 | 82 | 19 |
| BOLT SOCKET, 8MM BOLT, SOCKET, 8X17 | 1-G5 | 111 | 52 | BOX ASSY. SPEEDOMETER GEAR | 1-G9 | 119 | 9 |
| | 1-19 | 167 | 21 | BOX ASSY SPEEDOMETER GEAR BOX COMP. BATTERY | 1-12 | 153 | 22 |
| BOLT SOCKET, 8X18 | 1-19 | 167 | 22 | BOX. TOOL | 1-H9 | 142 | 7 |
| BOLT SOCKET 8X22 | 1-D6 | | 14 | BRACKET A. IGNITION COIL | 1-J8 | 188 | 4 |
| | 1-F11 | | 15 | BRACKET ASSY, TENSIONER | 1-B7 | 15 | 3 |
| BOLT COCKET BYON | 1-J3 | 179 | 17 | BRACKET COMP., CAM CHAIN TENSIONER | | | |
| BOLT. SOCKET. 8X28 BOLT. SOCKET. 8X32 | 7-65 | 111 | 51 | HOLDER | 1-B8 | 17 | 16 |
| | | | 17 | BRACKET COMP., L. | | | 8 |
| BOLT. SOCKET. 8X40 BOLT. SPECIAL FLANGE. 8X16 | 1-11 | 70 | 14 | BRACKET COMP L FR. | | | 10 |
| | | | 12 | BRACKET COMP. R | 1-F1 | 79 | 9 |
| BOLT. SPECIAL FLANGE 8X30 | 1-F1 | | 13 17 | BRACKET COMP. R. FR. | 1-G8 | 116 | 21 |
| DOLT 005011 5: 11155 -: | 1-17 | | 22 | BRACKET COMP RR | 1-672 | 125 | 5 |
| BOLT. SPECIAL SOCKET | | | 14 | BRACKET, L. FOOTPEG | 1-15 | 168 | 5 |
| BOLT. SPECIAL 6X29 | 1-B1 | 2 | 5 | BRACKET, L. GRAB RAIL | 1-12 | 170 | 11 |
| BOLT. SPECIAL 6X8 | | _ | 18 | BRA J'ET. LICENSE PLATE | 1-17 | 197 | 12 15 |
| BOLT, SPECIA_ 7X18 | 1-D2 | | 50 | BRACKEL R FOOTPEG | 1-10 | 166 | 4 |
| BOLT, STUD, 10X50 | 1-H5 | | 39 | BRACKET, R. GRAB RAIL | 113 | 170 | 11 |
| BOLT, STUD, 6X32 | | 6 | 20 | BRACKE: ^IDE STAND RUBBER | 1-111 | 170 | 9 |
| | 1-B5 | 10 | 15 | BRAKE PAL T | 1-G8 | 117 | NI |
| | | | | | | | |

| | De | 250 | ripti | on Index | | | - |
|--|---------|------|----------|--|------|----------|----------|
| Description | Grid | Page | Ref. No. | Description Gric | P | | Ref. No. |
| BRAKE PAD KIT | 1-H1 | 126 | NI | CAP ASSY. 4, SPARK PLUG 1- | | | 15 |
| BREATHER ASSY | 1-H3 | 131 | 5 | CAP ASSY. AIR VALVE 1- | 4 1 | 09 | 38 |
| BRIDGE, CALIPER BRACKET | 1-67 | 115 | 13 | CAP B. CONNECTING PIPE | ١, ١ | 57 | 9 |
| BRIDGE, FORK TOP | 1-F1 | 97 | 10 | CAP COMP. 1, SPARK PLUG 1- | IR 1 | ŔŔ. | é |
| BULB | 1-F2 | 80 | 1 | CAP COMP. 2. SPARK PLUG | IR 1 | 80 | 9 |
| | 1-J7 | 186 | 12 | CAP COMP. 3. SPARK PLUG 1- | IR 1 | 89 | 10 |
| BULB, HEADLIGHT | .1-F1 | 78 | 5 | CAP COMP. 4, SPARK PLUG | | | 11 |
| BULB. LICENSE LIGHT | 1-J7 | 186 | 12 | CAP COMP, FUEL FILLER 1-1 | 17 1 | 38 | 19 |
| BULB. STOP & TAILLIGHT BULB. TAILLIGHT | 1-J5 | 183 | 17 | CAP COMP. OIL CUP | 101 | 21 | 5 |
| BULB, TAILLIGHT | 1-J7 | 186 | 13 | CAP COMP. RADIATOR 1 | 101 | 92 | 7 |
| BULB. TURN SIGNAL BULB. WEDGE BASE | 1-J5 | 183 | 16 | CAP. BLEEDER SCREW 1-0 | | | 11 |
| BULB. WEDGE BASE | 1-F2 | 80 | 1 | 1-1 | | 57 | 19 |
| BULB, WEDGE BASE 12V3W | 1-F2 | 80 | 2 | | 7 1 | | 3 |
| BULB. 12V23 7W 1034 BULB. 12V60 55W H4 | 1-J5 | 183 | 17 | 4 / | 424 | 25 | 8 |
| BULB. 12V60:55W H4 | 1-F1 | 78 | 5 | CAP. BREATHER | 13 1 | 31 | 5 |
| BUSH | 1-F8 | 92 | 6 | CAP CONTROL LEVER 1-1 | 6 | 89 | 21 |
| BUSH B. SLIDER | 1-G3 | 107 | 18 | 1-1 | 8 | 93 | 20 |
| BUSH GUIDE | 1~G3 | 107 | 14 | CAP. DUST | 1111 | 47 | 17 |
| BUSH. GUIDE BUSH. SLIDER BUSH. UPPER RUBBER | 1-G3 | 107 | 15 | CAP GRIP RUBBER 1-1 | 5 | 87 | 15 |
| BUSH, UPPER RUBBER | 1-J2 | 176 | 13 | CAP. GRIP RUBBER 1-1 CAP. L LOCK NUT 1-1 | 121 | 77 | 21 |
| | | | | CAP. MAIN GALLERY 1-0 | 7 | 78 | 3 |
| | | | | CAP MAIN STAND PIPE 1-1 | 1 1 | 90 | 20 |
| (C) | | | | CAP. MAIN STAND PIPE 1—1 CAP. MASTER CYLINDER 1—1 | Α : | 20 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | 12 |
| CABLE A GUARD | 1-D4 | 57 | 10 | CAP. OIL FILTER 1-E | 10 | 20 20 | 3 |
| CABLE ASSY, SPEED(INVIETER | 1-F3 | 82 | 22 | CAP. R. LOCK NUT 1-1 | 121 | 73 | 20 |
| CABLE COMP. A. THROTTLE | 1-F4 | 85 | 1 | CAP RESERVE TANK 1- | 101 | 02 | 13 |
| CABLE COMP A THROTTLE | 1-F4 | 85 | 2 | CAP. RESERVE TANK 1 CAP. SCREW 1 CAP SOCKET BOLT. 10MM 1 | 8 1: | 22 | 1 |
| CABLE COMP. CHOKE CABLE BATTERY GROUND CABLE BATTERY STARTER CABLE. INNER CABLE. SECURITY LOCKING CABLE. STARTER MOTOR | 1-F4 | 85 | 3 | CAP SOCKET BOLT 10MM 1-6 | 1 1 | 03 03 | 41 |
| CABLE BATTERY GROUND | 1-12 | 153 | 13 | 1-1 | 9 1 | 67 | 23 |
| CABLE BATTERY STARTER | 1-H10 | 145 | 2 | 1 | 3 1 | 79 | 19 |
| CABLE, INNER | 1-F3 | 82 | 23 | CAP. SOCKET BOLT. 8MM | 11 | 00 | 22 |
| CABLE SECURITY LOCKING | 1-H12 | 149 | 29 | 1-0 | | | 63 |
| CABLE. STARTER MOTOR | 1-H10 | 145 | 3 | CAP. STARTING CLUTCH ROLLER SPRING 1-0 | | 27 | 7 |
| CALIPER ASSY. L. FR. | 1-G7 | 114 | 5 | CAP TAPPET ADJUSTING HOLE 1-1 | | | 1 |
| CALIPER ASSY, L. FR. CALIPER ASSY, R. FR. CALIPER ASSY, RR | 1-G7 | 115 | 18 | CARPIJRETOR ASSY 1-0 | 8 | 65 | 18 |
| CALIPER ASSY, RR | 1-G12 | 124 | 1 | CARBURETOR ASSY. 1 1-0 | 8 | 65 | 19 |
| CALIPER COMP, L | 1-67 | 114 | 6 | CARBURETOR ASSY 2 1-1 | 9 | 66 | 20 |
| CALIPER COMP., R | 1-67 | 115 | 19 | CARBURETOR ASSY. 3 1-1 | 9 | 67 | 21 |
| CALIPER COMP., RR | 1-G12 | 124 | 2 | CARBURETOR ASSY 4 | 9 | 67 | 22 |
| CAM. DAMPER | 1-112 | 172 | 2 | CARTRIDGE OIL FILTER | 5 | 35 | 10 |
| CAMSHAFT COMP., FR. EX. | 1-B6 | 13 | 4 | CASE A ADJUSTER 1 | 1 1 | 75 | 3 |
| CAMSHAFT COMP., FR. IN. | 1-B6 | 12 | 2 | CASE ASSY. L PISTON | 5 1 | 10 | 44 |
| CAMSHAFT COMP. RR EX | 1-B6 | 13 | 5 | CASE ASSY. SIDE GEAR 1-1 | 6 | 60 | 5 |
| CAMSHAFT COMP., RR. IN. | 1-B6 | | 3 | CASE B. ADJUSTER 1- | | | 4 |
| CANCEL UNIT, TURN SIGNAL | . 1-F12 | 100 | 5 | CASE COMP. AIR CLEANER 1-1 | 4 1 | 56 | i |
| | 1-F12 | | 4 | CASE COMP. BATTERY 1-1 | | | 18 |
| CANISTER COMP. | 1-K3 | 202 | 2 | CASE COMP. R. LOWER | 3 1 | 07 | 19 |
| | 1-K4 | 204 | 4 | CASE COMP. SIDE GEAR | 6 | 60 | 6 |
| CAP A CONNECTING | | | 8 | CASE SET. FINAL GEAR 1-1 | 3 1 | 31 | 7 |
| CAP ASSY. 1. SPARK PLUG | 1-J8 | 189 | 12 | CASE COUPLER HOLDER 1-6 | 121 | 01 | 24 |
| CAP ASSY, 2. HIGH TENSIONER | 1-18 | 189 | 13 | CASE FINAL GEAR DRIVEN . 1-1 | 3 1 | 30 | 3 |
| CAP ASSY 2 SPARK PLUG | 1-J8 | 189 | 13 | CASE FUSE 1 | 8 1 | 89 | 18 |
| CAP ASSY 3 SPARK PLUG | 1-J8 | 189 | 14 | CASE HEADLIGHT 1-1 | 1 | 78 | 6 |
| | | | | F AMEDICAN HONDA MOTOR CO | | | |

| Description | | Des | cript | ion Index | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|---------------------------------|------------|---------|
| CASE_HERMOSTAT | Description | Grid Pag | | Description | Grid Page | Ref. No |
| CENTER B. CLUTCH | CASE L LOWER | 1-64 10 | 9 43 | CLIP. TUBE. B12.5 | 1-15 159 | |
| CENTER B. CLUTCH | CASE, THERMOSTAT | 1-D4 5 | 6 2 | 1 | 1:11104 | 38 |
| CENTER B. CLUTCH | CENTER A CLUTCH | 1-B11 2 | 2 4 | | 1-K4 205 | 27 |
| CHAMBER COMP. EX | CENTER B. CLUTCH | . 1-B11 2 | 2 5 | CLIP. TUBE. Bô.5 | 1-D10 69 | 46 |
| CHAMBER COMP. EX | CHAIN, CAM | 1-B7 1 | 5 2 | CLIP, TUBE, B7 | 1-D10 69 | 43 |
| CHAMBER COMP. EX | CHAIN, OIL PUMP | 1-05 3 | 5 8 | CLIP, TUBE, 23 | 1-K3 202 | 14 |
| CHAMBER SET. FLOAT | CHAMBER COMP., BREATHER | 1-14 15 | 7 15 | | 1-K4 205 | 26 |
| CIRCLIP INTERNAL | CHAMBER COMP., EX. | 1-16 16 | 0 4 | CLIP. TUBE, C11 | | |
| CIRCLIP INTERNAL | CHECK LINES BY OT LAND | 1-011 / | 7 4 | | 1-J11194 | 39 |
| CIRCLIP INTERNAL | CIRCLIR | 1-13 1/ | 9 9 | CLIP, TUBE, C12 | 1-J11194 | 40 |
| CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 57 20 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 57 20 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 57 20 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 57 13 CLAMP B WATER HOSE 1-04 57 13 CLAMP B WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 98 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 99 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 99 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 99 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 99 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP SILVER CALLE 1-06 11122 8 CLAMP PULSER WIRE 1-06 12 0 6 CLAMP PULSER WIRE 1-06 12 0 6 CLAMP SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE 1-06 112 14 4 CLAMP STARTER CABLE 1-06 12 1-13 155 38 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP SWITCH WIRE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 COULAR GEAR CHANGE PEDAL PIVOT 1-18 164 CUP A 14 TUBE 1-14 157 12 CUP A 14 TUBE 1-14 157 13 CULP A 14 TUBE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 14 TUBE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 15 S BANK E PIPE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 17 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 17 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 14 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | CINCLIP | 1-67 9 | 52 | CLIP, TUBE, D12 | 1-13 155 | 37 |
| CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 57 20 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 57 20 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 57 20 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 57 13 CLAMP B WATER HOSE 1-04 57 13 CLAMP B WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 98 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 99 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 99 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 99 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 99 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP SILVER CALLE 1-06 11122 8 CLAMP PULSER WIRE 1-06 12 0 6 CLAMP PULSER WIRE 1-06 12 0 6 CLAMP SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE 1-06 112 14 4 CLAMP STARTER CABLE 1-06 12 1-13 155 38 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP SWITCH WIRE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 COULAR GEAR CHANGE PEDAL PIVOT 1-18 164 CUP A 14 TUBE 1-14 157 12 CUP A 14 TUBE 1-14 157 13 CULP A 14 TUBE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 14 TUBE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 15 S BANK E PIPE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 17 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 17 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 14 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | CIDCLID INTERNAL | 1-61112 | 2 15 | CLIP, TUBE, 10.5MM | 1-15 159 | 32 |
| CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 57 20 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 57 20 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 57 20 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 57 13 CLAMP B WATER HOSE 1-04 57 13 CLAMP B WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 98 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 99 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 99 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 99 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 99 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP SILVER CALLE 1-06 11122 8 CLAMP PULSER WIRE 1-06 12 0 6 CLAMP PULSER WIRE 1-06 12 0 6 CLAMP SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE 1-06 112 14 4 CLAMP STARTER CABLE 1-06 12 1-13 155 38 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP SWITCH WIRE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 COULAR GEAR CHANGE PEDAL PIVOT 1-18 164 CUP A 14 TUBE 1-14 157 12 CUP A 14 TUBE 1-14 157 13 CULP A 14 TUBE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 14 TUBE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 15 S BANK E PIPE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 17 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 17 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 14 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | CIPCLIP INTERNAL TOWARD | 1-64 10 | 9 54 | CLIP, WIRE | 1-F5 86 | 10 |
| CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 57 20 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 57 20 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 57 20 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 57 13 CLAMP B WATER HOSE 1-04 57 13 CLAMP B WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 98 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 99 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 99 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 99 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 99 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP SILVER CALLE 1-06 11122 8 CLAMP PULSER WIRE 1-06 12 0 6 CLAMP PULSER WIRE 1-06 12 0 6 CLAMP SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE 1-06 112 14 4 CLAMP STARTER CABLE 1-06 12 1-13 155 38 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP SWITCH WIRE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 COULAR GEAR CHANGE PEDAL PIVOT 1-18 164 CUP A 14 TUBE 1-14 157 12 CUP A 14 TUBE 1-14 157 13 CULP A 14 TUBE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 14 TUBE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 15 S BANK E PIPE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 17 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 17 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 14 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | CIPCLIP INTERNAL OF | 1-19 9 | 4 51 | 0.1701.015.1111 | 1 -F 12100 | 3 |
| CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 57 20 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 57 20 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 57 20 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 57 13 CLAMP B WATER HOSE 1-04 57 13 CLAMP B WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 98 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 99 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 99 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 99 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-02 99 8 CLAMP A WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP SILVER CALLE 1-06 11122 8 CLAMP PULSER WIRE 1-06 12 0 6 CLAMP PULSER WIRE 1-06 12 0 6 CLAMP SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE 1-06 112 14 4 CLAMP STARTER CABLE 1-06 12 1-13 155 38 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP SWITCH WIRE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 CLAMP WATER HOSE 1-04 56 6 COULAR GEAR CHANGE PEDAL PIVOT 1-18 164 CUP A 14 TUBE 1-14 157 12 CUP A 14 TUBE 1-14 157 13 CULP A 14 TUBE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 14 TUBE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 15 S BANK E PIPE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 16 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 17 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 17 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 13 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 14 CLIP A 18 NOSE 1-14 157 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | CIRCLIP ORNAM | 1-012 2 | 4 23 | CLUTCH, ONE WAY | 1-B11 23 | 13 |
| CLAMP ALTERNATOR WIRE 1-C2 29 8 COLLAR B. HR. DISTANCE 1-H4 133 COLLAMP CLUTCH HOSE 1-G11122 8 COLLAR C. ENGINE HANGER 1-J212197 CLAMP MASTER CYLINDER OIL HOSE 1-G11122 8 COLLAR C. ENGINE HANGER 1-G9 118 COLLAR CAMP. FR. AXLE DISTANCE 1-G9 118 COLLAR CAMP. SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE 1-B10 20 6 CLAMP. SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE 1-B10 20 7 COLLAR FR. FENDER 1-H7 139 COLLAR SMITCH WIRE 1-B10 20 8 COLLAR FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-I-I7 155 CLAMP SWITCH WIRE 1-B10 20 8 COLLAR FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-I-I7 155 CLAMP SWITCH WIRE 1-B10 20 8 COLLAR FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-I-I7 155 CLAMP SWITCH WIRE 1-B10 20 7 COLLAR FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-I-I7 155 COLLAR FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-I-I7 158 COLLAR FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-I-I7 158 COLLAR FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-I-I7 159 COLLAR FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-I-I7 159 COLLAR FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-I-I7 159 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-D2 53 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-D2 53 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-D2 53 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HOSE 16 1-I-I4 157 18 COLLAR MUFFLER SETTING 1-I-I6 161 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I6 161 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SE | CI AMP | 1-01 10 | 7 /0 | COIL COMP. IGNITION | 1-18 188 | (|
| CLAMP ALTERNATOR WIRE 1-C2 29 8 COLLAR B. HR. DISTANCE 1-H4 133 COLLAMP CLUTCH HOSE 1-G11122 8 COLLAR C. ENGINE HANGER 1-J212197 CLAMP MASTER CYLINDER OIL HOSE 1-G11122 8 COLLAR C. ENGINE HANGER 1-G9 118 COLLAR CAMP. FR. AXLE DISTANCE 1-G9 118 COLLAR CAMP. SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE 1-B10 20 6 CLAMP. SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE 1-B10 20 7 COLLAR FR. FENDER 1-H7 139 COLLAR SMITCH WIRE 1-B10 20 8 COLLAR FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-I-I7 155 CLAMP SWITCH WIRE 1-B10 20 8 COLLAR FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-I-I7 155 CLAMP SWITCH WIRE 1-B10 20 8 COLLAR FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-I-I7 155 CLAMP SWITCH WIRE 1-B10 20 7 COLLAR FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-I-I7 155 COLLAR FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-I-I7 158 COLLAR FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-I-I7 158 COLLAR FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-I-I7 159 COLLAR FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-I-I7 159 COLLAR FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-I-I7 159 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-D2 53 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-D2 53 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-D2 53 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HOSE 16 1-I-I4 157 18 COLLAR MUFFLER SETTING 1-I-I6 161 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I6 161 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SETTING 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SENDER 1-I-I7 179 COLLAR ROBLAR FR. SE | CLAMP A WATER HOSE | 1-01 10 | 7 20 | COLLAD A FAIGING HANGED | 1-18 188 | 6 |
| CLAMP ALTERNATOR WIRE 1-C2 29 8 COLLAR E. HR. DISTANCE 1-H4 133 COLLAMP CLUTCH HOSE 1-G11122 8 COLLAR C. ENGINE HANGER 1-G9 118 COLLAR COMP. FR. AXLE DISTANCE 1-G9 118 COLLAR COMP. FR. AXLE DISTANCE 1-G9 118 COLLAR CAMP. SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE 1-B10 20 6 1-K3 202 COLLAR CAMP. SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE 1-B10 20 7 COLLAR FR. FENDER 1-H7 139 COLLAR SMITCH WIRE 1-B10 20 8 COLLAR FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-H7 139 COLLAR FWEEL SIDE 1-H7 139 COLLAR FWEEL SIDE 1-I2 155 COLLAR FWEEL SIDE 1-I2 155 COLLAR FWEEL SIDE 1-I2 155 COLLAR FWEEL SIDE 1-I2 155 COLLAR FWEEL SIDE 1-I3 155 38 COLLAR FUEL PUMP DISTANCE 1-I2 152 COLLAR FWEEL SIDE 1-I3 155 38 COLLAR FWEEL SIDE 1-I4 158 COLLAR FWEEL SIDE 1-I4 158 COLLAR FWEEL SIDE 1-I5 155 COLLAR FWEEL SIDE 1-I5 155 COLLAR FWEEL SIDE 1-I5 155 COLLAR FWEEL SIDE 1-I5 155 COLLAR FWEEL SIDE 1-I5 155 COLLAR FWEEL SIDE 1-I5 155 COLLAR FWEEL SIDE 1-I5 155 COLLAR FWEEL SIDE 1-I5 155 COLLAR FWEEL SIDE 1-I5 155 COLLAR FWEEL SIDE 1-I5 155 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DEUM STOPPER 1-D2 55 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DEUM STOPPER 1-D2 55 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-I6 161 COLLAR HOSE 215 1-I4 157 18 COLLAR FWEEL SIDE 1-I6 161 COLLAR F | CLAMP A WATER PIPE | 1-04 5 | 7 13 | COLLAR A ENGINE HANGER | 1-112197 | 16 |
| CLAMP CLUTCH HOSE CLAMP MASTER CYLINDER OIL HOSE CLAMP PULSER WIRE 1-B10 20 CLAMP, PULSER WIRE 1-B10 20 CLAMP, SPEEDOMETER CABLE 1-B10 20 CLAMP, SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE 1-B10 20 CLAMP, SPEEDOMETER CABLE 1-B10 20 CLAMP, SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE 1-B10 20 CLAMP, SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE 1-B10 20 CLAMP, STARTER CABLE 1-B10 20 CLAMP, SWITCH WIRE 1-B10 20 CLAMP, SWITCH WIRE 1-B10 20 CLAMP, WATER HOSE 1-B10 20 COLLAR, FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-I2 152 COLLAR, FR. WHEEL SIDE 1-I2 152 COLLAR, GEAR CHANGE PEDAL PIVOT 1-I8 164 COLLAR, GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-J12197 12 CLIP A12 TUBE 1-J10193 1-J12197 12 CLIP A12 TUBE 1-H8 140 35 COLLAR, HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR, GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-H7 139 22 COLLAR, HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR, HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR, HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR, BEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-F1 79 COLLAR, BEARSHIFT DRUM ST | CLAMP B WATER HOSE | 1-04 5 | دا ۱ | COLLAR B. ENGINE HANGER | 1-112197 | 17 |
| CLAMP CLUTCH HOSE CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL HOSE CLAMP, PULSER WIRE 1-B10 20 6 CLAMP, SPEEDOMETER CABLE 1-G7 114 4 CLAMP, SPEEDOMETER CABLE 1-B10 20 7 CLAMP, SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE 1-B10 20 CLAMP, SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE 1-B10 20 CLAMP, SWITCH WIRE 1-B10 20 CLAMP, SWITCH WIRE 1-B10 20 CLAMP, SWITCH WIRE 1-B10 20 CLAMP, SWITCH WIRE 1-B10 20 CLAMP, SWITCH WIRE 1-B10 20 CLAMP, WATER HOSE 1-13 155 38 CLAMP, WATER HOSE 1-14 56 1-04 57 20 COLLAR, GEAR CHAINGE PEDAL PIVOT 1-I8 164 COLLAR, GEARSHIFT PEDAL PIVOT 1-I8 164 COLLAR, GEARSHIFT PEDAL PIVOT 1-I8 164 COLLAR, GEARSHIFT PEDAL PIVOT 1-I8 164 COLLAR, BEACH CHAINGE 1-G9 118 COLLAR, CHAIN CASE 1-G9 118 COLLAR, CHAIN CASE 1-I9 166 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I2 152 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I2 152 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I2 152 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I2 152 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I2 152 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I7 138 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I7 139 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I7 139 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I7 139 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I7 139 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I7 139 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I7 139 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I7 139 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I7 139 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I7 139 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I7 139 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I7 139 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I7 139 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I7 139 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I7 139 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I7 139 COLLAR, FR. ENDER 1-I7 139 COLLAR, FR | CLAMP ALTERNATOR WIRE | 1-02 2 | 0 8 | COLLAR C ENGINE HANGER | 1-H4 133 | 20 |
| CLAMP. MASTER CYLINDER OIL HOSE CLAMP. SPEEDOMETER CABLE CLAMP. SPEEDOMETER CABLE 1-67 114 4 CLAMP. SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE CLAMP. STARTER CABLE 1-810 20 7 CLAMP. STARTER CABLE 1-810 20 7 CLAMP. STARTER CABLE 1-810 20 7 CLAMP. SWITCH WIRE 1-810 20 7 CLAMP. SWITCH WIRE 1-810 20 7 CLAMP. SWITCH WIRE 1-810 20 7 CLAMP. WATER HOSE 1-13 155 38 CLAMP. WATER HOSE 1-14 57 20 CLIP A12 TUBE CLIP A12 TUBE 1-13 155 33 COLLAR. GEARSHIFT DEMA PIVOT 1-118 164 COLLAR. GEARSHIFT DEM STOPPER 1-12 1797 CLIP A12 TUBE 1-13 155 33 COLLAR. HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR. BEARLE PIVOT 1-18 164 COLLAR. GEARSHIFT DEM STOPPER 1-17 139 22 COLLAR. HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR. HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR. HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR. RADIATOR SETTING 1-J10192 CLIP AIR HOSE 16 1-14 157 19 CLIP AIR HOSE 16 1-14 157 19 CLIP AIR HOSE 215 1-K3 202 1-K3 202 COLLAR. FR. FENDER 1-H1 127 COLLAR. FULL PLANK FR. MOUNTING 1-H2 158 COLLAR. GEARSHIFT DEMA PIVOT 1-I8 164 COLLAR. GEARSHIFT PEDAL PIVOT 1-I8 164 COLLAR. BEARLE PIVOT 1-I8 164 COLLAR. BEARLE PIVOT 1-I8 164 COLLAR. BEARLE STTING 1-F1 79 COLLAR. HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR. BEARLE STTING 1-F1 106 1-F1 79 COLLAR. RADIATOR SETTING 1-J10192 CULP AIR HOSE 16 1-I4 157 15 COLLAR. RA RALLE DISTANCE 1-H1 127 COLLAR. RR. BRAKE SIDE 1-H1 127 COLLAR. RR. BRAKE SIDE 1-H1 127 COLLAR. RR. BRAKE SIDE 1-H1 127 COLLAR. RR. BRAKE SIDE 1-H1 127 COLLAR. RR. BRAKE SIDE 1-H1 127 COLLAR. RR. BRAKE SIDE 1-H1 127 COLLAR. RR. SPLINE 28X1199 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPLINE 28X1199 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPLINE 28X11395 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPRING 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G1 103 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G1 103 COLLAR. SPRING 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G1 103 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G1 103 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G1 103 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G1 103 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G1 103 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G1 103 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G1 103 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G1 103 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G1 103 COLLAR. SPRING 1- | CLAMP, CLUTCH HOSE | 1 11219 | 7 15 | COLLAR COMP ER AVIE DISTANCE | 1-J 12197 | 18 |
| CLAMP. SPEEDOMETER CABLE CLAMP. SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE CLAMP. SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE 1 - 18 165 15 CLAMP. STARTER CABLE 1 - 19 10 20 8 CLAMP. SWITCH WIRE 1 - 13 155 38 CLAMP. WATER HOSE 1 - 10 4 56 6 1 - 10 4 57 20 1 - 10 10 19 3 29 CLIP A12 TUBE CLIP A12 TUBE CLIP A14 TUBE 1 - 18 164 25 CLIP A18 HOSE 16 1 - 14 157 19 CLIP AIR HOSE 1 - 14 157 18 CLIP BREATHER TUBE 1 - 13 154 29 CLIP HOSE CLIP HOSE CLIP HOSE CLIP HOSE CLIP STON PINI 15MM 1 - 12 25 CLIP TUBE CLIP TUBE CLIP TUBE CLIP TUBE CLIP TUBE CLIP TUBE B10 CLIP TUBE B10 CLIP TUBE B12 CLIP TUBE B12 CLIP TUBE B12 CLIP TUBE B12 CLIP TUBE B12 CLIP TUBE B12 COLLAR SER CHAINC SE COLLAR FERDER 1 - 18 165 COLLAR FUEL TANK FR MOUNTING 1 - 16 118 COLLAR FUEL TANK FR MOUNTING 1 - 10 18 164 COLLAR GEAR CHAINCE PEDAL PIVOT 1 - 18 164 COLLAR GEAR SHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1 - 10 2 53 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1 - 17 138 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1 - 17 138 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1 - 17 179 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1 - 17 179 COLLAR RADIATOR SETTING 1 - 10 166 COLLAR RADIATOR SETTING 1 - 10 161 COLLAR RR BRAKE SIDE 1 - 11 127 COLLAR RR BRAKE SIDE 1 - 11 127 COLLAR RR BRAKE SIDE 1 - 11 127 COLLAR RR SHOCK ABSURBER 1 - 17 103 COLLAR RR SHOCK ABSURBER 1 - 17 103 COLLAR SPILINE 28X11.99 1 - C12 49 COLLAR SPILI | CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL HOSE | 1-61112 | 2 8 | COLLAR CANISTER SETTING | 1-67 110 | 5 |
| CLAMP. SPEEDOMETER CABLE CLAMP. SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE CLAMP. SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE 1 - 18 165 15 CLAMP. STARTER CABLE 1 - 19 10 20 8 CLAMP. SWITCH WIRE 1 - 13 155 38 CLAMP. WATER HOSE 1 - 10 4 56 6 1 - 10 4 57 20 1 - 10 10 19 3 29 CLIP A12 TUBE CLIP A12 TUBE CLIP A14 TUBE 1 - 18 164 25 CLIP A18 HOSE 16 1 - 14 157 19 CLIP AIR HOSE 1 - 14 157 18 CLIP BREATHER TUBE 1 - 13 154 29 CLIP HOSE CLIP HOSE CLIP HOSE CLIP HOSE CLIP STON PINI 15MM 1 - 12 25 CLIP TUBE CLIP TUBE CLIP TUBE CLIP TUBE CLIP TUBE CLIP TUBE B10 CLIP TUBE B10 CLIP TUBE B12 CLIP TUBE B12 CLIP TUBE B12 CLIP TUBE B12 CLIP TUBE B12 CLIP TUBE B12 COLLAR SER CHAINC SE COLLAR FERDER 1 - 18 165 COLLAR FUEL TANK FR MOUNTING 1 - 16 118 COLLAR FUEL TANK FR MOUNTING 1 - 10 18 164 COLLAR GEAR CHAINCE PEDAL PIVOT 1 - 18 164 COLLAR GEAR SHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1 - 10 2 53 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1 - 17 138 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1 - 17 138 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1 - 17 179 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1 - 17 179 COLLAR RADIATOR SETTING 1 - 10 166 COLLAR RADIATOR SETTING 1 - 10 161 COLLAR RR BRAKE SIDE 1 - 11 127 COLLAR RR BRAKE SIDE 1 - 11 127 COLLAR RR BRAKE SIDE 1 - 11 127 COLLAR RR SHOCK ABSURBER 1 - 17 103 COLLAR RR SHOCK ABSURBER 1 - 17 103 COLLAR SPILINE 28X11.99 1 - C12 49 COLLAR SPILI | CLAMP, PULSER WIRE | 1-B10 2 | 0 6 | COLDA I, CANSTEN SETTING | 1-K3 202 | 7 |
| 1-04 57 20 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-02 53 T-10193 29 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-02 53 T-10193 29 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-02 53 T-10193 29 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-02 53 T-17 79 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HOSE 16 T-14 157 19 COLLAR MUFFLER SETTING 1-16 161 COLLAR HOSE 16 T-14 157 18 COLLAR RADIATOR SETTING T-10193 | CLAMP, SPEEDOMETER CABLE | 1-67 11 | 4 4 | COLLAR CHAIN CASE | 1-14 205 | 18 1 |
| 1-04 57 20 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-02 53 T-10193 29 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-02 53 T-10193 29 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-02 53 T-10193 29 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-02 53 T-17 79 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HOSE 16 T-14 157 19 COLLAR MUFFLER SETTING 1-16 161 COLLAR HOSE 16 T-14 157 18 COLLAR RADIATOR SETTING T-10193 | CLAMP, SPEEDOMETER SENSOR WIRE | 1-18 16 | 5 15 | COLLAR ER FENDER | 1-17 100 | 23 |
| 1-04 57 20 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-02 53 T-10193 29 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-02 53 T-10193 29 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-02 53 T-10193 29 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-02 53 T-17 79 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HOSE 16 T-14 157 19 COLLAR MUFFLER SETTING 1-16 161 COLLAR HOSE 16 T-14 157 18 COLLAR RADIATOR SETTING T-10193 | CLAMP, STARTER CABLE | 1-B10 2 | 0 7 | COLLAR ER WHEEL SIDE | 1-60 118 | 4 |
| 1-04 57 20 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-02 53 T-10193 29 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-02 53 T-10193 29 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-02 53 T-10193 29 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-02 53 T-17 79 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HOSE 16 T-14 157 19 COLLAR MUFFLER SETTING 1-16 161 COLLAR HOSE 16 T-14 157 18 COLLAR RADIATOR SETTING T-10193 | CLAMP, SWITCH WIRE | 1-B10 2 | 0 8 | COLLAR FUEL PUMP DISTANCE | 1-12 152 | 3 |
| 1-04 57 20 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-02 53 T-10193 29 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-02 53 T-10193 29 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-02 53 T-10193 29 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-02 53 T-17 79 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HEADLIGHT CASE 1-F1 79 COLLAR HOSE 16 T-14 157 19 COLLAR MUFFLER SETTING 1-16 161 COLLAR HOSE 16 T-14 157 18 COLLAR RADIATOR SETTING T-10193 | CLAMP, TUBE | 1-13 15 | 5 38 | COLLAR, FUEL TANK FR MOUNTING | 1-47 138 | 18 |
| 1-D4 57 20 COLLAR GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER 1-D2 53 | CLAMP, WATER HOSE | 1-D4 5 | 6 6 | COLLAR, GEAR CHANGE PEDAL PIVOT | 1-18 164 | 2 |
| CLIP A12 TUBE CLIP A12 TUBE CLIP A14 TUBE CLIP A18 HOSE 16 CLIP AIR HOSE 16 CLIP AIR HOSE 21.5 CLIP AIR VENT TUBE CLIP BREATHER TUBE CLIP PISTON PIN 1 2x20 CLIP PISTON PIN 1 5MM CLIP PULSER WIRE CLIP TUBE CLIP TUBE B10 CLIP TUBE B10 1-010 69 CLIP TUBE B12 CLIP A18 TUBE 1-10 17 179 COLLAR. HEADLIGHT CASE 1-612125 COLLAR. LINK 1-612125 COLLAR. MUFFLER SETTING 1-16 161 COLLAR. MUFFLER SETTING 1-16 161 COLLAR. RADIATOR SETTING 1-19 10192 COLLAR. RADIATOR SETTING 1-10192 COLLAR. RR. AXLE DISTANCE 1-H1 127 COLLAR. RR. BRAKE SIDE 1-H1 127 COLLAR. RR. BRAKE SIDE 1-H1 127 COLLAR. RR. SHOCK ABSURBER 1-J2 176 COLLAR. SENSOR 1-G1 103 COLLAR. SENSOR 1-G1 103 COLLAR. SPLINE 28X11.99 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPLINE 28X11.99 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPLINE 28X16.34 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPLINE 28X11.99 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPLINE 28X11.99 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPLINE 28X16.34 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G3 106 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G1 103 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G1 103 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G1 105 COLLAR. SRX12 COLLAR | | 1-D4 5 | 7 20 | COLLAR, GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER | | |
| CLIP A12 TUBE CLIP A12 TUBE CLIP A14 TUBE CLIP A18 HOSE 16 CLIP AIR HOSE 16 CLIP AIR HOSE 21.5 CLIP AIR VENT TUBE CLIP BREATHER TUBE CLIP PISTON PIN 1 2x20 CLIP PISTON PIN 1 5MM CLIP PULSER WIRE CLIP TUBE CLIP TUBE B10 CLIP TUBE B10 1-010 69 CLIP TUBE B12 CLIP A18 TUBE 1-10 17 179 COLLAR. HEADLIGHT CASE 1-612125 COLLAR. LINK 1-612125 COLLAR. MUFFLER SETTING 1-16 161 COLLAR. MUFFLER SETTING 1-16 161 COLLAR. RADIATOR SETTING 1-19 10192 COLLAR. RADIATOR SETTING 1-10192 COLLAR. RR. AXLE DISTANCE 1-H1 127 COLLAR. RR. BRAKE SIDE 1-H1 127 COLLAR. RR. BRAKE SIDE 1-H1 127 COLLAR. RR. SHOCK ABSURBER 1-J2 176 COLLAR. SENSOR 1-G1 103 COLLAR. SENSOR 1-G1 103 COLLAR. SPLINE 28X11.99 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPLINE 28X11.99 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPLINE 28X16.34 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPLINE 28X11.99 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPLINE 28X11.99 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPLINE 28X16.34 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G3 106 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G1 103 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G1 103 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G1 105 COLLAR. SRX12 COLLAR | | 1-J1019 | 3 29 | COLLAR. GEARSHIFT PEDAL PIVOT | | 2 |
| CLIP A12 TUBE CLIP A14 TUBE CLIP A14 TUBE CLIP A18 TUBE 1 - H8 140 35 COLLAR MUFFLER SETTING 1 - 16 161 CLIP S BRAKE PIPE CLIP AIR HOSE 16 CLIP AIR HOSE 215 1 - 14 157 19 CLIP AIR VENT TUBE 1 - B10 20 5 CLIP BREATHER TUBE 1 - 14 157 13 CLIP BREATHER TUBE 1 - 14 157 13 CLIP HOSE CLIP PISTON PIN 12X20 1 - CLIP PISTON PIN 15MM 1 - B12 25 26 CLIP PUSSER WIRE 1 - J 10193 25 CLIP TUBE B10 1 - 13 155 34 COLLAR RUFFLER SETTING 1 - 16 161 COLLAR RADIATOR SETTING 1 - J 10192 COLLAR RR AXLE DISTANCE 1 - H1 127 COLLAR RR BRAKE SIDE 1 - H1 127 COLLAR RR FENDER 1 - H7 139 COLLAR RR SHOCK ABSORBER 1 - J 2 176 COLLAR RR SHOCK ABSORBER 1 - GOLLAR SPLINE 28X11.99 1 - C12 49 COLLAR SPLINE 28X11.99 1 - C12 49 COLLAR SPLINE 28X16.34 1 - C12 49 COLLAR SPLINE 38X16.34 1 - C12 49 COLLAR SPLINE 38X12 COLLAR SPLING 1 - G3 106 COLLAR SPLING 1 - G1 103 CLIP TUBE B10 CLIP TUBE B10 CLIP TUBE B10 T - G1 103 COLLAR SPLING 1 - G1 103 COLLAR SPLING 1 - G1 103 COLLAR SPLING 1 - GOLLAR SPLING 1 - GALAR 1 - | | 1-J1219 | 7 12 | COLLAD UEADURE CARE | 4 -4 | _ |
| CLIP BREATHER TUBE 1-I4 157 13 1-K3 202 1 1-K4 204 1 1-K4 204 1 1-K4 204 1 1-K5 207 1-K5 | CLIP A12. TUBE | 1-13 15 | 5 33 | COLLAR. LINK | 1-G12125 | 10 |
| CLIP BREATHER TUBE 1-I4 157 13 1-K3 202 1 1-K4 204 1 1-K4 204 1 1-K4 204 1 1-K5 207 1-K5 | CLIP A14 TUBE | 1-H8 14 | 0 35 | COLLAR, MUFFLER SETTING | 1-16 161 | 17 |
| CLIP BREATHER TUBE 1-I4 157 13 1-K3 202 1 1-K4 204 1 1-K4 204 1 1-K4 204 1 1-K5 207 1-K5 | CLIP S BRAKE PIPE | 1-H7 13 | 9 22 | COLLAR, PISTON | 1-G3 107 | 20 |
| CLIP BREATHER TUBE 1-I4 157 13 1-K3 202 1 1-K4 204 1 1-K4 204 1 1-K4 204 1 1-K3 154 29 1-CLIP PISTON PIN 12X20 1-C11 47 11 1-CLIP PULSER WIRE 1-C1 27 9 1-CIP PULSER WIRE 1-J 10193 25 1-J | CLIP. AIR HOSE, 16 | 1-14 15 | 7 19 | COLLAR, RADIATOR SETTING | 1-J10192 | 9 |
| CLIP BREATHER TUBE 1-I4 157 13 1-K3 202 1 1-K4 204 1 1-K4 204 1 1-K4 204 1 1-K5 207 1-K5 | CLIP. AIR HOSE, 21.5 | 1-14 15 | 7 18 | | 1- 110103 | 10 |
| 1-K3 202 1 COLLAR, RR. FENDER 1-H7 139 1-K4 204 1 COLLAR, RR. SHOCK ABSCRBER 1-J2 176 COLLAR, RR. SHOCK ABSCRBER 1-J2 176 COLLAR, SENSOR 1-G1 103 1 | CLIP, AIR VENT TUBE | 1-B10 2 | 0) | COLLAR, RR. AXLE DISTANCE | 1-H1 127 | 5 |
| CLIP HOSE CLIP PISTON PIN 12X20 CLIP PISTON PIN 15MM CLIP PISTON PIN 15MM CLIP PISTON PIN 15MM CLIP PISTON PIN 15MM CLIP PISTON PIN 15MM CLIP PULSER WIRE CLIP TUBE 1-C1 27 CLIP TUBE 1-D10 69 1-I3 155 36 CLIP TUBE B10 COLLAR, RR, FENDER 1-J2 176 COLLAR, SHOCK ABSORBER 1-J2 176 COLLAR, SENSOR 1-G1 103 1-G1 103 1-C12 49 COLLAR, SPLINE 28X11.99 COLLAR, SPLINE 28X11.99 COLLAR, SPLINE 28X16.34 1-C12 49 COLLAR, SPRING 1-G3 106 COLLAR, SPRING 1-G3 106 COLLAR, SPRING 1-I10169 COLLAR, SPRING 1-I10169 COLLAR, SPRING 1-C12 49 COLLAR, SPRI | CLIP, BREATHER TUBE | | | COLLAR, RR. BRAKE SIDE | 1-H1 127 | 3 |
| CLIP. HOSE CLIP. PISTON PIN. 1 2X20 CLIP. PISTON PIN. 1 5MM CLIP. PISTON PIN. 15MM 1-B12 25 26 CLIP. PULSER WIRE 1-C1 27 9 CLIP. R CABLE 1-J 10193 25 CLIP. TUBE 1-D9 67 26 CLIP. TUBE B10 1-B12 155 36 CLIP. TUBE B12 COLLAR. SENSOR 1-G1 103 1-G1 103 1-G2 103 1-G1 10 | | | | COLLAR, RR. FENDER | 1-H7 139 | 23 |
| CLIP PISTON PIN. 12X20 CLIP PISTON PIN. 15MM 1-B12 25 26 CLIP PULSER WIRE 1-C1 27 9 CLIP R CABLE 1-J10193 25 CLIP TUBE 1-D9 67 26 CLIP TUBE B10 1-D10 69 44 CLIP TUBE B12 COLLAR SPLINE 28X11.99 1-C12 49 COLLAR SPLINE 28X16.34 1-C12 49 COLLAR SPRING 1-G3 106 COLLAR STAND RUBBER SETTING 1-I10169 COLLAR 28X12 1-C12 49 COLLAR 28X12 1-C12 49 COLLAR 28X13.95 1-C12 49 COLLAR 30.2X9.2 1-B11 23 CONNECTOR MASTER CYLINDER 1-G10121 1-F8 93 | CLID HOST | | | COLLAR, RR. SHOCK ABSURBER | | 12 |
| CLIP. PISTON PIN 15MM 1-B12 25 26 COLLAR. SPLINE 28X11.99 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPLINE 28X16.34 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPLINE 28X16.34 1-C12 49 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G3 106 COLLAR. STAND RUBBER SETTING 1-I10169 COLLAR. STAND RUBBER SETTING 1-I10169 COLLAR. 28X12 1-C12 49 COLLAR. STAND RUBBER SETTING 1-I10169 COLLAR. 28X13.95 1-C12 49 COLLAR. 28X12 1-C12 49 COLLAR. 28X12 1-C12 49 COLLAR. 28X13.95 1-C12 49 COLLAR. 30.2X9.2 1-B11 23 CONNECTOR. MASTER CYLINDER 1-G10121 1-I3 155 35 CONTROL LEVER ASSY. L HANDLEBAR 1-F8 93 | | | | COLLAR. SENSOR | 1-G1 103 | 32 |
| CLIP PULSER WIRE 1-C1 27 9 COLLAR. SPLINE. 28X16.34 1-C12 49 CLIP R CABLE 1-J10193 25 COLLAR. SPRING 1-G3 106 CLIP TUBE 1-D9 67 26 COLLAR. STAND RUBBER SETTING 1-I10169 CLIP TUBE B10 1-D10 69 44 COLLAR. 28X12 1-C12 49 CLIP TUBE B12 1-D10 69 44 COLLAR. 30.2X9.2 1-B11 23 CLIP TUBE B12 1-D10 69 45 CONNECTOR. MASTER CYLINDER 1-G10121 CONTROL LEVER ASSY. L HANDLEBAR 1-F8 93 | | | | | | 33 |
| CLIP TUBE B10 1-D10 69 44 COLLAR 28X13.95 1-C12 49 CLIP TUBE B12 1-D10 69 45 CLIP TUBE B12 1-D10 69 45 COLLAR STAND RUBBER SETTING 1-I10169 COLLAR 28X12 1-C12 49 COLLAR 30.2X9.2 1-B11 23 CONNECTOR MASTER CYLINDER 1-G10121 CONTROL LEVER ASSY. L HANDLEBAR 1-F8 93 | | | | COLLAR, SPLINE, 28X11.99 | | 6 |
| CLIP TUBE 1-D9 67 26 COLLAR. STAND RUBBER SETTING 1-I10169 1-I3 155 36 COLLAR. 28X12 1-C12 49 CLIP TUBE B10 1-D10 69 44 COLLAR. 28X13.95 1-C12 49 1-I3 155 34 COLLAR. 30.2X9.2 1-B11 23 CLIP TUBE B12 1-D10 69 45 CONNECTOR MASTER CYLINDER 1-G10121 1-I3 155 35 CONTROL LEVER ASSY. L HANDLEBAR 1-F8 93 | | | | | | 15 |
| 1-I3 155 36 COLLAR. 28X12 1-C12 49 CLIP TUBE B10 1-D10 69 44 COLLAR. 28X13.95 1-C12 49 1-I3 155 34 COLLAR. 30.2X9.2 1-B11 23 CLIP TUBE B12 1-D10 69 45 CONNECTOR MASTER CYLINDER 1-G10121 1-I3 155 35 CONTROL LEVER ASSY. L HANDLEBAR 1-F8 93 | | | | COLLAR, SPHING | 1-G3 106 | 3 |
| CLIP TUBE B10 1-D10 69 44 COLLAR 28X13.95 1-C12 49 1-I3 155 34 COLLAR 30.2X9.2 1-B11 23 CLIP TUBE B12 1-D10 69 45 CONNECTOR MASTER CYLINDER 1-G1012.1 1-I3 155 35 CONTROL LEVER ASSY. L HANDLEBAR 1-F8 93 | | | | COLLAR 2012 | 1-I 10169 | 8 |
| 1-I3 155 34 COLLAR 30.2X9.2 1-B11 23 CLIP TUBE B12 1-D10 69 45 CONNECTOR MASTER CYLINDER 1-G10121 1-I3 155 35 CONTROL LEVER ASSY. L. HANDLEBAR 1-F8 93 | CLIP TUBE B10 | | | COLLAR 20X12 | 1-012 49 | 8 |
| 1-D10 69 45 CONNECTOR MASTER CYLINDER 1-G10121 1-I3 155 35 CONTROL LEVER ASSY, L. HANDLEBAR 1-F8 93 | 0.2.0 | | | COLLAR 20.2V0.2 | 1-012 49 | 12 |
| 1-I3 155 35 CONTROL LEVER ASSY, L. HANDLEBAR 1-F8 93 | CLIP. TUBE. B12 | | | CONNECTOR MASTER CVI INDER | | 18 |
| The state of the s | - - | | | | | 3 |
| CONTROL LEVER L MAINLEDAH 1-18 95 | | | | CONTROL LEVER 1 HANDLEBAR | | 26 |
| 26 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994 | | | | OSTITION LEVEL E MANULEDAM | 1-10 93 | 23 |

| | Des | cripti | on Index | |
|--|-------------|----------|--|-----------|
| Description | Grid Page | Ref. No. | Description Grid Page Ref. | No |
| CONTROL LEVER, L. HANDLEBAR | 1-F8 93 | 24 | CUP. PISTON | 9 |
| CONTROL LEVER, R. HANDLEBAR | | | CYLINDER ASSY., CLUTCH MASTER 1-F8 92 | 4 |
| | 1-F7 90 | 23 | 1-F8 92 | 3 |
| COTTER. VALVE | . 1-B7 14 | 15 | CYLINDER ASSY. CLUTCH SLAVE 1-C3 30 | 5 |
| COVER A CYLINDER HEAD | . 1-B1 2 | 1 | CYLINDER ASSY. FR. BRAKE MASTER 1-F6 89 | 7 |
| COVER A MAGNETIC SWITCH | 1-H10145 | 7 | 1-F6 89 | 6 |
| COVER ASSY, R COVER B, CYLINDER HEAD | 1-B10 20 |) 1 | CYLINDER ASSY., FR. CLUTCH MASTER 1-F8 92 | 3 |
| COVER B. CYLINDER HEAD | 1-B1 2 | 2 | CYLINDER ASSY., RR. BRAKE MASTER 1-G10121 | 2 |
| COVER COMP. L. SIDE | . 1-H1114/ | 25 | CYLINDER SET. MASTER 1-F6 89 | 16 |
| COVER COMP., R. SIDE | 1-H11147 | 22 | 1-611122 | 9 |
| COVER COMP., WATER PUMP COVER SET, L SIDE | 1-03 30 | 3 | CYLINDER SUB ASSY, FR. BRAKE 1-F6 89 | 6 |
| COVER SET. L SIDE | 1-H12149 | 25 | | • |
| COVER SET, R. SIDE | 1-H11147 | 22 | | |
| COVER SET. R. SIDE COVER. AIR CLEANER CHAMBER BASE COVER. ALTERNATOR COVER. BATTERY TERMINAL | 1-14 156 | 3 | (D) | |
| COVER, ALTERNATOR | 1-02 28 | 1 | \\ | |
| COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL | 1-H10145 | 4 | DAMPER COMP. L. RR 1-12 176 | 17 |
| | 1-12 153 | 14 | DAMPER COMP. L. RR 1-J2 176 DAMPER COMP. RR 1-J1 175 DIAGRAM. VACUUM HOSE ROUTING 1-H7 139 | 5 |
| COVER CLUTCH | 1-D6 60 | 1 | DIAGRAM VACUUM HOSE ROUTING 1-H7 139 | ر 25 |
| COVER CLUTCH COVER COUPLER HOLDER COVER DAMPER | 1-F12101 | 25 | | 13 |
| COVER, DAMPER | 1-112172 | 5 | | 14 |
| OOVER, DOST | 1710 104 | 7. | | 11 |
| COVER, FUSE | 1-H10145 | 11 | DIPSTICK 1-R10 20 | 4 |
| COVER FUSE HOLDER | 1-G1 102 | 26 | DISK A CLUTCH ERICTION 1-B11 23 | 8 |
| COVER GEAR CASE | 1-HZ 1Z1 | Ω. | DISK L FR BRAKE 1-69 119 | 14 |
| COVER, HANDLEBAR | 1-F10 97 | 8 | DICK R FR RRAKE 1-CO 110 | 13 |
| COVER. INDICATOR SWITCH | 1-02 28 | 3 | DISK BR BRAKE 1-H2 128 | 10 |
| COVER HANDLEBAR COVER INDICATOR SWITCH COVER L AIR CLEANER CHAMBER | 1-14 157 | 8 | | 14 |
| COVER. L. CANISTER . | 1-K3 202 | 4 | DRIVER 3 MINUS SCREW 1-K2 201 | 15 |
| | 1-K4 204 | 6 | DRUM ASSY GEARSHIFT 1-D2 52 | 5 |
| COVER L FR SIDE COVER L RADIATOR | 1-15 158 | 22 | DRUM GEARSHIFT 1-D2 53 | 6 |
| COVER, L. RADIATOR | 1-J10193 | 17 | DUST SEAL 1-G5 111 | 55 |
| | | | 1-67 115 | رر 9 |
| COVER, R. AIR CLEANED CHAMBER | 1-17 186 | 10 | | 7 12 |
| COVER, LOWER | 1-F3 82 | 21 | | ء، 20 |
| COVER MAGNETIC SWITCH TERMINAL | 1-H10145 | 6 | | 20 21 |
| COVER, MIDDLE ARM | 1-18 165 | 13 | DUST SEAL 2634035 1-11 17/ | 2 1 24 |
| COVER, R. | 1-B10 20 | 1 | | 13 |
| COVER, R. AIR CLEANER CHAMBER | 1-14 157 | 7 | | 17 |
| COVER, R. CANISTER | 1-K3 202 | 3 | 1-6 10 120 | 11 |
| COVER. R. FR. SIDE | 1-K4 204 | 5 | | |
| COVER. R. FR. SIDE | 1-15 158 | 21 | (E) | |
| COVER, R. RADIATOR | 1-110193 | 16 | (2) | |
| COVER, R. RADIATOR | 1-110193 | 23 | ELEMENT AIR CLEANER 1-14 156 | 2 |
| COVER, RR | 1-03 30 | | FIRE STATE S | 2 11 |
| COVER. RUBBER | | | | 10 10 |
| COVER. SPEEDOMETER | 1-F2 R1 | 9 | | 10 |
| COVER STARTING MOTOR TERMINAL | 1-H10145 | 5 | | 14 24 |
| COVER TACHOMETER | | | EMBLEM TOOL BOX 1-H9 143 | 24 9 |
| COVER THERMOSTAT | 1-D4 56 | | | - |
| COVER. TOOL BOX | | | EGUNLIELE 1991, FR. SHUUN 1-65 110 | 47 |
| COWL. RR. | 1-40 1/2 | 5 | | |
| CRANKCASE SET | 1-07 38 | | (F) | |
| | 1-07 36 | | (F) | |
| CRANKSHAFT COMP. CUP. MASTER CYLINDER OIL | 1-G10121 | | EANLOWING 4 10 101 | |
| | 1 0 10 12 1 | 0 | FAN COMP. COOLING 1-J9 191 | 4 |

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994 227

GRID

2-B3

| | De | esc | ripti | on Index | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|------|----------|---|--------|------|---------------|
| Description | Grid | Page | Ref. No. | Description | Grid | Page | Ref. No. |
| FAN COMP COOLING | 1J9 | 191 | 4 | GASKET, MUFFLER | 1-16 | 161 | 13 |
| FENDER A. RR. | 1-J3 | 179 | 13 | | 1-16 | | 14 |
| FENDER B, RR. | .1-J3 | 179 | 14 | GASKET, OIL PAN | | | 2 |
| FENDER COMP, FT | . 1-G2 | 105 | 1 | | 1-E1 | 75 | 2 |
| FILTER, OIL | 1-05 | 35 | 10 | GASKET, OIL STRAINER | . 1-c5 | 35 | 7 |
| FLANGE, FINAL DRIVEN | | | 4 | GASKET, PROTECTOR | 1-16 | 160 | 3 |
| FLANGE, STARTER CLUTCH | 1-01 | 26 | 4 | GASKET, R. COVER | 1-B1 | 20 | 2 |
| FLOAT SET | . 1-D1 | 1 70 | 3 | | 1-E1 | | 3 |
| FLOAT, MASTER CYLINDER | 1-F6 | 89 | 15 | GASKET. RR. MUFFLER | | | 14 |
| | 1-F8 | 93 | 16 | GASKET, SEAL | 1-16 | 185 | 1 |
| FOOTPEG ASSY, L MAIN | 1-19 | 166 | 9 | GASKET, SIDE GEAR | 1-06 | 60 | 7 |
| FOOTPEG ASSY, L PILLION | 1-19 | | 14 | | 1-E1 | | 6 |
| FOOTPEG ASSY, R MAIN | 1-19 | 166 | 8 | GASKET, SIDE GEAR CASE | | | 7 |
| FOOTPEG ASSY, R. PILLION | 1-19 | 167 | 12 | | 1-E2 | | 6 |
| FORK, CENTER GEARSHIFT | 1-02 | | 2 | GASKET, WATER PUMP COVER | | | 4 |
| FORK, L. GEARSHIFT | 1-02 | 52 | 3 | GAUGE, FEELER, 0.7 | | | 3 |
| FORK, R. GEARSHIFT | 1-02 | 52 | 1 | GEAR ASSY. FINAL DRIVEN | 1-H3 | 130 | 2 |
| FRAME COMP | 1-J1 | 2196 | 3 | GEAR COMP., STARTER CLUTCH | | | 3 |
| FRAME COMP. SUB . | 1-J1 | | 10 | GEAR SET, FINAL | 1-H3 | 131 | 6 |
| FUNNEL, AIR | 1-D9 | 67 | 23 | GEAR SET, FINAL GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIFTH | 1-012 | 49 | 13 |
| FUSE B | 1-F1 | | 14 | GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FOURTH | 1-012 | 49 | 10 |
| | 1-19 | 190 | 25 | GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT LOW | 1-012 | 48 | 3 |
| FUSE F | 1-11 | 151 | 40 | GEAR COUNTERSHAFT SECOND | 1-012 | 49 | 5 |
| FUSE. BLADE | 1-F1 | | 14 | GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SIXTH | 1-012 | 49 | 16 |
| | 1-11 | î51 | 39 | GEAR COUNTERSHAFT THIRD | 1-012 | 49 | 7 |
| | | | _ | GEAR MAINSHAFT FIFTH | 1-012 | 49 | 11 |
| | | | | GEAR, MAINSHAFT FOUTH | 1-012 | 49 | 9 |
| (G) | | | | GEAR, MAINSHAFT SECOND & THIRD | 1-012 | 48 | 4 |
| | | | | GEAR MAINSHAFT SIXTH | 1-012 | 49 | 14 |
| GASKET | 1-G3 | 107 | 16 | GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE | | | 16 |
| | 1-H6 | 136 | 2 | GEAR SPEEDOMETER | 1-69 | 119 | 10 |
| GASKET A CYLINDER HEAD COVER | 1-B1 | 2 | 4 | GEAR STARTER REDUCTION | 1-01 | 26 | 2 |
| | 1-E1 | 74 | 4 | GRILLE PADIATOR | 1-110 | 1102 | 6 |
| GASKET KIT A | 1-E1 | 74 | 1 | GRIP | 1-K2 | 201 | 16 |
| GASKET KIT B | 1-E1 | 75 | 1 | GRIP COMP R HANDI FRAR | 1-F5 | 87 | 12 |
| GASKET SET | 1-D1 | 1 70 | 1 | CDID CET : LIANDI EDAD | 1 | · 2 | 14 |
| GASKET AIR CLEANER BASE | 1-14 | 157 | 5 | GRIP L HANDLEBAR | 1-F5 | 87 | 14 |
| GASKET, AIR CLEANER COVER | 1-14 | 156 | 4 | GRIP. R. HANDLEBAR | 1-F5 | 87 | 13 |
| | 1-14 | 157 | 5 | GROMMET | 1-H7 | 138 | 14 |
| GASKET, ALTERNATOR COVER | 1-02 | 28 | 2 | GROMMET B. RR. COVER | 1-06 | 60 | 3 |
| | 1-E1 | 75 | 4 | GROMMET. AIR CLEANER CASE | 1-H11 | 147 | 21 |
| GASKET CONNECTING CAP | 1-D4 | 57 | 21 | | 113 | 179 | 15 |
| | 1-E2 | 76 | 9 | GROMMET, RR. COVER | 1-06 | 60 | 4 |
| GASKET CYLINDER HEAD | 1-82 | 5 | 7 | GROMMET, SIDE COVER | 1-H11 | 147 | 23 |
| | 1-84 | | 6 | GROMMET, WIRE HARNESS | 113 | 178 | 4 |
| | 1-E1 | 74 | 3 | GUIDE A, CAM CHAIN | 1-B8 | | 8 |
| GASKET EX PIPE | 1-E1 | 74 | 5 | GUIDE B. CAM CHAIN | 1-B8 | | 14 |
| | 1-16 | 160 | 2 | GUIDE COMP. A. CAM CHAIN | 1-88 | | 6 |
| GASKET FR FORK DRAIN VALVE | 1-G5 | 111 | 53 | GUIDE CLUTCH OUTER | 1-B11 | 22 | 3 |
| GASKET FUEL RESERVE SENSOR | 1-H7 | 139 | 21 | GUIDE EX VALVE | 1-B1 | 3 | 1 |
| GASKET INDICATOR SWITCH COVER | 1-02 | 28 | 4 | | 1-B4 | 8 | 1 |
| | 1-£1 | 75 | 5 | GUIDE OIL SEAL | | _ | 8 |
| GASKET LENS | 1-J4 | 181 | 6 | GUIDE OVERFLOW TUBE | 1-110 | | 4 |
| | 1-J7 | 186 | 11 | GUIDE SPRING | | | 11 |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994 | | | | | | | 2- B 4 |

| Des | SC | ripti | on Index | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------|------------------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| Description Grid Pag | ge | Ref. No. | Description | irid | Page | Ref. No |
| GUIDE, VALVE | 3 | 1 | HOSE, WATER | -D4 | 57 | 14 |
| 1-84 | 8 | 1 | | | | • |
| | | | (1) | | | |
| (H) | | | • | | | |
| HANDLE EYE WRENCH, 120MM 1-K2 20 | 11 | 17 | INNER, ONE WAY CLUTCH | | | (|
| HANDLEBAR 1-F10 9 | | 6 | INSTRUMENT ASSY, TEMPERATURE | -F2 | 81 | 17 |
| HANDLEBAR. COMP., R | | - 1 | INSTRUMENT, TEMPERATURE & GEAR | | | |
| HARNESS WIRE 1-J8 18 | _ | 22 | POSITION | | | 17 |
| | | 17 | INSULATOR, CARBURETOR | | 5 | 8 |
| | 3 | 2 | | -B4 | 9 | 7 |
| | 9 | 4 [| INSULATOR, CLUTCH SLAVE | -c3 | 30 | |
| HEADLIGHT ASSY. 1-F1 7 | | 1 | | -E2 | 76 | 7 |
| HEADLIGHT UNIT | | 3 | INSULATOR, CLUTCH SLAVE CYLINDER 1 | -c3 | 30 | 6 |
| HOLDER 1-J4 18 | 31 | 7 | 1 | -E2 | 76 | 7 |
| HOLDER A, CAMSHAFT | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| 1-B4 | 8 | 2 | | | | |
| HOLDER ASSY, A. TENSIONER | 17 | 11 | (J) | | | |
| HOLDER ASSY B. TENSIONER 1-B8 1 | 17 | 13 | (=) | | | |
| HOLDER ASSY, HELMET 1-H8 14 | | 1 | JET 1 | _012 | 77 | 3/ |
| | 4 | 41 | JET, MAIN. #115 | | | 50 |
| | 8 | 3 | | | _ | 20 |
| HOLDER SET, BRUSH 1-C4 3 | | - 1 | JET, MAIN. #118 1 | -D 12 | . 73 | 20 |
| HOLDER BOOT 1-G4 10 | | 5 | JET. MAIN. #120 1 | -D12 | 73 | 5. |
| | | 33 | JET. MAIN. # 140 1 | -D12 | 72 | 20 |
| HOLDER, BREATHER CHAMBER 1-I4 15 | • | 16 | | -D12 | | 5. |
| HOLDER, CHOKE LEVER 1-F8 9 | _ | 1 | JET, PRIMARY MAIN, # 140 1 | | | 2 |
| HOLDER, COUNTERSHAFT BEARING 1-D6 6 | | 8 | JET, SECONDARY MAIN # 120 1 | -D12 | 73 | 2 |
| HOLDER CROSS SHAFT BEARING 1-D6 6 | | 10 | JET. SLOW. # 38 | -D12 | 73 | 22 |
| HOLDER, FUEL STRAINER 1-12 15 | | 8 | JOINT COMP. YOKE 1 | -I 12 | 172 | |
| HOLDER GREASE 1-F1210 | 1 | 23 | JOINT SET A FUEL 1 | | | |
| 1-G4 10 | 8 | 27 | JOINT SET B. FUEL 1 | | | 13 |
| HOLDER, HANDLEBAR ADJUSTING 1-F10 9 | 7 | 7 | JOINT SET C. FUEL 1 | | | 4 |
| HOLDER L PILLION FOOTPEG 1-19 16 | 7 | 16 | JOINT SET D. FUEL | | | 12 |
| HOLDER MASTER CYLINDER 1-F6 80 | - | 11 | JOINT SET E. FUEL 1 | _ | | 7 |
| 1-F8 9 | - | 1 | | | | |
| HOLDER, NEEDLE JET 1-D12 7 | | 16 | JOINT. BRAKE ROD 1 | | | 15 |
| HOLDER O-RING 1-H3 13 | | | | -G11 | | 16 |
| HOLDER, R. PILLION FOOTPEG 1-19 16 | - | 14 | JOINT, BREATHER THREE WAY | | | 3 |
| HOLDER, RR. JET NEEDLE | 1 | 15 | JOINT. CONTROL LEVER | | | 26 |
| TOLDER, AR. JE! NEEDLE 1-012 / | 2 | 17 | 1 | ~F8 | 93 | 25 |
| HOLDER, RR. SWINGARM GREASE 1- I 1217 | | 15 | JOINT, EX. PIPE | | | • |
| HOLDER UPPER 1-F11 99 | | 11 | JOINT, FUEL TUBE 1 | -12 | 153 | 10 |
| HORN ASSY | 0 | 10 | JOINT, PINION | -H3 | 131 | 13 |
| 1-F1210 | 1 | 11 | JOINT, TWO WAY 1 | -F6 | 89 | 9 |
| HOSE A. RADIATOR 1-J 1019 | 3 | 20 | | | | |
| 1-J10193 | 3 | 21 | | | | |
| HOSE B, FR. BRAKE 1-F6 88 | 8 | 4 | (K) | | | |
| HOSE B. RADIATOR 1-J 1019 | | 22 | 71 | | | |
| HOSE B. WATER | | 16 | KEY SET | _E 10 | 07 | |
| HOSE CONNECTING 1-D4 56 | | 4 | KEY, BLANK | | | |
| HOSE L FR. BRAKE 1-F6 88 | | 2 | KEV WOODDIES | -r 10 | 7/ | |
| HOSE LOWER WATER 1-18 80 | | - 1 | KEY, WOODRUFF | | | 17 |
| HOSE MASTER CYLINDER 1-G1012 | 1 | 13 | KNOB 1 | | | 12 |
| | | 7 | KNOB. TRIP METER | | | 12 |
| HOSE R. FR. BRAKE | | 3 | KNOCKER CLUTCH 1 | | | 17 |
| HOSE, RR. BRAKE 1-G1012 | 1 | 1 | KNOCKER MASTER CYLINDER 1 | -FA | 80 | 18 |

| | Des | cript | ion Index | |
|--|--------|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Description Gri | d Pag | e Ref. No | . Description Grid Page | Ref. No |
| (L) | | | NET COMP., AIR CLEANER BASE 1-14 157 | |
| | | | NUT-WASHER, 6MM 1-C4 33 | 7 |
| LABEL A 1- | J2 17 | 6 15 | | 2 |
| LAREL BATTERY CAUTION 1- | H1214 | 9 26 | | 35 |
| LABEL, BREAK IN CAUTION 1- | F3 8 | 2 24 | | 36 |
| LABEL FAN MOTOR FUSE | 14 15 | 7 20 | 1-H12149 | 3 |
| LABEL, FR. FORK CAUTION | | | 1-15 158 | 29 |
| LABEL, HELMET HOLDER 1~ | | | 1-17 162 | 2: |
| LABEL, JACK UPPER WARNING 1~ | K3 20 | 2 9 | 1-J 10193 | 3 |
| | K4 20 | | NUT. CONNECTING ROD | 5 |
| LABEL, RADIATOR VALVE CAUTION 1- | | | | 33 |
| LABEL RESERVE TANK | H1214 | 9 27 | 1-K1 199 | 34 |
| LABEL, TIRE CAUTION | I 1217 | 3 16 | NUT. FLANGE. 12MM | 22 |
| LENS, LICENSE | | | NUT. FLANGE 18MM | 25 |
| LENS, TURN SIGNAL 1- | | 1 3 | | 17 |
| LEVER COMP., L. HANDLEBAR | F8 9 | 3 23 | | 20 |
| LEVER COMP., R. HANDLEBAR HANDLEBAR . 1- | | | 1 | 39 |
| LEVER SET A. LINK 1- | D8 6 | 4 1 | | 36 |
| LEVER. CHOKE | | | 1-F9 95 | 35 |
| LEVER. FUEL VALVE | H6 13 | 6 3 | | 30 |
| LEVER, R. HANDLEBAR | F6 8 | 9 22 | 1-H9 143 | 13 |
| LIFTER, DAMPER 1- | I 1217 | 2 3 | 1-17 163 | 30 |
| LIGHT ASSY, LICENSE 1- | | | 1-J3 179 | 21 |
| LINK SET A. STARTER | | | 1-J7 187 | 18 |
| LINK SET B. STARTER 1- | | | 1-J8 189 | 22 |
| LINK SET C. STARTER | | | 1-J8 189 | 21 |
| LOCK BEARING ADJUSTING 1- | | | 1-111194 | 36 |
| | H3 13 | | NUT. FLANGE. 8MM 1~F3 83 | 37 |
| | | | 1-612125 | 23 |
| | | | 1-17 163 | 31 |
| (R ₇) | | | 1-I 11170 | 12 |
| • • | | | 1-J6 184 | 21 |
| MAINSHAFT | C12 4 | 8 1 | 1-K1 199 | 27 |
| MARK, ACCESSORIES & LOADING CAUTION 1- | | | NUT. GOVERNOR ARM FIXING 1~18 165 | |
| MARIE SUBJECT | F8 9 | | NUT. HEX., 10MM | 18 |
| MARK, DRIVE CAUTION | | | 1-112173 | 11 19 |
| | G4 109 | | NUT. HEX., 16MM | |
| MARK L FUEL TANK 1- | | | NUT, HEX. 3MM | 26 |
| MARK, R. FUEL TANK | | | 1-53 83 | 34 |
| MARK, RADIATOR CAUTION | 112149 | 28 | NUT. HEX. 6MM | 36 |
| MARK SIDE COVER 1-1 | 111147 | 7 24 | 1-53 83 | 28 |
| MIRROR. L | F5 87 | 7 17 | 1-r3 63 1-H12149 | 35 32 |
| MIRROR, R | F5 87 | 7 16 | 1 | ےد 19 |
| MOTOR ASSY. STARTER 1- | 24 32 | 2 1 | 1–I8 165 NUT. HEX. 8MM | |
| MOTOR, COOLING FAN | 19 19 | 1 5 | NUT. INSTRUMENT SETTING 1-F3 82 | 23 |
| MOTOR, FAN | 9 19 | 1 5 | NUT. LOCK, 25MM | 34 |
| MUFFLER COMP. L | 17 162 | 2 19 | All OT 1 DOLL DOLLAR | 17 |
| MUFFLER COMP. R | 6 16 | 1 6 | MUST LOOK BEAMA | 18 |
| | | | NUT. LOCK, 64MM | 19 |
| | | | NUT. LOCK, 75MM | 20 |
| (N) | | | NUT. RR. SWINGARM PIVOT 1-I 12173 | 21 |
| , ,, | | | NIT SELECTOR DAMA | 22 |
| NEEDLE FR JET | 12 72 | 2 15 | NUT. SELF LOCK 8MM 1-G12125 | 22 |
| | 12 72 | | NUT. SPECIAL 6MM | 26 |
| | | . , | 1-15 158 | 24 |
| 0 c AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994 | | | | 2-B |
| | | | | |

| | Description Index | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|--|--|
| Description | Grid | Page | Ref. No. | Description | Grid | Page | Ref. No. | | |
| NUT, SFFED, 3MM | | | 11 | O-RING, 5.7X2.2 | 1-E2 | 77 | 14 | | |
| NUT, STEERING STEM | | | 18 | O-RING, 5.8X1.9 | 1-65 | 111 | 56 | | |
| NUT, TAPPET ADJUSTING | 1-B7 | 14 | 17 | O-RING, 58.5X3.5 | 1-H5 | 135 | 37 | | |
| | | | | O-RING, 58X2 | 1-D5 | 58 | 23 | | |
| | | | | | 1-F2 | 77 | 13 | | |
| (O) | | | | O-RING, 6.8X1.9 | 1-F3 | 83 | 27 | | |
| | | | | | 1-G5 | | 58 | | |
| O-RING | | | 9 | O-RING. 7.7X2.3 | | | 18 | | |
| | 1-C4 | 33 | 8 | O-RING. 7.8X2.2 | 1-c5 | 35 | 18 | | |
| | 1-G5 | | 59 | O-RING. 70X3 | 1-07 | 63 | 30 | | |
| | 1-G6 | – | 62 | | 1- E2 | 77 | 19 | | |
| O-RING B. 6.8X1.9 | 1-G6 | | 61 | O-RING. 8.4X2.4 | 1-B10 | 21 | 11 | | |
| U-MING B. 6.8X1.9 | 1-F3 | | 27 | O-Ring, 9.8X2.4 | 1-D7 | 63 | 28 | | |
| O-RING D. 13.8X2.4 | 1-G5 | 111 | 58 | OIL SEAL, 125X25X8 | 1-c7 | 39 | 10 | | |
| O DING BATTERY CAGE | 1-65 | 777 | 57 | OIL SEAL 14X24X6 | 1-c7 | 39 | 11 | | |
| O-RING, BATTERY CASE O-RING, 12.5X1.4 | 1-H1 | 1147 | 20 | OIL SEAL 25X66X8.5 | | | 27 | | |
| | | | 33 | OIL SEAL 34X50X7 | | | 32 | | |
| O-RING. 13.5X1.4 | | | 33 | OIL SEAL, 47X56X7 | 1-J1 | 174 | 25 | | |
| O-RING, 13.8X2.4 | | | 57 | OIL SEAL, 60X80X8 | | 134 | 33 | | |
| O-RING, 13X2.5 O-RING, 14.6X3.7 | | 58 | 25 | OIL SEAL 8X18X5 | 1-c3 | 31 | 14 | | |
| O-HING, 14.0A3./ | | 35 | 15 | OIL SEAL, 8X25X8 | 1-D7 | 63 | 26 | | |
| O-RING. 14.7X2.2 | 1-E2 | 77 | 15 | OPEN END WRENCH 10X12 | 1-K2 | 201 | 11 | | |
| O'NING, 14.7A2.2 | | 35 | 17 | OPEN END WRENCH 14X17 | 1-K2 | 201 | 12 | | |
| O-RING. 14.8X22 | 1-E2 | 77 | 17 | OPEN END WRENCH 8MM | 1-K2 | 201 | 10 | | |
| O'NING, 14.0X22 | 1-C5 | 35 | 17 | OPEN END WRENCH, PIN | | | 9 | | |
| O-RING, 14.8X2.4 | | 77 | 17 | ORIFICE OIL CONTROL | 1-D6 | 61 | 13 | | |
| O-RING. 14MM | | | 21 | ORIFICE PIN. 10X16 | 1-07 | 62 | 22 | | |
| O-RING. 16.8X1.9 | | | 30 | OUTER COMP. CLUTCH | | | 2 | | |
| O-RING. 18.3X23 | | 57 | 28 22 | OUTER COMP. STARTER CLUTCH | 1-C1 | 26 | 5 | | |
| O Tilled, 10.0AZ3 | 1-E2 | 76 | | | | | | | |
| O-RING. 18.5X2.4 | 1-62 | 35 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 0 1.84G, 10.3A2.4 | 1-E2 | 33 77 | 16 16 | (P) | | | | | |
| O-RING. 18X2.8 | 1-62 | 39 | 12 | DAD COMB. ED | | | _ | | |
| o times tones | | 77 | 18 | PAD COMP. FR. | 1-G/ | 114 | 7 | | |
| O-RING, 19X1.9 | | | 26 | PAD COMP., RR. | 1-612 | 2724 | 3 | | |
| O-RING. 21.5X2 | | 14 | 19 | PAN. OIL PEDAL ASSY., GEARSHIFT | 1-05 | 34 | 1 | | |
| | 1-E1 | 74 | 7 | PEDAL COMP., GEARSHIFT | 1-19 | 104 | 1 | | |
| O-RING, 22X1.9 | 1-H5 | 135 | 35 | PEDAL COMP., RR. BRAKE | 1-15 | 104 | 3 | | |
| O-RING, 22X3.0 | 1-R10 | 21 | 9 | PIECE B, OIL LOCK | 1-10 | 100 | 10 | | |
| | 1-E2 | 76 | 11 | PIECE, CLUTCH JOINT | 1-65 1-011 | טוו | 45 | | |
| O-RING. 3X70 | 1-D7 | 63 | 30 | PIECE, OIL LOCKING | 1-67 | 107 | 12 | | |
| | 1-E2 | 77 | 19 | PIN A ARM | 1-02 | 17 | 21 | | |
| >-RING. 30.8MM | | | 34 | PIN A DOWEL, 10X16 | 1-07 | | 12 | | |
| OFFING 3295X262 | 1-C3 | 31 | 15 | PIN A DOWEL 12X20 | | 3 9 7 | 13 24 | | |
| | 1-E2 | 76 | 12 | | 1-B5 | 11 | 19 | | |
| O-RING, 35.X2X2.4 | 1-H5 | 135 | 36 | PIN A DOWEL, 8X14 | 1-R3 | 7 | 23 | | |
| O-RING, 35.2X24 | 1-H5 | 135 | 36 | | 1-B5 | 11 | 18 | | |
| O-RING, 37.5X2 | 1-G6 | 112 | 60 | | 1-B10 | | 10 | | |
| O-RING, 38.5X2 | 1-G6 | 112 | 60 | | 1-c3 | | 16 | | |
| O-RING, 46X5X3.5 | 1-H2 | 129 | 14 | | 1-C6 | | 22 | | |
| O-RING. 49.4X3.1 | 1-G6 | 112 | 52 | PIN C. PILLION STEP | | | 29 | | |
| O-RING, 5.6X1.9 | 1-G5 | 111 | 56 | PIN BRAKE ROD | 1-611 | 1122 | 14 | | |
| 7-RING. 5.7X2.2 | | | 29 | PIN, COTTER 1.6X10 | 1- T 10 | 168 | 27 | | |
| | | | | | | | ۲, | | |

| Description Index | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------|--|--|--|
| Description | Grid | Page | Ref. No. | | | Page | Ref. No. | | | |
| PIN, COTTER 16X15 | 1-G1 | 1123 | 24 | PLATE | 1-68 | 116 | 23 | | | |
| | 1-11 | 10168 | 28 | | 1-G1 | | 19 | | | |
| PIN. COTTER 1.6X25 | | | 24 | PLATE A. DRUM | 1-02 | 53 | 8 | | | |
| Ph | 1-11 | 0168 | 28 | PLATE A DRUM SETTING | | | 8 | | | |
| PIN. COTTER 2.0X15 | | | 25 | PLATE B. DRUM SETTING | | | 9 | | | |
| PIN. COTTER 2.0X25 | | | 21 | PLATE COMP., BATTERY SUPPORT | 1-13 | 154 | 23 | | | |
| PIN COTTER 2.0X32 | | | 21 | PLATE SET, STAY | | | 11 | | | |
| PIN. COTTER 2.0X35 PIN. COTTER 2.5MM | | | 21 | PLATE SET, VALVE | | | 7 | | | |
| PIN. HANGER | | | 13 | PLATE, BEARING SETTING | 1-01 | 2 48 | 2 | | | |
| PIN. HANGER RETAINER GROOVE, 4.0MM DIA | | | 18 22 | PLATE. CARBURETOR HEAT GUARD | 1-11 | 2106 | 2 | | | |
| PIN. KNOCK | | | 25 | PLATE, CLUTCH | | | 9 | | | |
| PIN. KNOCK, 8X14 | | | 14 | PLATE. CLUTCH LIFTER | | | 11 | | | |
| PIN. LOCK, 5MM | | | 22 | PLATE. CLUTCH PRESSURE | 1-01 | 1 27 | | | | |
| PIN. LOCK, 6MM | | | 22 | PLATE, COUPLER HOLDER | 1 61 | 100 | 10 | | | |
| PIN, LOCK, 8MM | | | 23 | PLATE, DIAPHRAGM | 1-61 | 102 | 28 | | | |
| | 1-H7 | 130 | 33 | | | | 12 | | | |
| PIN. PARALLEL | 1-G4 | 109 | 35 | | 1-78 | . • | 13 | | | |
| PIN, PISTON | | | 1 | | 1-G1 | | 12 | | | |
| | 1-09 | 43 | 3 | PLATE, DRUM CAM | 1-D2 | 53 | 7 | | | |
| PIN. PISTON. 10X33 | 1-01 | 26 | 1 | PLATE, DUST GUARD | | | 9 | | | |
| PIN. RING GEAR STOPPER | 1-H3 | 131 | 15 | PLATE, FR. ENGINE HANGER | 1-J12 | 2197 | 11 | | | |
| PIN. SHIFT RETURN SPRING | 1-D2 | 53 | 19 | PLATE, FUEL TANK HEAT GUARD | 1-J12 | 2197 | 5 | | | |
| PIN SPECIAL LOCK, 6MM | | | 21 | PLATE, HEAT GUARD | 1-J12 | 2197 | 19 | | | |
| PIN. STEP BAR JOINT | 1-19 | 166 | 2 | PLATE, KILL SWITCH SETTING | 1-F5 | 86 | 8 | | | |
| PIN. 8X43.2 | | | 10 | PLATE, L. SEAT LOCK | 1-H9 | 142 | 4 | | | |
| PIPE A OIL PATH | 1-B2 | 5 | 5 | PLATE, L. SIDE | 1-H11 | 1147 | 19 | | | |
| PIPE A. WATER | 1-B4 | 9 | 5 | PLATE, LOWER ANGLE SENSOR SUPPORT | | | 8 | | | |
| PIPE A. WATER | 1-D4 | 57 | 12 | PLATE, MAIN STAND SPRING | 1-I10 | 169 | 2 | | | |
| PIPE ASSY., CLUTCH | 1-F8 | 92 | 8 | PLATE, MUDGUARD | | | 14 | | | |
| PIPE B. OIL PATH | 1-B2 | 5 | 6 | PLATE, OIL SEPARATE | 1-07 | 38 | 2 | | | |
| PIPE B. SEAT | 1-G5 | 110 | 46 | PLATE, R. SEAT LOCK | | | 3 | | | |
| PIPE B. WATER | | | 15 | PLATE, RR. ENGINE HANGER | 1- 112 | 107 | 14 | | | |
| PIPE COMP. D. FR. SUCCES | 1-G4 | 109 | 42 | PLATE. SETTING | 1-012 | . 171 | 17 | | | |
| PIPE COMPLIR FR. SHOCK | 1-G3 | 107 | 11 | PLATT SPRING JOINT | 1-63 | 106 | 6 | | | |
| PIPE CONNECTING PIPE L HANDLEBAR | 1-D4 | 26 | 7 | PLATE, SPRING SETTING | 1-65 1-61 | 100 | 7 | | | |
| PIPE L RR. EX. | 1-11 | 141 | 9 | PLATE, STARTING MAGNETIC | | | I | | | |
| PIPE. MAIN STAND PIVOT | 1-10 | 101 | 15 | PLATE, UPPER ANGLE SENSOR SUPPORT | 1-810 | 1140 | 12 | | | |
| PIPE OIL | 1-11 | 35 | 11 | PLIERS, 135 | | | 7 | | | |
| PIPE, OIL STRAINER | 1-05 | 34 | 5 | PLUG. BREATHER TUBE | 1-K2 | 201 | 13 | | | |
| PIPE OUTLET CONNECTING | 1-04 | 56 | 5 | PLUC CRAPIC | 1-14 | | 11 | | | |
| PIPE, R. HANDLEBAR | | | 5 | PLUG, SPARK | | 7 | 27 | | | |
| PIPE, R. RR EX. | 1-16 | 161 | 7 | | 1-B5 | 11 | 20 | | | |
| PIPE SEAT | 1-G4 | 108 | 29 | PLUG. STORAGE TANK | | | 17 | | | |
| PIPE. THROTTLE GRIP | 1-F5 | 87 | 11 | PROTECTOR | | | 9 | | | |
| PISTON | 1-c9 | 43 | 2 | | 1-F8 | | 11 | | | |
| | 1-G4 | | 25 | PROTECTOR. L. CHAMBER | | | 18 | | | |
| | 1-G7 | 114 | 1 | PROTECTOR: R. CHAMBER | | | 10 | | | |
| | 1-G12 | 2135 | 11 | PROTECTOR, RR. EX. PIPE | | | 5 | | | |
| PISTON COMP. VACUUM | 1-01 | 1 71 | 14 | PULLER, FUSE | 1-F 12 | 101 | 13 | | | |
| PISTON SET. CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER | 1-F8 | 92 | 7 | PUMP ASSY., FUEL | | | 1 | | | |
| PISTON SLAVE CYLINDER | 1-c3 | 31 | i | PUMP ASSY OIL | 1-c5 | 34 | 3 | | | |
| PIVOT, FUEL TANK SUPPORT STAY | 1-н7 | 138 | 13 | PUMP COMP., WATER | 1-03 | 30 | 2 | | | |
| 62 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994 | | | 1 | | | | 2-B6 | | | |

| 4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 19 | 994 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
|-------------------------------------|-----|

(R) RUBBER A STAND STOPPER 1-17 163 34 RUBBER B, MOUNTING 1-J12197 7 RADIATOR COMP. 1-J9 191 RUBBER C. MOUNTING 1-J12197 8 RAIL, RR. GRAB 1-J3 179 10 RUBBER D, MOUNTING 1-J 12197 RECTIFIER ASSY, REGULATE 1-H10145 1 RUBBER, AIR CLEANER CASE SETTING 1-H6 136 RECTIFIER ASSY, SILICON 1-J8 189 16 RUBBER, BATTERY BOX 1-H7 139 24 REFLECTOR, L. FR. REFLEX 1-J10193 27 RUBBER, BATTERY HOLDER 1-13 154 24 REFLECTOR, L RR. REFLEX 1-J3 178 6 RUBBER, CANISTER SETTING 1-K3 202 6 REFLECTOR, R. FR. REFLEX 1-J10193 26 1-K4 205 17 REFLECTOR, R. RR. REFLEX 1-J3 178 5 RUBBER, CHOKE 1-F4 85 5 REFLECTOR, TURN SIGNAL 1-J4 181 4 RUBBER, FUEL PUMP SETTING 1-12 152 2 RELAY COMP., MAIN 1-12 153 17 RUBBER, FUEL STRAINER 1-I2 152 7 RELAY COMP., POSITION 1-F12101 16 RUBBER, FUEL TANK FR. 1-H7 138 17 RELAY COMP., TURN SIGNAL 1-12 153 19 RUBBER, FUEL TANK MOUNTING 1-H7 138 16 1-12 153 18 RUBBER, FUEL TANK PIVOT 1-H6 137 7 RELAY, FUEL CUT 1-12 153 15 RUBBER, GEARSHIFT PEDAL 1-18 165 7 RETAINER, BEARING 1-H3 131 10 RUBBER, MAIN STEP 1-19 167 13 RETAINER, BRACKET 1-G7 115 12 RUBBER, METER SETTING 1-F2 80 3 RETAINER, GEAR BOX 1-G9 119 7 RUBBER, MUFFLER SETTING 1-16 161 16 RETAINER, RR. BRACKET 1-G12125 RUBBER, PILLION STEP 6 1-19 167 19 RETAINER, SPRING 1-B6 13 12 PUBBER, PURGE CONTROL VALVE SETTING 1-D10 69 33 RETAINER. VALVE SPRING 1-B6 13 12 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING 1-J10192 8 RING SET, PISTON 1-09 43 1 1-J10193 18 RING. BACK UP 1-G3 107 13 RUBBER, SEAT STOPPER 1-H9 142 RING. DAMPER COVER 1-112173 10 RUBBER. SETTING 1-B1 2 7 RING, HEADLIGHT 1-F1 78 2 RUBBER, SHOCK 15 1-H10145 RING. PISTON 1-64 108 26 1-H10145 14 RING, SEAL 1-04 32 6 RUBBER, SPARK UNIT 1-J3 178 2 RING. SPRING STOPPER 1-I12173 9 RUBBER, SPEEDOMETER 1-F2 81 11 RING, STOPPER 1-G3 107 9 RUBBER, STAND 1-I 10169 7 1-63 107 8 RUBBER STOPPER 1-64 108 30 1-G3 107 10 RUBBER TACHOMETER 1-F2 81 15 1-112173 11 RUBBER, TAILLIGHT 1-J6 185 1-J1 175 8 ROD ASSY. A. FR. CONNECTING 1-010 45 ROD ASSY. A, RR. CONNECTING 1-C10 45 6 (S) ROD ASSY. B. FR. CONNECTING 1-010 45 ROD ASSY, B. RR. CONNECTING 1-010 45 6 SCREW SET 1-08 64 ROD ASSY. C. FR. CONNECTING 1-010 45 SCREW SET A 1-D11 71 ROD ASSY. C. RR. CONNECTING 1-010 45 6 SCREW SET C 1-D11 71 ROD ASSY, D. FR. CONNECTING 1-010 45 SCREW-WASHER, 3X12 1-F3 83 32 ROD ASSY, D. RR. CONNECTING 1-010 45 6 SCREW-WASHER, 4X10 1-D10 69 34 ROD B FR CONNECTING 1-010 45 SCREW-WASHER, 4X12 1-D10 69 36 ROD COMP., PUSH 1-G11122 10 1-D10 69 35 ROD SET A STARTER LINK 1-D8 64 3 35 1-F7 91 ROD SET B. STARTER LINK 1-08 65 10 1-F9 95 34 ROD. ADJUSTING 1-63 107 22 22 1-G11123 ROD. CLUTCH LIFTER 1-B11 23 15 1-15 158 26 ROD. PUSH 1-F8 92 5 SCREW-WASHER, 4X14 1-G1 103 44 ROLLER, 15X13 1-01 27 13 SCREW-WASHER, 4X16 1-D12 72 19 ROLLER, 4X13.8 1-D3 54 26 SCREW-WASHER, 4X30 1-F5 87 18 ROLLER, 6X15 1-01 27 16 SCREW-WASHER, 4X50 1-F5 87 19 ROTOR COMP. 1-02 28 SCREW-WASHER, 4X6 1-H7 139 30 RUBBER A MOUNTING 1-J12197 SCREW-WASHER, 4X8 1-47 139 30

Description Index

Description

Grid Page Ref. No.

Description

5 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1994

Grid Page Ref. No.

| Description Index | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------|--|------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | Grid Pa | ge Ref. No. | Description Grid | Page | Ref. No. | | | | | |
| SCREW-WASHER, 5X12 | 1-010 | 9 37 | SCREW AR COVER 1-K4 | 205 | 23 | | | | | |
| | 1-H9 14 | 3 12 | SCREW. SPECIAL 6X8 1-J5 SCREW. TAP. 5X12 1-I5 SCREW. TAPPET ADJUSTING 1-B7 | 183 | 18 | | | | | |
| | 1-13 19 | 30 | SCREW, TAP, 5X12 . 1-15 | 158 | 28 | | | | | |
| | 1-J1119 | 34 | SCREW, TAPPET ADJUSTING 1-B7 | 14 | 16 | | | | | |
| | 1-K1 19 | | SCREW, (APPING, 3X10 1-F3 | 83 | 33 | | | | | |
| | 1-K1 19 | 9 31 | SCREW, TAPPING, 3X16 1-F1' SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12 1-J5 | 1 99 | 21 | | | | | |
| SCREW-WASHER, 5X16 | 1-K1 19 | 9 30 | SCREW, TAPPING, 4X12 | 183 | 19 | | | | | |
| SCREW-WASHER 5X16 | 1-G1 10 | 3 45 | SCREW, TAPPING, 4X16 1-J7 | 187 | 16 | | | | | |
| SCREW-WASHER, 5X18 | | | SCREW, TAPPING, 4X25 1-J5 | 183 | 20 | | | | | |
| SCREW-WASHER, 5X20 | 1-F5 8 | | SCREW. TAPPING. 4X16 1-J7 SCREW. TAPPING. 4X25 1-J5 SCREW. 5X10 1-G6 | 113 | 65 | | | | | |
| SCREW-WASHER, 5X25 | · | 7 22 | SEAL SET, FR. FORK 1-G4 SEAL SET, FR. SHOCK 1-G4 SEAL AIR CLEANER CASE 1-14 | 109 | 39 | | | | | |
| SCREW-WASHER 5X28 | 1-B5 1 | 1 17 | SEAL SET FH SHOCK 1-64 | 109 | 39 | | | | | |
| SCREW-WASHER, 5X26 | 1-F5 8 | | | | 4 | | | | | |
| SCREW-WASHER, 5X45 | | | SEAL AIR CLEANER COVER 1-14 | 157 | 4 | | | | | |
| SCREW-WASHER. 6X12 | 1-H7 13 | | SEAL AIR CLEANER COVER 1-14 | 156 | 4 | | | | | |
| OSTIET WASHELL DATE | 1-17 14 | | 1-I4 | 157 | 4 | | | | | |
| SCREW-WASHER 6X16 | 1-17 16 | 3 29 | SEAL DUST 1994397 | 111 | 55 | | | | | |
| SCREW-WASHER. 6X16 SCREW-WASHER. 6X32 | 1-15 15 | 8 27 | SEAL DUST 22X42X7 1-610 | 7120 | 16 | | | | | |
| SCREW BLEEDER | 1-03 3 | 1 10 | 1-14 SEAL DUST 1-G5 SEAL DUST 22X42X7 1-G10 SEAL OIL 1-C7 SEAL OIL 14X24X6 1-C7 | 37 | 11 | | | | | |
| | 1-D4 5 | | | | 20 | | | | | |
| | 1-G7 11 | | 1-612 | 1125 | 17 | | | | | |
| | 1-61212 | 5 7 | 1-G12 SEAL RUBBER 1-J8 SEAL VALVE STEM 1-B6 | 122 | 2 | | | | | |
| SCREW FLAT, 4X12 | 1-F7 9 | 1 34 | SEAL VALVE STEM 1-B6 | 12 | 1 | | | | | |
| | 1-F9 9 | | 1-E1 | 74 | 2 | | | | | |
| | 1-H7 13 | 9 29 | SEAL WATER PIPE 1-05 | 58 | 24 | | | | | |
| SCREW, FLAT, 6X16 | 1-D1 5 | 1 28 | 1-E2 | 77 | 20 | | | | | |
| | 1-03 5 | 4 27 | 1-E2 SEAT ASSY 1-H8 SEAT FUEL TANK 1-J12 | 141 | 2 | | | | | |
| SCREW FLAT 6X40 SCREW OVAL 4X8 | 1-G6 11 | 3 66 | SEAT FUEL TANK 1-J12 | 196 | 1 | | | | | |
| SCREW. OVAL. 4X8 | 1-F3 8 | 3 30 | SEAT. LOCK | 175 | 6 | | | | | |
| | 1-F11 9 | 9 23 | SEAT. SPHING 1-63 | 107 | 7 | | | | | |
| SCREW OVAL 5X20 SCREW PAN | 1-F3 8 | | SEAT. VALVE SPRING INNER | 14 | 14 | | | | | |
| SCREW PAN | | | SEAT. VALVÉ SPRING OUTER | 14 | 13 | | | | | |
| SCREW PAN. 2X6 | 1-D8 6 | | SENDING UNIT. WATER TEMPERATURE 1-D4 | 57 | 17 | | | | | |
| SCHEW, PAN. 2X6 | 1-F3 8 | | SENSOR ANGLE 1-F12 SENSOR FUEL RESERVE 1-H7 | 2100 | 6 | | | | | |
| SCREW PAN 3X10 | 1-F3 8 | | SENSOR, FUEL RESERVE 1-H7 | 139 | 20 | | | | | |
| SCREW. PAN. 3X20 SCREW. PAN. 3X6 | 1-F3 8 | | SENSOR STOP & TAILLIGHT 1-J3 | | 7 | | | | | |
| SCREW PAN 3X6 | 1-F7 9 | | SHAFT ASSY, DRIVE | 2173 | 12 | | | | | |
| SCREW PAN. 4X10 | 1-F9 9 1-D12 7 | | SHAFT COMP. GEARSHIFT FORK 1-D2 | 52 | 4 | | | | | |
| SCREW PAN 4X15 | 1-15 15 | | SHAFT SET, CROSS 1-D6 | 61 | 12 | | | | | |
| SCREW PAN 4X15 SCREW PAN 4X5 SCREW PAN 4X8 | 1-H1214 | | SHAFT FUEL TANK PIVOT 1-H6 | | 6 | | | | | |
| SCREW PAN. 4X8 | 1-F5 8 | | SHAFT. SHIFT DRUM STCPPER PIVOT 1-D2 SHAFT. VALVE ROCKER ARM 1-B6 | 55 | 13 | | | | | |
| SCREW, PAN. 5X10 | 1-G6 11 | | | | 7 | | | | | |
| SCREW, PAN. 5X14 | 1-G1 10 | | SHIM A. PINION GEAR 1-H3 SHIM A. STOPPER PIN 1-H3 | 121 | 17 | | | | | |
| SCREW PAN. 5X16 | 1-G1 10 | | SHIM B. PINION GEAR | 121 | 16 | | | | | |
| SCREW, PAN. 5X28 | _ | 7 22 | SHIM B STOPPER PIN 1-H3 | 171 | 17 | | | | | |
| | 1-B5 1 | | SHIM C. PINION GEAR 1-H4 | | 16 17 | | | | | |
| SCREW PAN 5X8 | | 6 21 | | | 17 | | | | | |
| | 1-B5 1 | | SHIM D. PINION GEAR 1-H4 SHIM E. PINION GEAR 1-H4 | 132 | 17 | | | | | |
| SCREW PAN 6X12 | 1-02 2 | | SHIM F. PINION GEAR 1-H4 | | 17 | | | | | |
| | 1-17 16 | | SHIM G. PINION GEAR 1-H4 | | 17 | | | | | |
| SCREW PAN 6X8 | 1-17 16 | | SHIM. COUNTERSHAFT 1-D6 | | 9 | | | | | |
| SCREW RR COVER | 1-K3 20 | | SHIM. CROSS SHAFT 1-D6 | | 11 | | | | | |
| AAACDIC AAAAD AAAA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 - CAMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994 | | | | | 2- B 7 | | | | | |

| | De | esc | ripti | on Index | | | |
|--|-------|------|----------|--|-------|------|----------|
| Description | Grid | Page | Ref. No. | Description | Grid | Page | Ref. No. |
| SHIM, DAMPING | 1-69 | 119 | 12 | SPRING, NEUTRAL STOPPER | | | |
| SHOCK ABSORBER ASSY L FR | 1-64 | 100 | 41 | SPRING. OIL LOCK | 1-63 | 106 | 4 |
| SHOCK ABSORBER ASSY, L. RR. | 1-J2 | 176 | 16 | SPRING OVERFLOW TUBE COVER | 1-19 | 191 | 1 |
| SHOCK ABSORBER ASSY, L. RR. SHOCK ABSORBER ASSY, R. FR. SHOCK ABSORBER ASSY, R. RR. SHROUD COMP. SLEEVE | 1-G3 | 106 | 1 | SPRING PAD | 1-67 | 115 | 8 |
| SHOCK ABSORBER ASSY, R. RR | 1-J1 | 175 | 1 | SPRING. PAD | 1-61 | 2124 | 4 |
| SHROUD COMP | 1-J9 | 191 | 3 | SPRING, PISTON | 1-63 | 107 | 17 |
| SLEEVE | 1-G7 | 115 | 11 | | | | |
| SLEEVE SLEEVE FR. CALIPER BRACKET SLIDER STEP SOCKET COMP A SOCKET COMP B SOCKET COMP ILLUMINATION | 1-612 | 2125 | 13 | SPRING, PROPELLER SHAFT SPRING, REBOUND SPRING, RR. BRAKE SPRING, RR. SHOCK SPRING, RR. VACUUM PISTON SPRING, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER SPRING, SIDE STAND SPRING, SLAVE CYLINDER SPRING, STARTING CLUTCH ROLLER SPRING, STEP RETURN | 1-63 | 107 | 12 |
| SLEEVE, FR. CALIPER BRACKET | 1-G7 | 115 | 14 | SPRING BR BRAKE | 1_12 | 165 | 12 |
| SLIDER STEP | 1-19 | 166 | 6 | SPRING RR SHOCK | 1_11 | 175 | 2 |
| SOCKET COMP A | 1-F2 | 80 | 5 | SPRING BR VACILIM PISTON | 1_01 | 171 | 10 |
| SOCKET COMP B | 1-F2 | 80 | 6 | SPRING SHIFT ORUM STOPPED | 1_02 | 57 | 14 |
| SOCKET COMP. ILLUMINATION | 1-F2 | 81 | 10 | SPRING SIDE STAND | 1-12 | 1160 | 6 |
| | 1-F2 | 81 | 16 | SPRING SLAVE CYLINDED | 1-11 | 7107 | |
| SOCKET COMP TAILLIGHT | 1-16 | 185 | 4 | SPRING STARTING CUITCH DOLLER | 1-03 | 21 | 8 |
| SOCKET COMP. TAILLIGHT . SOCKET COMP. TURN SIGNAL | 1- 14 | 181 | 5 | SPRING STANFING CLUTCH HOLLEN | 1-61 | 40 | ć |
| | 1-J5 | 182 | 12 | SPRING STOP CHITCH | 1-19 | 100 | 5 |
| | 1-15 | | 9 | SPRING VACHIMATIBE COVER | 1-18 | 100 | 9 |
| | 1-J5 | | 14 | CODING VALVE INNED | 1-K4 | 205 | 16 |
| SPACER A, RING GEAR SPACER 2, RING GEAR | 1-H4 | | 19 | CODING VALVE OUTED | 1-80 | 15 | 11 |
| SPACER 2. RING GEAR | | | | CDDOCKET COMP OF STREET | 1-80 | 13 | 10 |
| SPACER C RING GEAR | 1-84 | 172 | 19 | SPROCKET COMP. OIL PUMP DRIVEN | 1-B1 | 1 22 | 1 |
| SPACER & RING GEAR SPACER C. RING GEAR SPACER D. RING GEAR SPACER E. RING GEAR SPACER F. RING GEAR SPACER G. RING GEAR SPACER G. RING GEAR | 1-84 | 177 | 19 | SPROCKET OF DUILD SPINE | 1-B7 | 15 | 1 |
| SPACER E RING GEAR | 1-84 | 177 | 19 | SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVE | 1-B1 | 1 22 | 1 |
| SPACED E DING GEAD | 1-84 | 177 | 19 | SPHOCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVEN | 1-05 | 34 | 4 |
| SPACED C DING GEAD | 1.11/ | 177 | 19 | STABILIZER, FR. SHOCK | 1-65 | 110 | 48 |
| SPACER H. RING GEAR | 1-84 | 122 | 19 | SPRING. STARTING CLUTCH ROLLER SPRING. STEP RETURN SPRING. STOP SWITCH SPRING. VACUUM TUBE COVER SPRING. VALVE INNER SPRING. VALVE INNER SPRING. VALVE OUTER SPROCKET COMP. OIL PUMP DRIVEN SPROCKET. CAM SPROCKET. OIL PUMP DRIVE SPROCKET. OIL PUMP DRIVEN STABILIZER. FR. SHOCK STAND COMP. MAIN STATOR COMP. STAY ASSY. INSTRUMENT STAY COUPLER HOLDER CASE STAY. FR. TURN SIGNAL STAY. FUEL TANK SUPPORT STAY. HORN STAY. L. RADIATOR LOWER STAY. MASTER CYLINDER OIL CUP | 1-110 | 1169 | 1 |
| SPACER I, RING GEAR | | | 19 | STATOR COMP | 1-02 | 28 | 7 |
| SPACER. RR. BRAKE SIDE | 1-84 | 122 | 19 | STAY ASSY. INSTRUMENT | 1-F2 | 81 | 7 |
| CDADE INIT | 1-H1 | 127 | 2 | STAY, COUPLER HOLDER CASE | 1-G1 | 102 | 27 |
| SPARK UNIT | 1-13 | 170 | 3 | STAY, FR. TURN SIGNAL | 1-J5 | 182 | 10 |
| | 1-J3 | | 1 | STAY, FUEL TANK SUPPORT | 1-H7 | 138 | 12 |
| SPEEDOMETER ASSY | 1-12 | 61 | 8 | STAY, HORN | 1-F12 | 2100 | 9 |
| SPINDLE COMP. GEARSHIFT SPRING | 1-02 | 23 | 16 | STAY, L. HEADLIGHT | 1-F1 | 79 | 11 |
| SEMING | 1-011 | 71 | 12 | STAY, L. RADIATOR LOWER | 1-J12 | 2197 | 4 |
| CODING A DUDGE TUDE COVER | 1-011 | 71 | 11 | STAY, MASTER CYLINDER OIL CUP | 1-G11 | 1123 | 17 |
| SPRING A. PURGE TUBE COVER SPRING B. PURGE TUBE COVER | 1-K4 | 204 | 13 | STAY, R. HEADLIGHT STAY, RR COVER | 1-F1 | 79 | 10 |
| SPRING D. FUNGE TUBE COVER | 1-84 | 205 | 15 | STAY, RR COVER | 1-06 | 60 | 2 |
| SPRING C. PURGE TUBE COVER | | | 14 | | 1-06 | 60 | 1 |
| SPRING G, MAIN STAND | 7-177 | 170 | 14 | STAY, RR. TURN SIGNAL STAY, RUBBER LOWER | 1-J5 | 183 | 15 |
| | | | 4 | STAY, RUBBER LOWER | 1-H3 | 131 | 4 |
| SPRING, CARBON BRUSH | 1-04 | 32 | 3 | STAY, STARTER MAGNETIC SWITCH | | | 13 |
| SPRING, CHARGE TUBE COVER | 1-K4 | 204 | 12 | | 1-F12 | 2101 | 19 |
| SPRING, CLICK | 1-G4 | 108 | 23 | | 1-112 | 2173 | 7 |
| SPRING, CLUTCH | 1-B11 | 23 | 14 | STOPPER, SPRING SEAT | 1-J1 | 175 | 7 |
| SPRING, COIL | 1-J1 | 175 | 9 | STOPPER STEP RUBBER STRAINER ASSY, FUEL | 1-19 | 166 | 7 |
| SPRING, CONTROL LEVER | | | 20 | STRAINER ASSY. FUEL | 1-12 | 152 | 5 |
| ODDING DAMARES CAM | 1-F8 | 93 | 19 | STRAINER COMP. FUEL | 1-12 | 152 | 6 |
| SPRING DAMPER CAM | 1-112 | 172 | 4 | STRAINER OIL SUB FRAME COMP | 1-05 | 34 | 6 |
| SPRING, FR. SHOCK ABSORBER | | | 2 | SUB FRAME COMP | 1-J12 | 197 | 10 |
| | 1-D11 | | 9 | SUE HARNESS, HORN | 1-F12 | 2100 | 2 |
| SPRING, FUEL TUBE COVER | | | 4 | SUB TANK, FUEL | 1-H7 | | 15 |
| | 1-J9 | 191 | 1 | SUB WIRE, CANCEL | 1-F12 | 2100 | 1 |
| SPRING. GEARSHIFT ARM | 1-D2 | 53 | 17 | SUPPORT SENSOR | 1-F12 | 2101 | 17 |
| SPRING, GEARSHIFT RETURN | | | | | | | |

| Description | | ge | Ref. No. | | | | Ref. No |
|--|-----------|----|----------|--|------------------|------|---------|
| SUSPENSION, FUEL CUT RELAY | 1-12 1 | 53 | 16 | TIJBE, FUEL 1 TUBE, OUTER VENT 1 TUBE, OVERFLOW 1 TUBE, PURGE 1 TUBE, RESERVE TANK 1 | -D10 | 68 | 20 |
| | 1-J3 1 | 79 | 8 | TUBE OUTER VENT | -14 | 157 | 1 |
| SUSPENSION, TURN SIGNAL RELAY | 1-F121 | 01 | 15 | TUBE OVERFLOW 1 | 110 | 193 | 1 |
| | 1-12 1 | 53 | 20 | TUBE PURGE 1 | -K4 | 204 | |
| | 1-12 1 | | 21 | TUBE RESERVE TANK 1 | - 110 | 107 | 1 |
| SWINGARM ASSY, FIR | 1-I 121 | | 13 | TUBE RETURN 1 | -1/ | 157 | 1 |
| SWINGARM ASSY., FR. SWITCH ASSY., CHANGE | 1-c2 | | 9 | TURE TENSIONER SPRING 1 | -08 | 17 | , |
| SWITCH ASSY, CLUTCH | | | ģ | TUBE, TENSIONER SPRING 1 TUBE, VACUUM 1 | -DO | 40 | 3 |
| SWITCH ASSY. CLUTCH SWITCH ASSY. COMBINATION & LOCK | 1-F10 | | 2 | TURE VINVI RY13Y300 4 | | | |
| SWITCH ASSY. FR STOP SWITCH ASSY. OIL PRESSURE SWITCH ASSY. RR STOP SWITCH ASSY. STARTER MAGNETIC | 1-F6 | | 1 | | -15 | | 3 |
| SWITCH ASSY OIL PRESCURE | 1-07 | | 4 | TUDE, 3.5X 100 | -D10 | | 4 |
| SWITCH ASSV DD STOD | 1-18 1 | _ | 8 | | -D10 | | 4 |
| CWITCH ACCU CTARTER MACHINE | 1~10 1 | | - 1 | TUBE 3.53/0 | -D10 | | 3 |
| SWITCH ASSY, STARTER MAGNETIC | | | 9 | | -D10 | | 3 |
| CIMITOU ACCV. CTARTED ENGINE STOR | 1-H101 | - | 8 | TUBE, 4.5X185 | -D10 | | 4 |
| SWITCH ASSY. STARTER ENGINE STOP | | | 7 | 1 | -D10 | | 4 |
| SWITCH ASSY. TURN SIGNAL | 1-F5 (| | 9 | TUBE. 4.5X600 | -K3 | 203 | 1 |
| SWITCH COMP STARTER MAGNETIC | 1-H101 | 45 | 10 | TUBE. 4.5X75 | -D10 | 69 | 4 |
| | | | Ì | TUBE. 4.5X600 1 TUBE. 4.5X75 1 TUBE. 53X190 1 TUBE. 55X200 1 | -н8 | 140 | 3 |
| | | | | TUBE, 5.5X200 | -H8 | 140 | 3 |
| (T) | | | | TUBE 5.5X920 | -13 | 154 | 3 |
| | | | | TUBE. 5.5X920 | -13 | 155 | 3 |
| T-JOINT | 1-010 | 68 | 27 | | -13 | 155 | 3 |
| TACHOMETER ASSY | 1-F2 (| 81 | 13 | TUBE, 7.3X450 | -15 | 159 | 3 |
| FAILLIGHT UNIT | 1-J6 18 | 85 | 2 | TUBE, 7X600 1 | -J10 | | 1 |
| TAUHOMETEH ASSY FAILLIGHT UNIT FANK ASSY, FUEL FANK SET, FUEL | 1-H6 1 | 36 | 5 | TUBE. 7X600 1 TUBE. 8X210 1 | -K4 | 205 | 2 |
| FANK SET, FUEL | .1-H6 13 | 36 | اد | TUBE 8X230 1 TUBE 8X480 1 | -K4 | 205 | 2 |
| | 1-H6 13 | 37 | 5 | TUBE, 8X480 | -K3 2 | 203 | 1 |
| TANK RESERVE TANK STORAGE | 1-J1019 | 92 | 12 | TURN SIGNAL ASSY. 1 | -J4 | 180 | |
| TANK, STORAGE TENSIONER, CAM CHAIN | 1-14 1 | 57 | 12 | 1. | - J4 | - | |
| TENSIONER, CAM CHAIN | 1-B8 | 16 | 5 | | -J5 ' | _ | 1 |
| FERMINAL SET. BRUSH | 1-C4 | 32 | 2 | | -J5 · | | 1 |
| THERMOSTAT | 1-04 | 56 | 1 | TURN SIGNAL ASSVILER 1. | - 1/- 1 | 101 | |
| THERMOSTAT THERMOSWITCH ASSY | 111019 | 93 | 28 | TURN SIGNAL ASSY, L RR TURN SIGNAL ASSY, R FR 1 | _ J4 _ 15 ' | 101 | 1 |
| THREAD COMP. STEERING HEAD UPPER | 1-F1210 | 01 | 22 | TIRN SIGNAL ASSY, E TIN | - J | 100 | |
| THREAD STEERING HEAD TOP | 1-61 10 | 03 | 31 | 10114 SIGNAL ASST. IT FR | - J4 - :/ · | 100 | |
| I'HREAD. STEERING HEAD TOP I'IRE ASSY FR I'IRE ASSY RR | 1-69 1 | 10 | 8 | | - 34 | | |
| TIRE ASSY BR | 1-42 13 | 28 | 8 | TURN SIGNAL ASST. R. RK | -J5 ' | | 1 |
| TOOL SET | 1-12 20 | 20 | 1 | 1- | -J5 ' | 183 | 1 |
| OP COMP. | 1-D11 7 | | 13 | | | | |
| TUBE | | | 30 | 40 | | | |
| | | | 29 | (V) | | | |
| UBE A. AIR VENT | 1-010 6 | 20 | | VALVE ACCULATE VENEZA CONTRA | | | |
| UBE A FUEL | . I-K4 20 | | 10 | VALVE ASSY. AIR VENT CONTROL 1. | -K4 2 | 204 | |
| ווסכים בווכו | | | 8 | VALVE ASSY. FUEL | -H6 ′ | 136 | |
| TIPE O FUE | 1-12 15 | | 11 | VALVE ASSY., RADIATOR | -J101 | 192 | 1 |
| | 1-12 15 | | 9 | VALVE ASSY, RELIEF 1- | -c5 | 35 | , |
| UBE AIR VENT | 1-610 6 | 8 | 30 | VALVE COMP. AIR | -G4 1 | 109 | 3 |
| UBE AIR VENT CONTROL VALVE VACUUM | | | 11 | VALVE COMP. PURGE CONTROL 1- | -D1U | 68 | 3 |
| UBE BATTERY | | | 25 | THE TE OF THE CONT | -D11 | 70 | |
| UBE BREATHER | 1-14 15 | 57 | 9 | | -D11 | 71 | 1 |
| UBE CANISTER BREATHER | | | 5 | VALVE, EX | -B6 | 13 | (|
| water a comment | 1-K4 20 | | 7 | \/AL\/E_INI | -B6 | | |
| UBE CHARGE | 1-K3 20 | 3 | 15 | 1.4 | -G3 1 | | |
| | 1-K4 20 | | 8 | VALVE RIM 1- | -G9 1 | | |
| UBE FUEL | 1-D9 6 | 7 | 24 | | -H2 1 | | , |
| | - | | | 1- | nie i | . 40 | |

| Description | Grid | Page | Ref. No. | Description | Grid | Page | Ref. No |
|--|--------------|---------|------------|--|--------------|----------|---------|
| (W) | | | | WASHER, SPEEDOMETER GEAR | | <u> </u> | 1 |
| , , | | | | WASHER. SPRING. 3MM | 1-54 | 84 | 3 |
| WASHER | 1-F2 | 80 | 4 | WASHER, SPRING, 4MM | 1-41 | 21/.0 | 3 |
| WASHER CAP | . 1-J8 | 188 | 3 | | 1-J7 | | 2 |
| WASHER, DRAIN PLUG. 12MM | 1-06 | 36 | 20 | WASHER, SPRING, 5MM | 1-04 | 33 | 1 |
| | 1-E2 | | 21 | WASHER, SPRING, 6MM | | | 4 |
| WASHER, ENGINE HANGER | 1-K1 | 199 | 29 | TO THE REST PROPERTY OF THE PAR | | 2149 | 3 |
| WASHER, FLAT, 3MM | | | 37 | | | 163 | 3 |
| | 1-F9 | 95 | 36 | VASHER, STEERING STEM | | 1 99 | .ر 1 |
| WASHER, FR. SIDE COVER | 1-15 | | 25 | Wise ER, THRUST, 20x0.85 | | | 2 |
| WASHER, HOLDER | 1-64 | | 28 | V.A.S. ER. THRUST. 20X0.90 | | | 2 |
| WASHER L SIDE | | | 32 | WASHER, THRUST, 20X0.95 | | | 21 |
| WASHER, LOCK | 1-02 | | 21 | WASHER, THRUST, 20X1.00 | | | 20 |
| | 1-G1 | | 34 | WASHER THRUST, 20X1.05 | 1-01 | 50 | - |
| WASHER LOCK 28MM | 1-D1 | | 23 | WASHER, THRUST, 22MM | | | 20 |
| WASHER OIL BOLT | 1-B3 | | 19 | WASHER, THRUST, 25MM | 1-01 | | _ |
| | 1-E1 | - | 6 | WASHER, THRUST, 28MM | | | 1 |
| | 1-F7 | | 31 | WASHER, TIMOST, ZOIYIIYI | | | |
| | 1-F9 | • | 30 | | 1-01 1-01 | | 1 |
| | 1-61 | 1123 | 20 | WASHER, THRUST. 30MM | | | 1 |
| WASHER PILLION STEP | 1-19 | 167 | 20 | | | | 2 |
| WASHER, PLAIN, 10MM | | | 29 | WASHER, THRUST, 5MM | | | 1 |
| WASHER, PLAIN, 16MM | | | 18 | WASHER, TONGUED | 1-B5 | 10 | 1 |
| WASHER, PLAIN, 4MM | | | 34 | WASHER, WAVE, 12MM | 1-08 | 65 | 10 |
| WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM | | | 26 | WASHER, 10.34M | 1-B/ | 14 | 18 |
| TO SELL DAIL OF THE CONTROL OF THE C | 1-F3 | | 38 | | | | 1 |
| | 1-H5 | | 40 | WASHER. 11MM: | | | 1. |
| | 1-H1 | | 35 | WASHER, 22MM | 1-E2 | 76 | |
| | 1-17 | | 24 | | | | 2 |
| | 1-17 | | 32 | WASHER, 25MM WASHER, 44X85X1.6 | 1-B1 | | 19 |
| | 1-11 | | 25 | WASHER ADVIANO | 1-B1 | | 2 |
| | 1-J7 | | 19 | WASHER, 48X74X3.2 | 7-B1 | 2 24 | 27 |
| | 1-37 | | 37 | WASHER 48X78X3.2 | | | 2 |
| | 1-K3 | | - 1 | WASHEP, 6MM | | _ | 19 |
| | 1-K3 | | 12 | WASHER 6X23 | 1-13 | | 2 |
| | | | 13 25 | WASHER 6X23 | 1-c5 | | 1. |
| | 1-K4 | | 1 | WARLED AVE | 1-D3 | 54 | 2. |
| WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM | 1-K4 | 200 | 24 | WASHER, 6X20 | | | 3: |
| TANOLIELI, E DAIGE DIVINE | 1-H7 | | 24 | | 1-13 | | 28 |
| | 1-I1 | | 32 | | 1-J3 | | 18 |
| WASHER, SEALING, 10MM | 1-07 | 6 | 26 19 | | 1-J1 | | 3 |
| WASHER, SEALING, 6.5MM | 1-c7 | 39 | 9 | WASHER, 7MM | | | 20 |
| | | • | | WASHER, 7X12 | | | 19 |
| WASHER, SEALING 6.5X12 | | 5 70 | 18 | WASHER, 8MM | | | 18 |
| WASHER, SEALING, 6MM | 1-C7 1-H7 | | 9 | MEIOLE DALLASION | 1-H4 | 133 | 27 |
| THE TENED OF THE T | | | 27 | WEIGHT, BALANCE | | | |
| WASHER, SETTING RUBBER | 1-K1 | | 28 | | | 127 | |
| | 1-B1 | | 6 | WHEEL COMP. FR. | | | (|
| WASHER, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER | | | 13 | WHEEL COMP. RR | | | |
| MACHER CRECIAL REVAN | 1-D3 | | 22 | WIRE A GUARD | | | 1 |
| WASHER, SPECIAL, 35X40 | 1-H4 | 132 | 18 | WIRE B. GUARD | | | 1 |
| WASHER SPECIAL 5MM | 7-G4 | 108 | 24 | WIRE COMP. L. TURN SIGNAL | 1-J5 | 182 | |
| NASHER, SPECIAL, 35X40 NASHER, SPECIAL, 5MM NASHER, SPECIAL, 6MM NASHER, SPECIAL, 8MM | 7-03 | 54 | 24 | | 1-15 | | 1 |
| WASHER, SPECIAL, 8MM | . 45 | | 77 | WIRE COMP. LICENSE LIGHT | | | |
| | 1-I7 | 162 | 25 | WIRE COMP. R. TURN SIGNAL | 1-14 | 181 | |

| ſ | Descript | ion Index | Description Index | | | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ī | Description Grid Page Ref No. | Description Grid Page Ref. No. | Description Grid Page Ref. No. Description Grid Page Ref. N | | | | | |
| | WIRE COMP. R TURN SIGNAL 1-J5 182 12 1-J5 183 12 WRENCH, EYE 10X12 1-K2 201 8 | | GIRD Fage Net. II | | | | | |
| | WRENCH, EYE, 27MM 1-K2 201 18 WRENCH, HEX., 5MM 1-K2 200 5 WRENCH, HEX., 6MM 1-K2 200 6 WRENCH, HEX., 8MW 1-K2 200 7 | | | | | | | |
| | WRENCH, PLUG | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 88 - AMERICAN HONDA MOTOF CC: INC 1994 | | | | | | | |

238 - AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1994